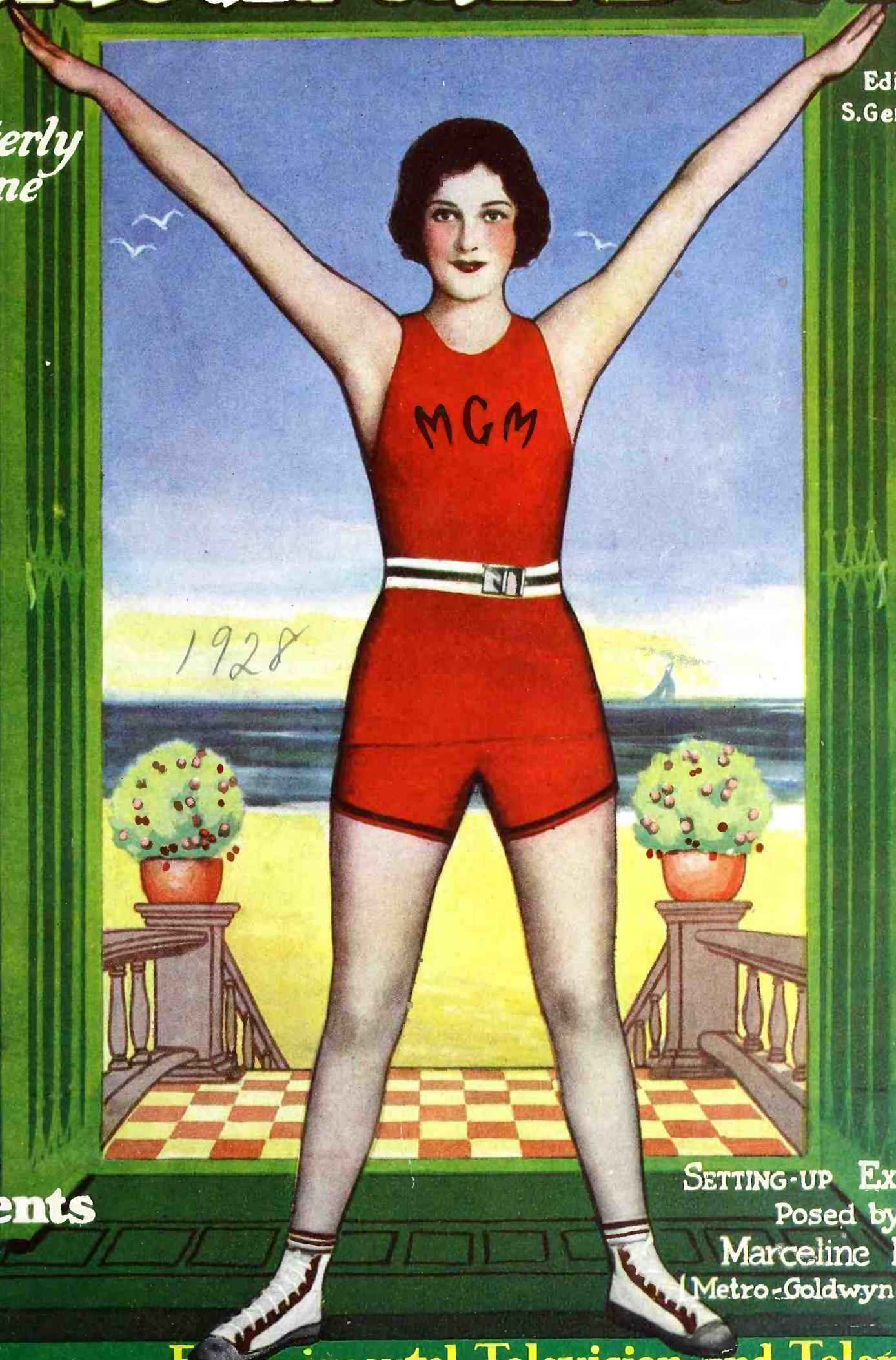


Summer Edition

Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book

Edited by
S. Gernsback

A Quarterly Magazine



1928

Fifty Cents

SETTING-UP EXERCISES
Posed by
Marceline Day
(Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer)

In This Issue - Experimental Television and Telephoto



Astounding
Successful

GROUND ANTENNA Gets Winter Reception in Summer!

Clearer Ground Wave Reception Allows Greater Distance

Hundreds of satisfied users of the sensational Ground Antenna—Aer-O-Limiter—are wondering how they ever got along without it. All over the country radio owners are finding marvelous satisfaction in freedom from static and noise interference. This revolutionary improvement of reception comes from hooking your receiver to Ground Wave Reception. Radio engineers tell you that the broadcast wave through the ground is in most cases almost static-free and with rare exception carries no noise interference.

The rapidly increasing army of Aer-O-Limiter owners also enjoy and appreciate the natural human tone and clarity of this Ground Wave Reception. If you haven't tried it you can't imagine the difference! Another advantage users have found with Aer-O-Limiter is the surprising DX they get. Distant stations formerly drowned out by static or noise interference of air waves now come in clear as a bell.

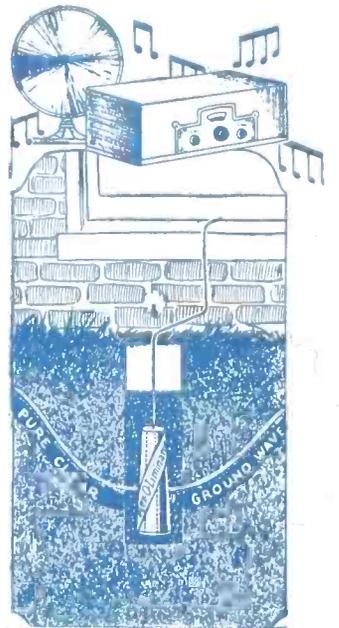
Selectivity is improved because, with pure, clear Ground Wave Reception, you can pick up and log signals that before were lost in the jumble of shrieks and howls so common in DX reception through air waves.

You shouldn't deprive yourself of the new thrill of pure, clear ground wave reception a day longer than necessary. We let you prove it for yourself.

FREE TRIAL

Make this thrilling test at our risk!

Install an Aer-O-Limiter (Ground Antenna). Leave your old overhead aerial up. Try out on a night when static is bad. If you do not get a wonderful improvement in freedom from static, greater selectivity and clear, sweet tone without interfering noises, if you can't get good reception on stations that are drowned out by static on your old aerial, you need not pay us a red cent for this test! Send coupon at once for scientific explanation of Aer-O-Limiter (Ground Antenna), proof of performance and our conclusive iron-bound guarantee, and remarkable Free Trial Offer—Mail Coupon TODAY!



EASY TO INSTALL
Just dig a small hole about 6 inches in diameter and drop Aer-O-Limiter into it.

Read this Proof

From 208 Golf Terrace
Wilmette, Ill.

"Your Aer-O-Limiter works fine. You could hardly believe what a difference it makes in the clearness and tone of my set. It certainly seems to take out nearly all the static and power noises that have been bothering me, too."

"Mine is only a three tube set, but with the Aer-O-Limiter I can pick up outside stations every night, clear and with volume. You must be right about the static-free ground waves."

L. Beauvais.

From Kimberly Radio Corp.,
328 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

"We have used the Aer-O-Limiter with great satisfaction. It removes the necessity of the unsightly outside aerial and improves reception materially. It reduces static and outside interference, and produces very clear tones on distant stations, with good volume. It increases selectivity greatly. We would recommend it to anyone for the best results on his set."

P. R. Kimberly, President.

Rush This Important Coupon

Curtan Mfg. Company,
154 E. Erie St., Dept. 585-H, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me at once complete description of Aer-O-Limiter, with details of guarantee, Scientific Proof, and Free Trial Offer.

Name

Address

City

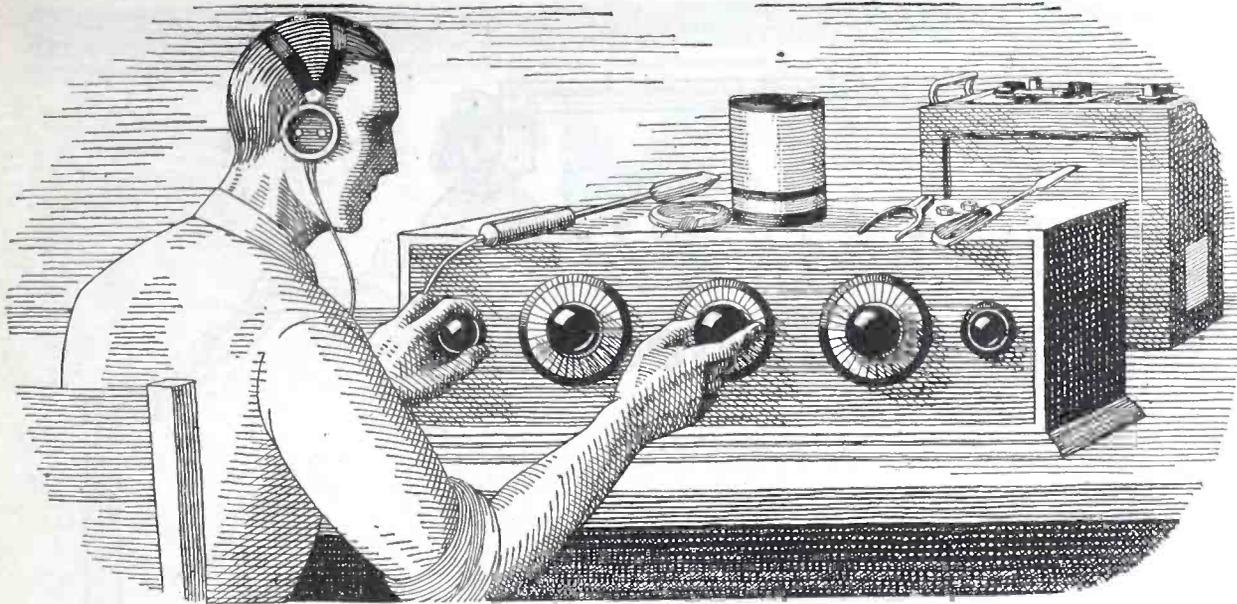
State

Aer-O-Limiter (Ground Antenna)

Passed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Meets requirements of the National Electrical Code.

Endorsed by Foremost Engineers and Dealers.

CURTAN MFG. COMPANY
Dept. 585-H, 154 E. Erie Street, Chicago, Ill.



If all the Radio sets I've "fooled" with in my time were piled on top of each other, they'd reach about half-way to Mars. The trouble with me was that I thought I knew so much about Radio that I really didn't know the first thing. I thought Radio was a plaything—that was all I could see in it for me.

I Thought Radio Was a Plaything

But Now My Eyes Are Opened, And I'm Making Over \$100 a Week!

\$50 a week! Man alive, just one year ago a salary that big would have been the height of my ambition.

Twelve months ago I was scrimping along on starvation wages, just barely making both ends meet. It was the same old story—a little job, a salary just as small as the job—while I myself had been dragging along in the rut so long I couldn't see over the sides.

If you'd told me a year ago that in twelve months' time I would be making \$100 and more every week in the Radio business—whew! I know I'd have thought you were crazy. But that's the sort of money I'm pulling down right now—and in the future I expect even more. Why only today—

But I'm getting ahead of my story. I was hard up a year ago because I was kidding myself, that's all—not because I had to be. I could have been holding then the same sort of job I'm holding now, if I'd only been wise to myself. If you've fooled around with Radio, but never thought of it as a serious business, maybe you're in just the same boat I was. If so, you'll want to read how my eyes were opened for me.

When broadcasting first became the rage, several years ago, I first began my dabbling with the new art of Radio. I was "nuts" about the subject, like many thousands of other fellows all over the country. And no wonder! There's a fascination—something that grabs hold of a fellow—about twirling a little knob and suddenly listening to a voice speaking a thousand miles away! Twirling it a little more and listening to the mysterious dots and dashes of steamers far at sea. Even today I get a thrill from this strange force. In those days, many times I stayed up almost the whole night crying for DX. Many times I missed supper because I couldn't be dragged away from the latest circuit I was trying out.

I never seemed to get very far with it, though. I used to read the Radio magazines and occasionally a Radio book, but I never understood the subject very clearly, and lots of things I didn't see through at all.

So, up to a year ago, I was just a dabbler—I thought Radio was a plaything. I never realized what an enormous, fast growing industry Radio had come to be—employing thousands and thousands of trained men. I usually stayed home in the evenings after

work, because I didn't make enough money to go out very much. And generally during the evening I'd tinker a little with Radio—a set of my own or some friend's. I even made a little spare change this way, which helped a lot, but I didn't know enough to go very far with such work.

And as for the idea that a splendid Radio job might be mine, if I made a little effort to prepare for it—such an idea never entered my mind. When a friend suggested it to me one year ago, I laughed at him.

"You're kidding me," I said.

"I'm not," he replied. "Take a look at this ad."

He pointed to a page ad in a magazine, an advertisement I'd seen many times but just passed up without thinking, never dreaming it applied to me. This time I read the ad carefully. It told of many big opportunities for trained men to succeed in the great new Radio field. With the advertisement was a coupon offering a big free book full of information. I sent the coupon in, and in a few days received a handsome 64-page book, printed in two colors, telling all about the opportunities in the Radio field and how a man can prepare quickly and easily at home to take advantage of these opportunities. Well, it was a revelation to me. I read the book carefully, and when I finished it I made my decision.

What's happened in the twelve months since that day, as I've already told you, seems almost like a dream to me now. For ten of those twelve months, I've had a Radio business of my own. At first, of course, I started it as a little proposition on the side, under the guidance of the National Radio Institute, the outfit that gave me my Radio training. It wasn't long before I was getting so much to do in the Radio line that I quit my measly little clerical job, and devoted my full time to my Radio business.

Since that time I've gone right on up, always under the watchful guidance of my friends at the National Radio Institute. They would have given me just as much help, too, if I had wanted to follow some other line of Radio besides building my own retail business—such as broadcasting, manufacturing, experimenting, sea operating, or any one of the score of lines they prepare you for. And to think that until that

day I sent for their eye-opening book, I'd been wailing "I never had a chance!"

Now I'm making, as I told you before, over \$100 a week. And I know the future holds even more, for Radio is one of the most progressive, fastest growing business in the world to-day. And it's work that I like—work a man can get interested in.

Here's a real tip. You may not be as bad off as I was. But think it over—are you satisfied? Are you making enough money, at work that you like? Would you sign a contract to stay where you are now for the next ten years—making the same money? If not, you'd better be doing something about it instead of drifting.

This new Radio game is a live-wire field of golden rewards. The work, in any of the 20 different lines of Radio, is fascinating, absorbing, well paid. The National Radio Institute—oldest and largest Radio home-study school in the world—will train you inexpensively in your own home to know Radio from A to Z and to increase your earnings in the Radio field.

Take another tip—No matter what your plans are, no matter how much or how little you know about Radio—clip the coupon below and look their free book over. It is filled with interesting facts, figures, and photos, and the information it will give you is worth a few minutes of anybody's time. You will place yourself under no obligation—the book is free, and is gladly sent to anyone who wants to know about Radio. Just address J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 5Q, Washington D. C.

J. E. SMITH, *President*,
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
DEPT. 5Q, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith:

Please send me your 64-page free book, printed in two colors, giving all information about the opportunities in Radio and how I can learn quickly and easily at home to take advantage of them. I understand this request places me under no obligation and that no salesman will call on me.

Name
Address
Town State

Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book

A Quarterly Magazine

Volume III

Number 1

JUNE, 1928

Contents of This Issue

| <i>Page</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|---|
| Radio Broadcast Stations of the U. S. by Call Letters 17 | The Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six 74 |
| Radio Broadcast Stations of the U. S. by Wavelengths 36 | The Four-Tube Roberts A.C. Receiver 80 |
| Radio Broadcast Stations of the U. S. by States and Cities 43 | The Improved Screen-Grid Laboratory Model Super-Heterodyne 85 |
| Radio Broadcast Stations of Canada by Call Letters 48 | The Supreme A.C. Six Receiver 91 |
| Radio Broadcast Stations of Canada by Provinces and Cities 50 | The Ultradyne A.C. Commander 96 |
| Foreign Broadcast Stations, including U. S. Possessions 53 | How to Build the Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid Receiver 102 |
| Short Wave Radio Stations of the World 59 | How to Build the Adventurer Four 108 |
| From Radio Amateur to Custom Setbuilder.... 65 | The Lynch-Hammarlund A.C. Five Receiver ... 113 |
| Building a Radio Picture Receiver 67 | The Knowles Screen-Grid Four 118 |
| Experimental Television 70 | A Home Concert Amplifier 123 |
| | A Compact Test Set 128 |
| | An Automatic Switch for Soldering Iron 130 |
| | The Listeners' Accessory Guide 131 |

RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK

A Quarterly Magazine

VOL. III, No. 1

JUNE, 1928

Published quarterly by The Consrad Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., telephone number Ashland 9344; H. Gernsback, President; S. Gernsback, Vice-President and Treasurer; C. E. Rosenfelt, Secretary. Price 50c a copy; subscriptions \$1.75 a year in the United States of America, Canada and all countries within the domestic postal zone; elsewhere \$2.00 a year, payable in advance. Subscriptions only acceptable in U. S. currency or stamps. No foreign currency or stamps. Checks and money orders should be drawn to the order of THE CONSRAD CO., Inc.

When subscribing to RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, send your name and remittance to The Consrad Company, Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Mention that you desire to subscribe to same. We also publish and distribute CONSRAD PATTERNS, E. I. COMPANY BOOKS, etc. Write clearly.

Entered as second class matter, March 10, 1925, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y. under the Act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at the Post Office at Dunellen, N. J.

Publishers are not responsible for loss of manuscripts, although every precaution is taken with such manuscripts, upon receipt thereof.

Copyrighted, 1928, by The Consrad Co., Inc., N. Y.

Printed in U. S. A.

Published by the Same Management:

RADIO NEWS — SCIENCE AND INVENTION — AMAZING STORIES — FRENCH HUMOR

General Advertising Dept., 230 Fifth Ave., New York City

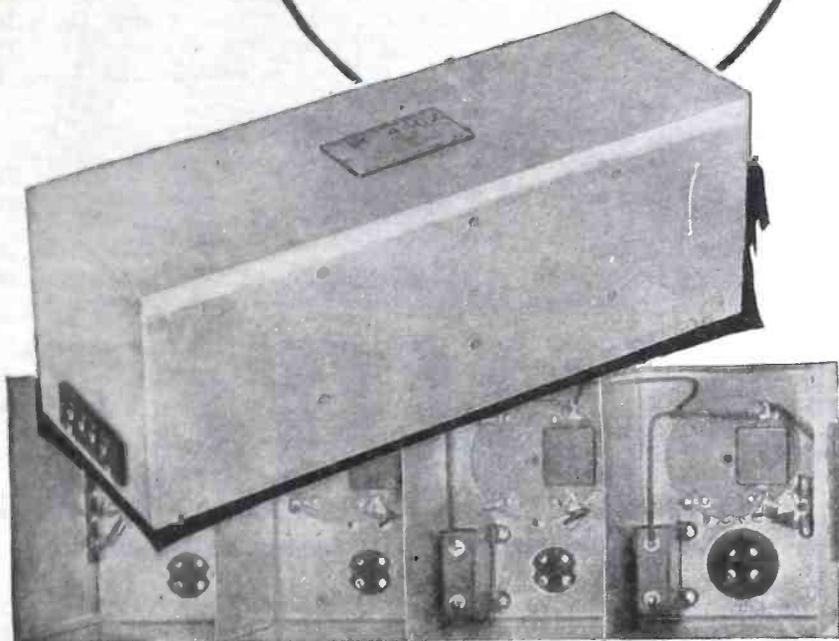
ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

S. B. Darmstader, 326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
Harry E. Hyde, 548 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

A. J. Norris Hill Co., 5 Third St., San Francisco, Calif.
412 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Leary Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

SM

112 Kilocycle Amplifier Catacomb for Screen Grid Tubes



The new Silver-Marshall Time Signal Amplifier (440-SG), designed to take full advantage of the tremendous amplification possibilities of the new UX-222 and CX-322 screen grid R.F. amplifier tubes, is already a proven success. Every experienced fan and professional set builder knows the remarkable efficiency of the famous S-M 440 amplifier, with its high amplification, absolutely accurate peaking, and perfect uniformity. This new 440-SG model is

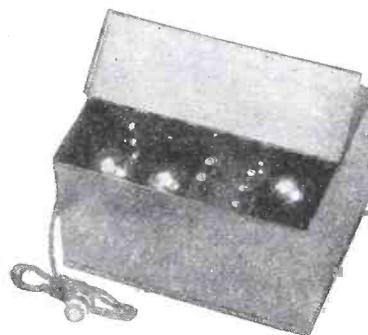
capable of providing greater amplification than any other long wave amplifier ever marketed. The new 222 type screen grid tubes are used in the three individually shielded low-loss R.F. amplifier stages, followed by a super-sensitive detector (UX-200A) in cushioned socket. The amplification is tremendous, the selectivity hair-splitting, yet tone well-nigh perfect.

The 440-SG Amplifier is laboratory tuned and calibrated to exactly 112 K. C. Either two or three R.F. stages may be used at will. It is 15 inches long, 5 inches wide, and 5½ inches high, with removable cover, finished in beautifully burnished copper. Requires three UX-222 (CX-322), and one UX-200A (CX-300A) type tubes. No finer amplifier can be had for use wherever a sharply tuned long-wave amplifier is needed. Unconditionally guaranteed against mechanical and electrical defects, the 440-SG Amplifier stands unequalled in the long-wave amplifier field. Price \$40.00, ready to use, less tubes.

Put a 210 or 250 Super Power Tube Right in Your Set!

The new S-M 675 Hivolt is a complete light socket ABC power unit with a special adaptor that lets you put a UX-210 or UX-250 super-power tube socket into the last A.F. socket of your present receiver, without a single change to the set. And what an improvement in tone quality and power the Hivolt brings. Not only does it supply A, B and C power (at 425 volts) to the UX-210 or UX-250 power tube, but it also eliminates all receiver B batteries as well, by supplying 45 and 90 or 135 volts B to any ordinary set. To an A.C. tube equipped set the Hivolt also furnishes 1.5 volts and 2.25 volts—enough for five 226 or two 227 type A.C. tubes. The Hivolt will completely electrify any 5 or 6-tube battery set by the addition of an A.C. harness and A.C. tubes.

You can sell a Hivolt to every one of your friends upon one demonstration so wonderful is the tone it gives to any set at all, with a UX-210 or UX-250 super-power amplifier tube. Price \$58.00 with adaptor, less one UX-281 rectifier tube required for operation.



The Famous S-M Shielded Grid Six

"If it will do only a quarter of what you claim, it's the set of sets," said a prospective builder of the new S-M Shielded Grid Six Receiver. Then he built the set, came back next day, and voiced his opinion: "Any set that will bring in East and West coast stations with a five-foot wire for an antenna, that will give from ten to fifteen kilocycles separation from locals and get all distant stations with local volume and tone quality—that's my idea of *SOME* set. And if this same set will get me over fifty stations in one evening, as the Shielded Grid Six did—well, that's the receiver for me!"

The new Shielded Grid Six receivers, using three tuned R.F. stages with screen-grid tubes, followed by a super-sensitive detector and the famous S-M two stage audio amplifier, are just about the finest receivers you can build. They have consistently outperformed every receiver, including supers, with which they have been compared, yet they're so simple to build and operate, that you'll simply fall in love with them after five minutes of tuning. Shielded, all-metal assembly, bronze front panel, dual vernier control, and appearance that is a joy to the connoisseur or the engineer, a thing of beauty that creates

instantly the desire to own the finest of the Shielded Grid Sixes.

All the models of the Shielded Grid Six are available, 630-SG for use on a 15 to 30 foot indoor or outdoor antenna, and 630-LSG for use with any standard .00035 loop. Both models have a wavelength range of 200 to 550 meters with the coils supplied, while the 630-SG will tune up to 3,000 meters with extra plug-in coils. The kits are complete, including every nut, screw and lug required, down to the last part, and complete building instructions and blueprints. The 630-SG is priced at \$97.00, less tubes, while the 630-LSG lists at \$91.50.

SILVER-MARSHALL, Inc.

866 West Jackson Boulevard

Chicago, U. S. A.

Silver-Marshall, Inc.
866 W. Jackson Blvd.,
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me the following data, for which I enclose stamps as indicated.

-Full information on 440-SG Time Signal Amplifier 641-SG Screen Grid All Wave Tuner and other new S.M. developments. 10c.
-Complete Unipac instructions. 25c.
-Complete Shielded Grid Six blueprints and instructions. 25c.
-Complete Universal All Wave Tuner blueprints and instructions. 25c.
-One issue "The Radiobuilder" Publication, 2c.

Name

Address

Index To Advertisers

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>A</p> <p>Accusti-Cone Co. ....168 Acme Wire Co. 16 Aero Products Co., Inc. ....149 Aerovox Wireless Corp. ....155 Allen-Rogers-Madison, Inc. ....144 All Radio Co. ....168 American Mechanical Labs. ....143 American Sales Co. ....145 Ansonia, Hotel ....175 Arcturus Radio Co., Inc. ....165</p> <p>B</p> <p>Barawik Co. ....164 Benjamin Elec. Mfg. Co. ....168 Braun Co., W. C. ....176 Braun Co., W. C. (Distributors of Hagerman Ensemble) 12, 13 Browning-Drake Corp. ....144</p> <p>C</p> <p>Carter Radio Co. 171 Chaslyn Co., The .....148 Chemical Institute of N. Y. ....142 Chicago Solder Co. ....145 Cloverleaf Mfg. Co., Third Cover Consumers Radio Co. ....147 Cornish Arms Hotel 163 Cornish Wire Co. ....151 Curtan Mfg. Co. ....Second Cover</p> <p>D</p> <p>Deutschmann Co., Tobe .....165</p> | <p>E</p> <p>Eby Mfg. Co., H. H. ....147 Ekko Co. ....161 Electrad, Inc. ....163 Experimenter Radio Labs. ....144</p> <p>F</p> <p>Fanspeaker Radio Co. ....148 Fansteel Products Co., Inc. ... 15 Ferranti, Inc. ....168 Formica Insulation Co. ....147 Frost, Inc., Herbert H. ....157</p> <p>G</p> <p>General Radio Co. ....144 Great Eastern Radio Corp. ....155 Grigsby-Grunow-Hinds Co. ....168</p> <p>H</p> <p>Hagerman Ensemble .....12, 13 Hamilton-Carr Corp. ....164 Hammarlund Mfg. Co. 4 Hammarlund-Roberts, Inc. ....144 Hammer Radio Co. ....151 High Frequency Labs. ....151</p> <p>J</p> <p>J-M-P Mfg. Co., Inc. ....171 Jewell Electrical Instrument Co. 7</p> <p>K</p> <p>Karas Electric Co. ....168</p> | <p>L</p> <p>Lacault Engineering Labs. 157, 167 Langbein-Kaufman Radio Co. ....164 LaPeer Electrical Mfg. Co. ....164 Lewis Radio Jobbers 175 Lincoln Radio Corp. ....147 Lynch, Inc., Arthur H. ....149</p> <p>M</p> <p>Mefro Electric Co. ....168</p> <p>N</p> <p>National Radio Institute 1</p> <p>P</p> <p>Penn Mfg. Co., G. R. ....167 Polachek, Z. H. ....157 Polymet Mfg. Co. ....150 Press Guild, Inc. ....141</p> <p>R</p> <p>Radiall Co. ....161 Radio Ass'n. of America 5 Radio Center Corp., The .....168 Radio Equipment Co. ....149 Radio Institute of America ...140 Radio Specialty Co. ....139 Robertson-Davis Co., Inc. ....173 Rowan Battery Supply Co., Walter .....164</p> | <p>S</p> <p>Samson Electric Co. ....167 Scott Transformer Co., Back Cover Shanklin Mfg. Co. 149 Ship Aerial Wire Co. of Amer. 168 Silver-Marshall, Inc. 3 Sovereign Elec. & Mfg. Co. ...164 Sterling Mfg. Co. ....158 Straus & Schram 11</p> <p>T</p> <p>Telephone Maintenance Co. ....168 Teleplex Co. ....164 Thordarson Elec. Mfg. Co. 9 Townsend Labs. ....158, 168 Transformer Corp. of America. 153</p> <p>U</p> <p>Ultradyn Sales Co. ....159 Underground Aerial Systems ..146</p> <p>V</p> <p>Varion Products Co. ....146</p> <p>W</p> <p>Walker Co., Geo. W. ....150 Western Radio Mfg. Co. ....157</p> <p>X</p> <p>X-L Radio Labs. ....164</p> <p>Y</p> <p>Yaxley Mfg. Co. ....144</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

Use Hammarlund Parts And Be *SAFE!*

That's What the
World's Leading
Radio Engineers
Do—



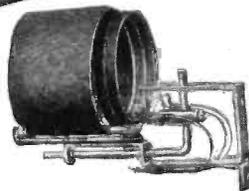
**Illuminated
DRUM DIAL**

Makes single control of multiple circuits practicable. Wave length scales illuminated from back. Embossed bronze escutcheon.



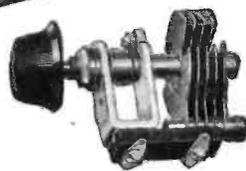
**New Equalizing
CONDENSER**

Improved. Simplified. Cannot short-circuit. Bakelite base; mica dielectric; phosphor-bronze spring plate firmly riveted together.



**The New
AUTO-COUPLE**

Designed for use with the Hammarlund Drum Dial. Specified for the new Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six Receiver.



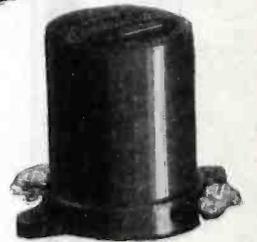
**Improved
"HAMMARLUND,
JR."**

A new model Hammarlund Midget Condenser of simpler, stronger construction. Has locking device for fixing rotor plates in any position.



**The Famous
"MIDLINE"
CONDENSER**

Radio engineering has never devised a finer tuning instrument. Has every modern feature, including full-floating rotor shaft and ball-bearings.



**Radio-Frequency
CHOKE COIL**

Special winding and impregnating makes for unusual efficiency. Two sizes: 85 and 250 millihenries.

For Better Radio
Hammarlund
PRECISION
PRODUCTS

Write for folders

HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING CO.

424-438 W. 33rd Street, New York

**Hammarlund Products
are Officially Specified
for the following circuits**

Featured by

RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE
AND CALL BOOK

LYNCH-HAMMARLUND A. C. FIVE
FOUR-TUBE ROBERTS A. C.
SUPREME A. C. SIX
ADVENTURER FOUR
KNOWLES SCREEN-GRID FOUR
ULTRADYNE A. C. COMMANDER
COSMOPOLITAN SCREEN-GRID
HAGERMAN 210 A. C. SIX



JOIN THE RADIO ASSOCIATION



EARN \$75⁰⁰ a week in Your Spare Time

JOINING the Radio Association enables you to cash in on Radio *now!* Follow its success-proven plans and you can earn \$3 an hour, in your spare time, from the very first. Over \$600,000,000 is being spent yearly for sets, supplies, service. You can get your share of this business and, at the same time, fit yourself for the big-pay opportunities in Radio.

Founded on a New Idea

Members of the Association do not wait for months before they make money out of Radio. Without quitting their jobs, our members are earning \$25 to \$75 a week spare time by building "tailored" radio sets, serving as "radio doctors," selling ready built sets and accessories, or following one of the many profit-making plans of the Association.

Earned \$500 in Spare Hours

Hundreds earn \$3 an hour as "radio doctors." Lyle Follick, Lansing, Mich., has already made \$500 in spare time. Werner Eichler, Rochester, N. Y., is earning \$50 a week for spare time. F. J. Buckley, Sedalia, Mo., is earning as much in spare time as he receives from his employer.

We will start you in business. Our cooperative plan gives the ambitious man his opportunity to establish himself. Many have followed this plan and established radio stores. Membership in the Association has increased the salaries of many. Scores are now connected with big radio organizations. Others have prosperous stores.

A year ago Claude De Grave knew nothing about Radio. Today he is on the staff of a famous radio manufacturer and an associate member of the Institute of Radio Engineers. He attributes his success to joining the Association. His income now is 350% more than when he joined.

Doubled Income in Six Months

"I attribute my success entirely to the Radio Association," writes W. E. Thon, Chicago, who was clerk in a hardware store before joining. We helped him secure the managership of a large store at a 220% increased salary.

"In 1922 I was a clerk," writes K. O. Benzing, McGregor, Ia., when I enrolled. Since then I have built hundreds of sets—from 1-tube Regenerative to Superheterodynes. I am now operating my own store and my income is 200% greater than when I joined the Association. My entire success is due to the splendid help it gave."

Easiest Way Into Radio

If ambitious to become a Radio Engineer, to fit yourself for the \$3,000 to \$10,000 opportunities in Radio, join the Association. It gives you a comprehensive, practical and theoretical training and the benefit of our Employment Service. You earn while you learn. You have the privilege of buying radio supplies at wholesale. You have the Association behind you in carrying out your ambitions.

ACT NOW—If you wish Special Membership Plan

To a limited number of ambitious men, we will give Special Memberships that may not—need not—cost you a cent. To secure one, write today. We will send you details and also our book, "Your Opportunity in the Radio Industry." It will open your eyes to the money-making possibilities of Radio. Write today.

WHAT A MEMBERSHIP CAN DO FOR YOU

- 1—Enable you to earn \$3 an hour upwards in your spare time.
- 2—Train you to install, repair and build all kinds of sets.
- 3—Start you in business without capital, or finance an invention.
- 4—Train you for the \$3,000 to \$10,000 big-pay radio positions.
- 5—Help secure a better position at bigger pay for you.
- 6—Give you the backing of the Radio Association.

A MEMBERSHIP NEED NOT COST YOU A SINGLE CENT

RADIO ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
 4513 Ravenswood Ave.,
 Chicago, Ill. RR-6

Gentlemen:
 Please send me by return mail full details of your Special Membership Plan and also copy of your book, "Your Opportunity in the Radio Industry."

Name

Address

City State



STATION WNAC
BOSTON, MASS.
MARION CHASE



STATION WBAL
BALTIMORE, MD.
SHURA CHERKASSKY
PIANIST



STATION WPG
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
MARIE TIFFANY
SOPRANO



STATION WCAU
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
SAM, J. GOLD
MURMURING BARITONE



STATION WPG
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
PAUL ALTHOUSE
TENOR



STATION WCSO
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
MRS. E. DAHLGREN
SOPRANO

JEWELL



INSTRUMENTS

JEWELL INSTRUMENTS

Give Satisfaction



PATTERN NO. 77
For the Radio Dealer

In the Pattern No. 77 the radio dealer is provided with an instrument which is very flexible in its adaptation to the problems arising with the increased use of A.C. radio sets and allied equipment. It enables checking line voltages, filament voltage and also the condition of transformer primaries and secondaries in charging devices. Any of the above troubles may be quickly located with the Pattern No. 77, for its combination ranges of 0-3-15-150 volts are ample to cover all transformer primary voltages and filament voltage for those sets having all tubes in series. It is the best addition that can be made to complete any service man's kit of service equipment.

Undoubtedly, the continued and extending popularity of Jewell instruments can be traced directly to the satisfaction which they give their users. In a large measure, this satisfaction can be understood when it is considered that each Jewell instrument, be it for transmitting, for filament control, for service or for the many other radio testing and control purposes, has been designed for some particular use—not one instrument to cover many purposes. This gives the buyer a decided advantage in the selection, from many, of the instrument best suited to his need.

Amateurs, set builders, manufacturers, all recommend Jewell instruments only because they know that they are well made, correctly designed and above all give continuous satisfaction.

Send for a copy of our radio instrument catalog No. 15-C and know the value of having a complete line of radio instruments from which to choose the one you need. The 15-C catalog is yours on request.



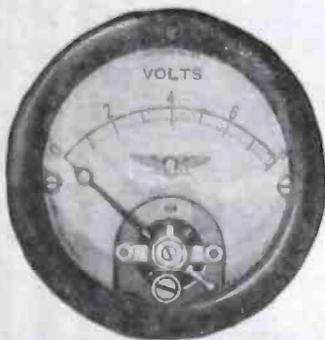
PATTERN NO. 139
For the Set Owner

Pattern No. 139 is a small high resistance voltmeter of the D'Arsonval moving coil type, and meets the demand for a low priced high resistance voltmeter for use by the set owner in checking socket power outfits in the home. Scale ranges of 0-300 volts cover all ordinary requirements. Movement parts are all silvered, and the scale is silver etched with black characters. The pointer is equipped with a zero adjuster standard with all Jewell instruments. The instrument is three inches in diameter and is very compact and has a small current draw, making it entirely suitable for checking B-Eliminators or any source of plate voltage. It is a high grade instrument in every way, and can be depended upon to give satisfactory service.

IMPORTANT

Dealers and Service Men

A new Radio service instrument having several new features and which will make many important additional tests over and beyond any similar testing equipment now available, will be ready for you soon. Watch for the descriptive announcements in the radio trade papers.



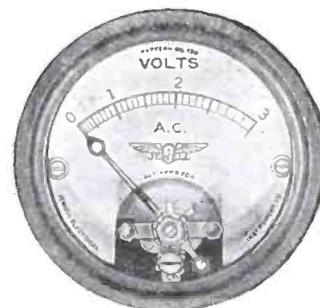
PATTERN NO. 190
For the Set Builder

The Pattern No. 190 is a flush type 2-inch A.C. voltmeter which is being used in many of the new A.C. operated radio sets for filament control and for checking line voltage. It is furnished in ranges of 0-1.5, 0-3, 0-5, 0-8, 0-10, 0-15, and 0-150 volts. The movement of Pattern No. 190 is of the moving vane type with special modifications. The instrument is accurate and is designed for continuous service with a very small energy consumption. Movement parts are silver plated and the dial is silver etched with black characters. The pointer is equipped with a zero adjuster.



PATTERN NO. 110-A
For the Radio Dealer

Pattern No. 110-A is a tube tester for checking A.C. tubes. It provides for checking the usual UX tubes and the UV-201-A and 4-prong A.C. tubes. A special adapter is furnished for 5-prong A.C. tubes and also for the UV-199 D.C. tubes. Special binding posts are provided for additional "C" battery in checking power tubes. The instruments incorporated are a filament voltmeter of 0-7.5 volt range and a double scale milliammeter, reading 0-10-50 milliamperes. The scales are sufficiently long to permit close reading. This instrument enjoys the usual high quality in construction found in Jewell instruments and can be depended upon.



PATTERN NO. 135
For the Set Builder

Pattern No. 135 is a single reading, panel voltmeter for "A" battery checking and for filament control. It eliminates the guess work and chance in the operation and tuning of your radio receiver. The case is two inches in diameter and finished in black enamel. Mounting is accomplished by drilling a hole in the panel which will clear two inches and inserting the instrument which is held securely by a special cup clamped over the back of the instrument. The scale is silver etched with black characters, and all movement parts are silvered. The instrument is very popular with set builders, because of its size and small energy consumption.

Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.

1650 Walnut St., Chicago

"28 YEARS MAKING GOOD INSTRUMENTS"



STATION KRLD
DALLAS, TEX.
MISS EDDIE GRAHAM
BLUES SINGER



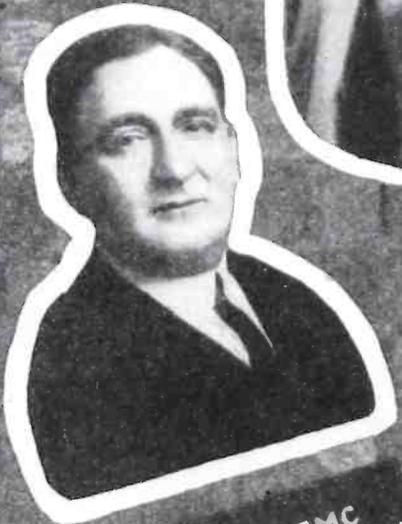
STATION WEMC
BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICH.
WILLARD SHADEL
MARIMBIST



STATION KRLD
DALLAS, TEX.
A.A. DE MOND
VIOLIN SOLOIST



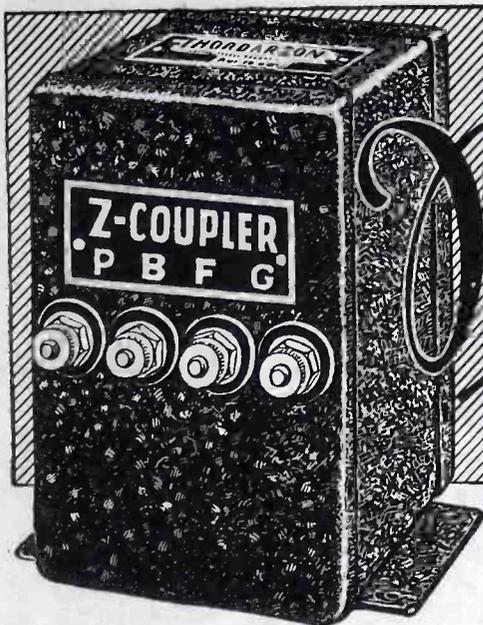
STATION WFAN
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ALFRED HAO'S
HAWAIIANS



STATION WEMC
BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICH.
PASTOR WM A. WESTWORTH



ROBERT OLSEN
POPULAR TENOR OF KFRC
SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA



New! SCREEN-GRID Audio Amplification

The Thordarson Z-Coupler, a special audio impedance coupler for use with screen grid tubes; price each, \$12.

Screen grid audio amplification, most revolutionary development in audio systems since the introduction of the power tube, is now an established fact.

The Thordarson Z-Coupler is a special audio coupling device designed for use with the screen grid tube UX-222.

With the remarkable amplification thus obtained a mere whisper from the detector is stepped up to a point that gives the power tube all it can handle in the way of signal voltage. In fact, one stage Z-Coupled audio has the amplification equivalent of two, or even three, stages of ordinary coupling. Signals barely audible before may now be heard at normal room volume.

In tone quality, too, the Z-Coupler is unexcelled. Despite the high amplification the tonal reproduction is as nearly perfect as any audio amplifier yet developed. Both high and low notes come through with the same volume increase. Even at 60 cycles the amplification is over 95% of maximum.

Regardless of the type of your receiver you can vastly improve its performance by including this new system of amplification. The Z-Coupler replaces the second audio transformer, with very few changes in the wiring. The screen grid tube is used in the first audio stage. No shielding is required.

THORDARSON Z-COUPLER

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

Transformer Specialists Since 1895
WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST EXCLUSIVE TRANSFORMER MAKERS
Huron and Kingsbury Streets - Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.

*Write To-Day
for Complete
Information*

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Huron and Kingsbury Sts., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen:

Without obligation on my part, please send me complete information on screen grid audio amplifiers using your new Z-Coupler. (3578-N)

Name _____

Street and No. _____

Town _____ State _____



STATION WMBI
CHICAGO, ILL.
MISS ELIZABETH O'BRIEN
VOCALIST



STATION KOIL
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA.
BOB HALL
(UNCLE JOSH)



STATION KYW-KFKX
CHICAGO, ILL.
PETE BONTSEMA
OF THE TEAM "AL AND PETE"



STATION WIP
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CHRIS GRAHAM
BEDTIME STORY TELLER



STATION WNAC
BOSTON, MASS.
JEAN SARGENT
PROGRAM MANAGER



STATION WGR
BUFFALO, N.Y.
VAN SURDAM'S
STATLER ORCHESTRA

30 Up-to-Date Selections

With This Portable Phonograph



Folds Like a Suitcase

with snap locks and carrying handle. So light and convenient — easily carried wherever you want it. Take it along to parties where you want to dance and sing, or listen to good music. Take it with you on trips.

It plays any make of standard 10-inch disc records and plays two ten-inch records with one winding. Weighs 17 lbs. Waterproof imitation leather case, with hinged lid. Measures 14 1/2 x 12 x 7 1/2 in. Records placed inside of lid and secured so they will not rattle or break. Holds 15 records. Has quiet spring motor, tone arm and reproducer with indestructible diaphragm and wide throat for full sound volume. Outfit includes 15 double face 75c New Electric Process records — 30 selections. A complete record library without buying a single one! Shipping weight packed about 25 lbs.

Order by No. W8824JA — only \$1.00 with coupon, \$2.60 monthly. Total price, \$26.85.

\$1.00 down

A sensational offer. Only \$1.00 with coupon below brings this Portable Phonograph with a special assortment of up-to-date high-grade 75c records — 30 selections in all, 15 double face records. These records are made by the wonderful new electric process — more life like, more volume, less surface noise than ever. And they play longer. Very latest selections, popular songs, dance music, band and instrumental pieces — \$11.25 worth of brand new records included with this outfit. We've picked out just the kind of records to please you most. And besides we give you

30 Days Trial

your home on 30 days trial for only \$1.00 with the coupon. Use it as your own and see what a wonderful convenience it is to have a phonograph that you can carry from room to room, from place to place, wherever and whenever you want it.

We Guarantee: that you get everything in this phonograph so far as concerns music reproduction that a \$250 phonograph can give you. True, you don't get the big furniture, but you do get (and we guarantee it) the exact reproducer, the exact style of tone arm and the same grade of records you get in the most expensive phonograph ever made. That's why you get, on this wonderful offer, absolutely the best in music that any phonograph ever gave.

\$2.60 a Month

sensational price on this special sale — only \$26.85. Think of it, a first class high grade phonograph and 15 high grade, up-to-date, double face records — [30 selections] a complete outfit, ready to play, only \$26.85! Seize this opportunity on this special sale, while it lasts. Send the coupon NOW!

Yes, we'll send this Puritone portable phonograph outfit, with 30 high-grade selections, 15 double face 75c records, to

If within 30 days you decide not to keep the outfit, send it back and we'll refund your \$1.00 plus all transportation charges. If you keep it, pay only \$2.60 a month until you have paid that

Send Coupon NOW!

Straus & Schram, Dept. A356 Chicago, Ill.

Straus & Schram, Dept. A356 Chicago, Ill.

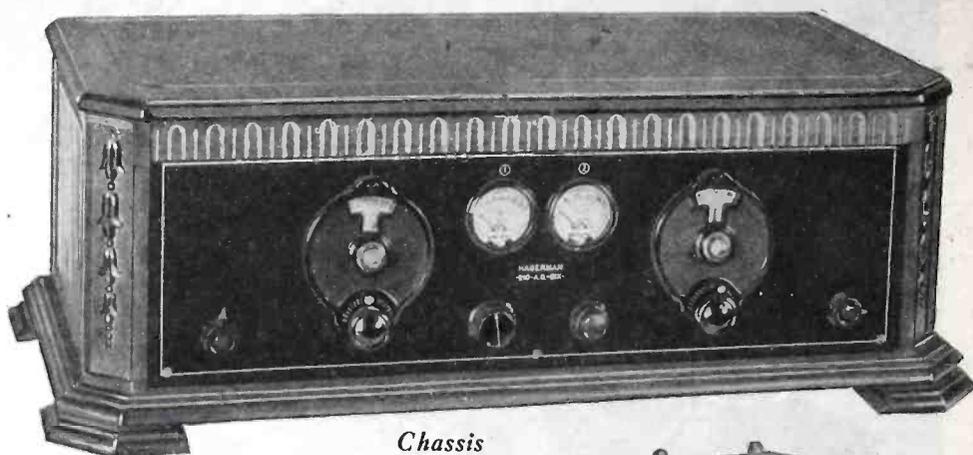
Enclosed find \$1. Ship special advertised Puritone Portable Phonograph with 15 Double Face 75c New Electric Process records — 30 selections. I am to have 30 days free trial. If I keep the outfit, I will pay you \$2.60 monthly. If not satisfied, I am to return the phonograph and records within 30 days and you are to refund my dollar and express charges I paid.

Puritone Portable Phonograph and 15 Double Face Records, W8824JA, \$26.85

Name _____
 Street, R.F.D. _____
 or Box No. _____
 Shipping Point _____
 Post Office _____ State _____
 Married _____ Nationality _____
 or Single _____ or Color _____
 If you want only our free catalog of home furnishings, mark X here

HAGERMAN ENSEMBLE

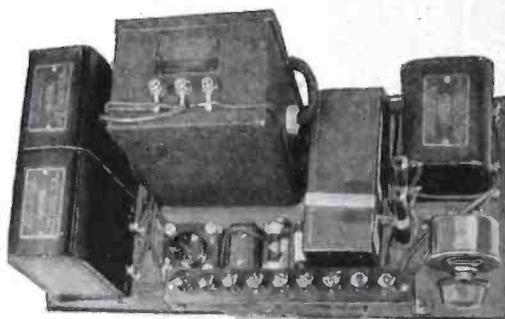
*The Perfect
Custom-Built
Ensemble!*



Chassis



*Molded Wood Speaker
Tone Chamber*



Super "B" Power Supply



"A" Supply

These Leading Manufacturers Make This

MUTER

Power Condensers—Resistances, Etc.

The filter condensers of a power circuit are its most critical constants. Muter precision manufacturing methods assure the custom set builder, when he uses Muter Power Condensers, as well as chokes, resistances, transformers, etc., that the set he builds will be perfect in every detail.—Leslie F. Muter Co., 76th and Greenwood Ave., Chicago

JEWELL

Voltmeters

In the Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six Ensemble, Jewell instruments were chosen because of the years of experience of the manufacturer and because of the special fitness of these instruments for adaption to this circuit; Jewell instruments are accurate, sturdy and good looking, and will give untold satisfaction in their use.—Jewell Electrical Instrument Co., 1650 Walnut St., Chicago.

THORDARSON

Power Compact

"Transformers" and "Thordarson" are almost synonymous. The reliability and efficiency of the radio set or power supply is directly in ratio to the theoretical and mechanical perfection of the voltage supply or amplifying transformers. The R-171 and R-210 Power Compacts are the heart of any power amplifier or "B" supply.—Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co., 500 W. Huron St., Chicago.

MOLDED WOOD

Speaker Tone Chamber

The finest type of loud speaker as acknowledged by such great authorities as Dr. Lee De Forest. A natural choice for use in conjunction with the powerful 210-A.C.-Six. Equally as adaptable to any set with or without power amplification. Ready mounted for installation in any console or speaker table.—Molded Wood Products Company, 219 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago.

210-AC-SIX

MBLE

Every Desirable *New* Feature in *One* Set

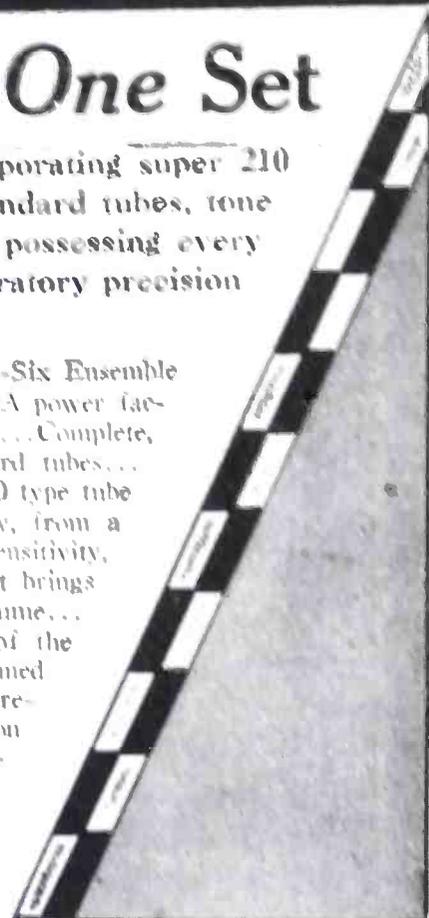
A really new broadcast receiver ensemble for the custom set builder, incorporating super 210 tube power amplification *in the set itself*, complete A.C. operation with standard tubes, tone quality surpassing any but the highest priced manufactured receivers, and possessing every other feature to as great a degree as is possible to obtain with present-day laboratory precision in theoretical, technical and mechanical design.

The Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six Ensemble represents not the efforts or work of any individual, but the combined engineering and technical knowledge of the nationally known manufacturers associated in the promotion of this receiver *assuring success in its construction*.

In its design every factor has been considered. No one feature has been overdeveloped or sacrificed at the expense of another. It was not built to sell any one part or group of parts, but is offered to the set building public as a feasible and practical means of obtaining in *one* radio set, *all* the new developments of the past year, at a price approximately that of an ordinary manufactured receiver.

Construction—Particular attention has been paid to the mechanical construction, as well as the theoretical and technical phase. When assembled, a Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six is as workmanlike and beautiful in appearance as the most expensive factory built receiver.

Performance—The Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six Ensemble actually has: 10 kilocycle selectivity... A power factor many times that of the ordinary set... Complete, perfected A.C. operation, with standard tubes... Super power amplification, using a 210 type tube *in the set itself*... Perfect tone quality, from a whisper to auditorium volume... Sensitivity, combined with great amplification that brings in distant stations with "local" volume... Perfect control of oscillation, both of the collective and individual stages of tuned radio frequency... An automatic, pre-determined tuning system. The station is known before hearing the announcement... These features speak for themselves more strongly than any superlative description. Complete parts sold the country over.



Set An Outstanding Radio Achievement

BENJAMIN

Sockets—R. F. Transformers

Benjamin Cle-ra-tone sockets are the acknowledged standard. Benjamin Tuned Radio Frequency Transformers will insure the success of any custom-built tuned radio frequency set, with their technical and mechanical perfection, exceptional efficiency and beauty of design.—Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., 120 S. Sangamon St., Chicago.

CLAROSTAT

Power and Volume Control

Two great features of the 210-A.C.-Six are the exceptionally efficient "B" power unit delivering over 450 volts as well as the lower set voltages and the precise, positive control of oscillation.

Both are made possible by Clarostats. This is further evidence that where a reliable variable resistor is needed nothing will take the place of a Clarostat.—American Mechanical Laboratories, 285 North 6th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

X-L

"VARIODENSERS"

There is no more certain indication of intelligent "engineering" in the design of a radio set than the selection of X-L Variodensers as integral parts. They are the heart of practically all recognized custom-built sets and their reliability and efficiency are attested to by the years of satisfactory service they have rendered to thousands of set builders.—X-L Radio Laboratories, 2424 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

W. C. BRAUN CO., Distributors

563-71 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

Send me full information about the Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six Ensemble. *Please rush!*

MAIL COUPON NOW

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



STATION KOA
DENVER, COLORADO
FREEMAN H. TALBOT
STUDIO DIRECTOR



STATION WJAX
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
BOB MITCHELL
ORGANIST



STATION WPSC
STATE COLLEGE, PA.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE VARSITY QUARTETTE



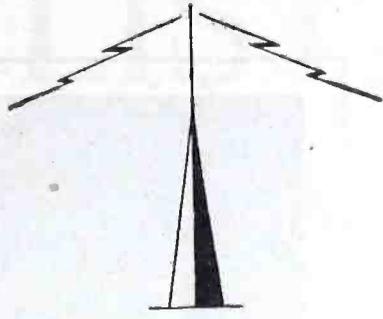
STATION KMO
TACOMA, WASH.
CARL E. HAYMOND
CHIEF ANNOUNCER



STATION KFWB
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
ANN GREY
BLUES SINGER



STATION WFIW
HOPKINSVILLE, KY.
ARPAD K. CLARK
DIRECTOR



A N N O U N C E M E N T

The new Balkite AC set will retail in the table model at a price between \$175 and \$200 without tubes. A complete line of console cabinets will be available. Showing will be made at an early date. The set will be worthy of the name Balkite, and well worth waiting for.

For your present radio set Balkite Radio Power Units furnish all power from the light socket and convert it into an electric receiver

FANSTEEL

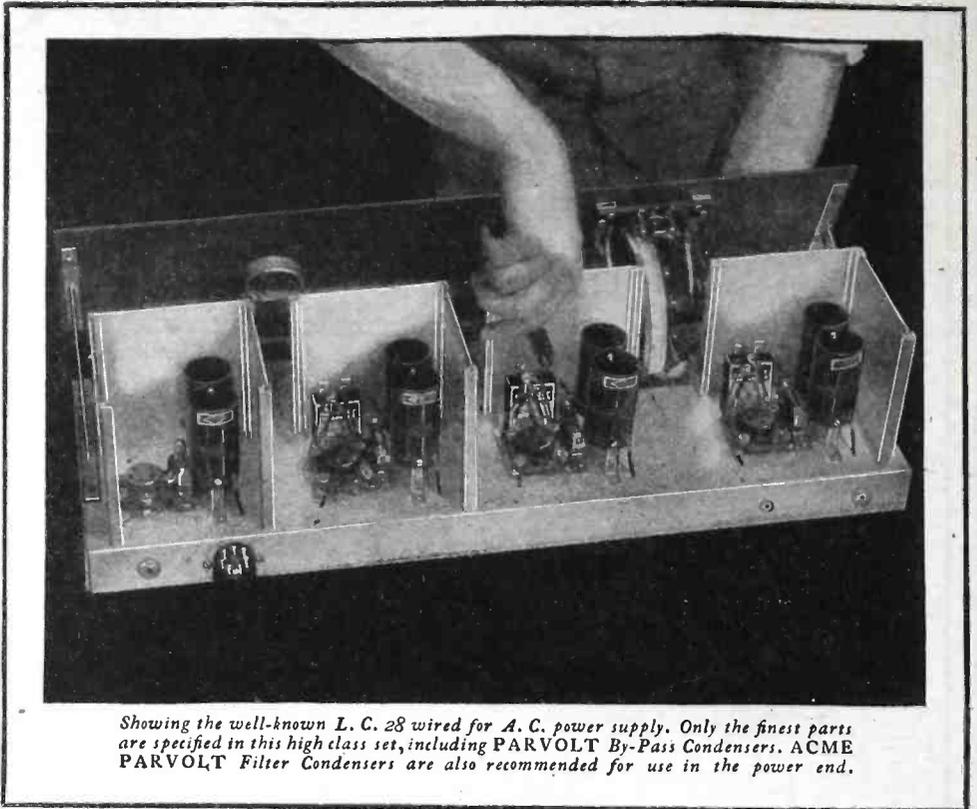
Balkite
RADIO

FANSTEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc., North Chicago, Illinois



"I have used ACME PARVOLT Condensers for many years and have never had one break down."

S.W. Gledhill



Showing the well-known L. C. 28 wired for A. C. power supply. Only the finest parts are specified in this high class set, including PARVOLT By-Pass Condensers. ACME PARVOLT Filter Condensers are also recommended for use in the power end.

Whether You Buy or Build a Power Supply Unit for Your Radio

PLAY SAFE WITH PARVOLTS!

WHEN you buy an electrified radio or power supply unit for your receiver, look for ACME PARVOLT Condensers; they are your guide to quality in all other parts. They cost the manufacturer a trifle more, but they are both his and your guarantee against costly condenser break-down.

Should you build your own power supply, be sure to use ACME PARVOLT Condensers and be safeguarded against the possibility of break down. Remember that poor filter condensers have caused untold thousands of dollars worth of loss in the past year or two, for blown out condensers mean blown tubes, burned out transformers and frequently the ruination of speaker units.

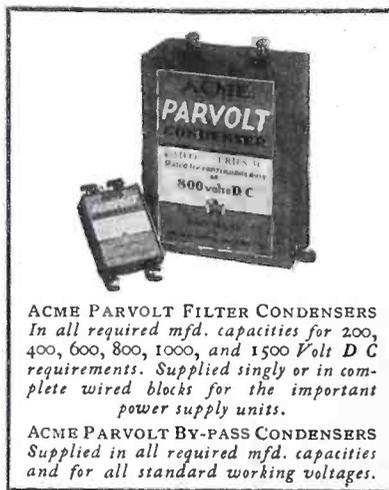
Just as PARVOLT By-Pass Condensers have been used for years in high grade

receivers, so are PARVOLT Filter Condensers rapidly replacing ordinary condensers in electrified radio. These condensers are wound with the very finest insulating papers combined with highest grade foils. Every detail produced in one of America's most

modern plants and under the supervision of experts in condenser design and manufacture.

Uniformity of capacity and uniformity of sizes are two big features. Accuracy of all ratings, based upon the R.M.A. standards, is another guarantee of uninterrupted service. Play safe with PARVOLTS!

Made by THE ACME WIRE CO., New Haven, Conn., manufacturers of magnet and enameled wire, varnished insulations, coil windings, insulated tubing and radio cables.



ACME PARVOLT FILTER CONDENSERS
In all required mfd. capacities for 200, 400, 600, 800, 1000, and 1500 Volt D C requirements. Supplied singly or in complete wired blocks for the important power supply units.

ACME PARVOLT BY-PASS CONDENSERS
Supplied in all required mfd. capacities and for all standard working voltages.

ACME PARVOLT CONDENSERS

Made by the Manufacturers of

ACME CELATSITE WIRE

ENAMELED AERIAL WIRE

Enameled copper wire in both stranded and solid types. Also Acme Lead-ins, Battery Cables, Indoor and Loop Aerial Wire.

CELATSITE

FLEXIBLE and SOLID

For all types of radio wiring. High insulation value; non-inflammable. 10 colors.

ACME

SPAGHETTI

A superior cambric tubing for all practical radio and other electrical requirements. Supplied in 10 colors.

RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK

A Quarterly Magazine

Sidney Gernsback, Editor  *W. G. Manly, Managing Editor*

RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

Indexed Alphabetically by Call Letters

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KDKA | E. Pittsburgh, Pa.—Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. | 50000 | 315.6 | 950 | Eastern | KFCR | Santa Barbara, Cal.—Santa Barbara Broadcasting Co., 1200 Anacapa St. | 100 | 211.1 | 1420 | Pacific |
| KDLR | Devils Lake, N. Dak.—Radio Elec. Co. | 15 | 230.6 | 1300 | Central | KFDM | Beaumont, Tex.—Magnolia Petroleum Co. | 500 | 483.6 | 620 | Central |
| KDYL | Salt Lake City, Utah—Intermountain Brdcast. Corp. 1009 Ezra Thompson Bldg. | 500 | 234.2 | 1280 | Mountain | KFDX | Shreveport, La.—1st Baptist Church | 250 | 236.1 | 1270 | Central |
| KEJK | Los Angeles, Cal.—Macmillan Petroleum Co. 218 N. Larchmont Blvd. (Divides time with KGER) | 250 | 252 | 1190 | Pacific | KFDY | Brookings, S. Dak.—South Dakota State College (Divides time with WDAY) | 1000 | 545.1 | 550 | Central |
| KELW | Burbank, Calif.—Earl L. White, 3702 Magnolia Ave. (Divides time with KPPC) (1000 watts Daytime) | 500 | 228.9 | 1310 | Pacific | KFDZ | Minneapolis, Minn.—H. O. Iverson, 2510 Thomas Ave., South. | 10 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central |
| KEX | Portland, Ore.—Western Broadcasting Co. | 2500 | 277.6 | 1080 | Pacific | KFEC | Portland, Ore.—Meier & Frank Co. (Divides time with KFIF). | 50 | 214.2 | 1400 | Pacific |
| KFAB | Lincoln, Nebr.—Nebraska Buick Auto Co. (Divides time with KOIL) | 5000 | 319 | 940 | Central | KFEL | Denver, Colo.—Eugene P. O'Fallon, Argonaut Hotel. | 250 | 227.1 | 1320 | Mountain |
| KFAD | Phoenix, Ariz.—Electrical Equipment Co. | 500 | 322.4 | 930 | Mountain | KFEQ | St. Joseph, Mo.—Scroggin & Co. Bank, Hotel Robidoux (2000 watts Daytime). | 1000 | 230.6 | 1300 | Central |
| KFAU | Boise, Idaho—Independent School, Dist. of Boise (4000 watts Daytime) | 2000 | 285.5 | 1050 | Mountain | KFEY | Kellogg, Idaho—Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Co., 834 McKinley Ave. | 10 | 232.4 | 1290 | Pacific |
| KFBB | Havre, Mont.—F. A. Buttrey Co. | 50 | 275.1 | 1090 | Mountain | KFGO | Boone, Iowa—Boone Biblical College, 924 W. Second St. | 10 | 209.7 | 1430 | Central |
| KFBI | San Francisco, Cal.—(Airplane) Flying Broadcasters, Inc., 6138 Fulton St. | 50 | 204 | 1470 | Pacific | KFH | Wichita, Kans.—Rigby-Gray Hotel Co., Hotel Lassen, First and Market Sts. | 500 | 245.8 | 1220 | Central |
| KFBK | Sacramento, Calif.—Kimball-Upson Co., 610 California St. | 100 | 275.1 | 1090 | Pacific | KFHA | Gunnison, Colo.—Western State College of Colorado. | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Mountain |
| KFBL | Everett, Wash.—Leese Bros., 2814 Rucker Ave. | 50 | 223.7 | 1340 | Pacific | KFHL | Oskaloosa, Iowa—Penn College. | 10 | 212.6 | 1410 | Central |
| KFBU | Laramie, Wyo.—St. Mathews Cathedral, Bishop N. S. Thomas. | 500 | 483.6 | 620 | Mountain | KFI | Los Angeles, Calif.—Earle C. Anthony, Inc., 1000 So. Hope St. | 5000 | 468.5 | 640 | Pacific |
| KFCB | Phoenix, Ariz.—Nielson Radio & Sporting Goods Co., Central Ave. at Pierce. | 125 | 243.8 | 1230 | Mountain | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| KFIF | Portland, Ore. — Benson Polytechnic School (Divides time with KFEC). | 50 | 228.9 | 1310 | Pacific | KFOX | Omaha, Nebr. — Board of Education, Technical High School. | 100 | 258.5 | 1160 | Central |
| KFIO | Spokane, Wash. — North Central High School (Divides time with KFPY). | 100 | 245.8 | 1220 | Pacific | KFPL | Dublin, Tex.—C. C. Baxter, 205 Grafton St. | 15 | 275.1 | 1090 | Central |
| KFIZ | Fond du Lac, Wis.—Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter, 22 Forest Ave. | 100 | 267.7 | 1120 | Central | KFPM | Greenville, Tex.—The New Furniture Co. | 15 | 230.6 | 1300 | Central |
| KFJB | Marshalltown, Iowa—Marshalltown Electric Co., 1603 W. Main St. (250 watts Daytime). | 100 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central | KFPR | Los Angeles, Calif. — Los Angeles County Forestry Dept. (Divides time with KFQZ). | 250 | 232.4 | 1290 | Pacific |
| KFJF | Oklahoma City, Okla. —National Radio Mfg. Co., Security Bldg. (1000 watts Daytime). | 750 | 272.6 | 1100 | Central | KFPW | Cartersville, Mo. — St. Johns M. E. Church, 120 W. Main St. | 50 | 263 | 1140 | Central |
| KFJI | Astoria, Ore. — Liberty Theatre (Geo. Kincaid) (Divides time with KMED). | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Pacific | KFPY | Spokane, Wash.—Symons Investment Co. (Divides time with KFIO). | 250 | 245.8 | 1220 | Pacific |
| KFJM | Grand Forks, N. D.—University of North Dakota. | 100 | 333.1 | 900 | Central | KFOA | St. Louis, Mo.—The Principia, 5539 Page Ave. (Divides time with WMAY and KWK). | 1000 | 234.2 | 1280 | Central |
| KFJR | Portland, Ore.—Ashley C. Dixon & Son, Fifth and Stark, Lumbermen's Bldg. | 500 | 239.9 | 1250 | Pacific | KFOB | Fort Worth, Tex.—W. B. Fishborn, Inc., 205 Worth Bldg. | 1000 | 333.1 | 900 | Central |
| KFJY | Fort Dodge, Iowa — Tunwall Radio Co., 1004 Central (Divides time with KFMR). | 100 | 232.4 | 1290 | Central | KFQU | Holy City, Calif.—W. E. Riker. | 100 | 220.4 | 1360 | Pacific |
| KFJZ | Fort Worth, Tex. — Henry C. Allison, 2121 Refugio St. | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central | KFQW | Seattle, Wash. — KFQW Inc., Continental Hotel. | 100 | 217.3 | 1380 | Pacific |
| KFKA | Greeley, Colo.—Colorado State Teachers College (1000 watts Daytime). | 500 | 249.9 | 1200 | Mountain | KFQZ | Hollywood, Calif. — Taft Radio & Broadcasting Co., Inc., 1641 N. Argyle (Divides time with KFPR). | 250 | 232.4 | 1290 | Pacific |
| KFKB | Milford, Kans.—J. R. Brinkley, M.D. (2500 watts Daytime). | 1500 | 241.8 | 1240 | Central | KFRC | San Francisco, Calif. —Don Lee, Inc. | 1000 | 454.3 | 660 | Pacific |
| KFKU | Lawrence, Kans. — University of Kansas (Divides time with WREN). | 500 | 254.1 | 1180 | Central | KFRU | Columbia, Mo. — Stephens College, Administration Bldg. | 500 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central |
| KFKX | Chicago, Ill. —Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 508 Michigan Ave. (Divides time with KYW) (5000 watts after 10 P.M.). | 2500 | 526 | 570 | Central | KFSD | San Diego, Calif.—Airfan Radio Corp., U. S. Grant Hotel. | 500 | 440.9 | 680 | Pacific |
| KFKZ | Kirksville, Mo.—State Teachers College. | 15 | 225.4 | 1330 | Central | KFSG | Los Angeles, Calif.—Echo Park Evangelistic Ass'n, Angelus Temple. | 500 | 252 | 1190 | Pacific |
| KFLV | Rockford, Ill.—Swedish Evangelical Mission Church. | 100 | 267.7 | 1120 | Central | KFUL | Galveston, Tex.—Thos. Goggan & Bros. Music Co., 2126 Market St. | 500 | 258.5 | 1160 | Central |
| KFLX | Galveston, Tex.—Geo. R. Clough, 3327 Avenue P. | 100 | 270.1 | 1110 | Central | KFUM | Colorado Springs, Colo.—Corley Mountain Highway, Mining Exchange Bldg. | 1000 | 483.6 | 620 | Mountain |
| KFMR | Sioux City, Iowa — Morningside College (Divides time with KFJY). | 100 | 232.4 | 1290 | Central | KFUO | St. Louis, Mo.—(Transmitter in Clayton)—Lutheran Church of the Missouri Synod, Concordia Theological Seminary (Divides time with KSD) (1500 watts Daytime). | 1000 | 545.1 | 550 | Central |
| KFMX | Northfield, Minn. — Carleton College. | 500 | 236.1 | 1270 | Central | KFUP | Denver, Colo. — Fitzsimons General Hospital, Red Cross Bldg., Educational and Recreational Dept., U. S. Army. | 100 | 227.1 | 1320 | Mountain |
| KFNF | Shenandoah, Iowa — Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co. | 2000 | 461.3 | 650 | Central | KFUR | Ogden, Utah — Peery Building Co., 420 Twenty-fifth St. | 50 | 225.4 | 1330 | Pacific |
| KFOA | Seattle, Wash. — Rhodes Department Store. | 1000 | 447.5 | 670 | Pacific | | | | | | |
| KFON | Long Beach, Calif. — Nichols & Warinner, Inc., Jergins Trust Bldg. | 500 | 241.8 | 1240 | Pacific | | | | | | |
| KFOR | Lincoln, Nebr.—Howard A. Shuman. | 100 | 217.3 | 1380 | Central | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KFUS | Oakland, Cal.—Louis L. Sherman, 529 Twenty-eighth St. (Divides time with KRE). | 50 | 208.2 | 1440 | Pacific | KGBZ | St. Joseph, Mo.—Foster-Hall Tire Co., 1221 Fred. Av. | 100 | 288.3 | 1040 | Central |
| KFUT | Salt Lake City, Utah—University of Utah. | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Mountain | KGBY | Shelby, Nebr.—(Transmitter in Columbus)—Dunning & Taddiken. | 50 | 222.1 | 1350 | Central |
| KFVD | Venice, Calif.—McWhinnie Elec. Co., 1825 So. Pacific Ave. (Divides time with KGFJ). | 250 | 215.7 | 1390 | Pacific | KGBZ | York, Nebr.—Federal Live Stock Remedy Co., 715 Grand Ave. | 250 | 212.6 | 1410 | Central |
| KFVG | Independence, Kans.—First Methodist Episcopal Church. | 50 | 225.4 | 1330 | Central | KGCA | Decorah, Iowa—Chas. W. Greenley (Divides time with KWLC). | 10 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central |
| KFVI | Houston, Tex.—Headquarters Troop 56th Cavalry. | 50 | 238.5 | 1260 | Central | KGCB | Oklahoma City, Okla.—Wallace Radio Inst., 103 W. 13th St. (Divides time with KGFG). | 50 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central |
| KFVS | Cape Girardeau, Mo.—Hirsch Battery & Radio Co., 312 S. Frederick St. | 50 | 223.7 | 1340 | Central | KGCH | Wayne, Nebr.—Wayne Hospital. | 250 | 293.9 | 1020 | Central |
| KFWB | Los Angeles, Calif.—Warner Bros. Pictures (Inc.), 5842 Sunset Blvd. | 1000 | 352.7 | 850 | Pacific | KGCI | San Antonio, Tex.—Liberto Radio Sales, 409 So. Flores St. (Divides time with KGRC). | 100 | 220.4 | 1360 | Central |
| KFWC | San Bernardino, Calif.—(Transmitter in Ontario)—L. E. Wall, Valley Blvd. | 100 | 247.8 | 1210 | Pacific | KGCL | Seattle, Wash.—Louis Wasmer and Archie Taft, 1107 2nd Ave. (Divides time with KPCB). | 100 | 230.6 | 1300 | Pacific |
| KFWF | St. Louis, Mo.—St. Louis Truth Center, 4030 Lindell Blvd. | 250 | 214.2 | 1400 | Central | KGCM | Concordia, Kans.—Concordia Broadcasting Co., 105 E. 5th St. | 50 | 208.2 | 1440 | Central |
| KFWI | San Francisco, Calif.—(Transmitter in So. San Francisco)—Radio Entertainments, Inc., 1182 Market St. | 500 | 267.7 | 1120 | Pacific | KGCR | Brookings, S. Dak.—Cutler's Radio Broadcasting Service (Inc.), 415 Main St. | 15 | 208.2 | 1440 | Central |
| KFWM | Oakland, Calif.—Oakland Educational Society, 1520—8th Ave. (1000 watts Daytime). | 500 | 236.1 | 1270 | Pacific | KGCU | Mandan, N. Dak.—Mandan Radio Association, 320 Main Street. | 100 | 239.9 | 1250 | Mountain |
| KFWO | Avalon, Catalina Island, Calif.—Major Lawrence Mott, Signal Corps, U. S. Army. | 250 | 299.8 | 1000 | Pacific | KGCV | Vida, Mont.—First State Bank of Vida. | 10 | 243.8 | 1230 | Mountain |
| KFXD | Jerome, Idaho—The Service Radio Co., Main St. (50 watts Daytime). | 15 | 204 | 1470 | Mountain | KGDA | Dell Rapids, S. Dak.—Home Auto Co. (Daytime only). | 15 | 254.1 | 1180 | Central |
| KFXF | Denver, Colo.—Pikes Peak Broadcasting Co., Brown Palace Hotel. | 250 | 282.8 | 1060 | Mountain | KGDE | Barrett, Minn.—Jaren Drug Co. | 50 | 205.4 | 1460 | Central |
| KFXJ | Edgewater, Colo.—R. G. Howell. | 50 | 209.7 | 1430 | Mountain | KGDM | Stockton, Calif.—E. F. Pepper, 42 S. California St. | 10 | 217.3 | 1380 | Pacific |
| KFXR | Oklahoma City, Okla.—Exchange Avenue Baptist Church, 416 W. Grand St. | 50 | 223.7 | 1340 | Central | KGDP | Pueblo, Colo.—Boy Scouts of America. | 10 | 223.7 | 1340 | Mountain |
| KFXY | Flagstaff, Ariz.—Mary M. Costigan, Orpheum Theater. | 25 | 205.4 | 1460 | Mountain | KGDR | San Antonio, Tex.—Joe B. McShane (30 watts Daytime). | 15 | 206.8 | 1450 | Central |
| KFYO | Breckenridge, Tex.—Kirksey Bros. Battery, Electric & Radio Service. | 15 | 211.1 | 1420 | Central | KGDW | Humboldt, Nebr.—Frank J. Rist. | 100 | 293.9 | 1020 | Central |
| KFYR | Bismarck, N. Dak.—Hoskins Meyer, Inc., 200 Fourth St. (500 watts Daytime). | 250 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central | KGDY | Oldham, S. Dak.—J. Albert Loesch. | 15 | 206.8 | 1450 | Central |
| KGA | Spokane, Wash.—Northwest Radio Service Co., 325 E. Rowan Ave. | 2000 | 260.7 | 1150 | Pacific | KGEF | Los Angeles, Calif.—Trinity Methodist Church, 1201 So. Flower St. | 1000 | 263 | 1140 | Pacific |
| KGAR | Tucson, Ariz.—Tucson Citizen, 80 South Stone St. | 100 | 234.2 | 1280 | Mountain | KGEK | Yuma, Colo.—Beehler Electrical Equipment Co., 109 W. Second Ave. | 10 | 263 | 1140 | Mountain |
| KGB | San Diego, Calif.—Dr. A. W. Yale, Electric Bldg. | 100 | 247.8 | 1210 | Pacific | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KJBS | San Francisco, Calif.—Julius Brunton & Sons Co., 1380 Bush St. | 100 | 245.8 | 1220 | Pacific | KOB | State College, N. Mex.—New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts (Divides time with KWSC and KTW). (7500 watts Daytime). | 5000 | 394.5 | 760 | Mountain |
| KJR | Seattle, Wash.—North-west Radio Service Co., 604 Home Savings Bldg. | 2500 | 348.6 | 860 | Pacific | KOCH | Omaha, Nebr.—C. H. Thompson. | 250 | 258.5 | 1160 | Central |
| KKP | Seattle, Wash.—City of Seattle, Harbor Dept. | 15 | 272.6 | 1100 | Pacific | KOCW | Chickasha, Okla.—Oklahoma College for Women. | 250 | 252 | 1190 | Central |
| KLCN | Blytheville, Ark.—Daily Courier News. | 50 | 285.5 | 1050 | Central | KOIL | Council Bluffs, Iowa—Mona Motor Oil Co. (Divides time with KFAB). | 5000 | 319 | 940 | Central |
| KLDS | Independence, Mo.—Midland Broadcasting Co. and Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. | 1500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Central | KOIN | Portland, Ore.—Transmitter in Sylvan—KOIN, Inc. | 1000 | 319 | 940 | Pacific |
| KLS | Oakland, Calif.—Warner Bros. Radio Supplies Co., 2201 Telegraph Ave. (Divides time with KZM). | 250 | 245.8 | 1220 | Pacific | KOOS | Marshfield, Ore.—KOOS Radio Sales and Service Inc., 432 W. E. Miner Bldg. | 50 | 206.8 | 1450 | Pacific |
| KLX | Oakland, Calif.—The Oakland Tribune. | 500 | 508.2 | 590 | Pacific | KOMO | Seattle, Wash.—Fisher's Blend Station, Inc., Metropolitan Center. | 1000 | 309.1 | 970 | Pacific |
| KLZ | Denver, Colo.—(Transmitter in Dupont) Reynolds Radio Co., Shirley Savoy Hotel. | 1000 | 352.7 | 850 | Mountain | KORE | Eugene, Ore.—Eugene Broadcast Station, 475-21st St. | 50 | 199.9 | 1500 | Pacific |
| KMA | Shenandoah, Ia.—May Seed & Nursery Co. (Divides time with KWKH). | 1000 | 394.5 | 760 | Central | KOW | Denver, Colo.—Associated Industries, Inc., 1429 Champa St. | 250 | 218.8 | 1370 | Mountain |
| KMBC | Kansas City, Mo.—Midland Broadcasting Co. | 1500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Central | KPCB | Seattle, Wash.—Pacific Coast Biscuit Co., 505 Central Bldg. (Divides time with KGCL). | 100 | 230.6 | 1300 | Pacific |
| KMED | Medford, Ore.—W. J. Virgin (Divides time with KFJI). | 50 | 270.1 | 1110 | Pacific | KPJM | Prescott, Ariz.—Frank Wilburn, Journal Miner Bldg. | 15 | 214.2 | 1400 | Mountain |
| KMIC | Inglewood, Calif.—J. R. Fouch, 219 N. Market St. (Divides time with KGFH). | 250 | 223.7 | 1340 | Pacific | KPLA | Los Angeles, Calif.—Pacific Development Radio Co. | 500 | 288.3 | 1040 | Pacific |
| KMJ | Fresno, Calif.—Fresno Bee. | 50 | 365.6 | 820 | Pacific | KPNP | Muscatine, Iowa—Central Radio Co., East Second St. | 100 | 211.1 | 1420 | Central |
| KMMJ | Clay Center, Nebr.—M. M. Johnson Co. (Divides time with WCAJ) (250 watts at Night). | 500 | 285.5 | 1050 | Central | KPO | San Francisco, Calif.—Hale Bros. and the San Francisco Chronicle. | 1000 | 422.3 | 710 | Pacific |
| KMO | Tacoma, Wash.—KMO, Inc., Hotel Winthrop. | 500 | 254.1 | 1180 | Pacific | KPOF | Denver, Colo.—Pillar of Fire, Inc., Belleview College, 1631 California St. | 500 | 201.2 | 1490 | Mountain |
| KMOX | St. Louis, Mo.—Transmitter in Kirkwood—The Voice of St. Louis, Inc., Mayfair Hotel. | 5000 | 299.8 | 1000 | Central | KPPC | Pasadena, Calif.—Pasadena Presbyterian Church (Divides time with KELW). | 50 | 315.6 | 950 | Pacific |
| KMTR | Hollywood, Calif.—KMTR Radio Corp., 1025 N. Highland Ave. | 500 | 516.9 | 580 | Pacific | KPRC | Houston, Tex.—Houston Post Dispatch. | 500 | 293.9 | 1020 | Central |
| KNRC | Santa Monica, Calif.—C. B. Juneau. | 500 | 374.8 | 800 | Pacific | KPSN | Pasadena, Calif.—The Star-News. | 1000 | 315.6 | 950 | Pacific |
| KNX | Los Angeles, Calif.—Western Broadcast Co., 6116 Hollywood Blvd. | 500 | 336.9 | 890 | Pacific | KQV | Pittsburgh, Pa.—Doubleday-Hill Electric Co., 719 Liberty Ave. (Divides time with WJAS). | 500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Eastern |
| KOA | Denver, Colo.—General Electric Co., 1370 Krameria St. (500 watts until 8 P.M.). | 5000 | 325.9 | 920 | Mountain | KQW | San Jose, Calif.—Fred J. Hart, Sherman Clay & Co. Bldg. | 500 | 296.9 | 1010 | Pacific |
| KOAC | Corvallis, Ore.—Oregon Agricultural College. | 500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Pacific | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KRAC | —Shreveport, La. — Caddo Radio Club, Fair Grounds. | 50 | 220.4 | 1360 | Central | KTUE | —Houston, Tex. — Uhalt Electric Co., 614 Fannin St. | 5 | 212.6 | 1410 | Central |
| KRE | —Berkeley, Calif. — First Congregational Church of Berkeley and Pacific School of Religion (Divides time with KFUS). | 100 | 230.6 | 1300 | Pacific | KTW | —Seattle, Wash. — The First Presbyterian Church of Seattle. | 1000 | 394.5 | 760 | Pacific |
| KRLD | —Dallas, Tex. — Dallas Radio Laboratories, 208 North St. Paul Street. | 500 | 461.3 | 650 | Central | KUJ | —Seattle, Wash.—Puget Sound Radio Broadcasting Co., 5811 Fifth Ave., N. E. | 10 | 199.9 | 1500 | Pacific |
| KRSC | —Seattle, Wash.—Radio Sales Corporation, 1202 Fifth Avenue. | 50 | 272.6 | 1100 | Pacific | KUOA | —Fayetteville, Ark. — University of Arkansas. | 1000 | 296.9 | 1010 | Central |
| KSAC | —Manhattan, Kans. —Kansas State Agricultural College. | 500 | 333.1 | 900 | Central | KUOM | —Missoula, Mont. — State University of Montana. | 500 | 461.3 | 650 | Mountain |
| KSBA | —Shreveport, La. — Shreveport Broadcasting Corp. | 1000 | 267.7 | 1120 | Central | KUSD | —Vermillion, S. Dak.— University of South Dakota. | 250 | 483.6 | 620 | Central |
| KSCJ | —Sioux City, Iowa — Perkin Bros. Co. (Divides time with KWUC) (1000 watts Daytime). | 500 | 243.8 | 1230 | Central | KUT | —Austin, Tex.—University of Texas. | 500 | 232.4 | 1290 | Central |
| KSD | —St. Louis, Mo.—Pulitzer Publishing Co., 12th and Olive Sts. | 500 | 545.1 | 550 | Central | KVI | —Tacoma, Wash.—Puget Sound Radio Broadcasting Co., 15 No. Tacoma Ave. | 250 | 282.8 | 1060 | Pacific |
| KSEI | —Pocatello, Idaho — KSEI Broadcasting Association. | 250 | 333.1 | 900 | Mountain | KVL | —Seattle, Wash. — A. C. Dailey, 844 East 58th St. | 100 | 272.6 | 1100 | Pacific |
| KSL | —Salt Lake City, Utah— Radio Service Corp. of Utah, Vermont Bldg. | 1000 | 302.8 | 990 | Mountain | KVOO | —Tulsa, Okla. — South- western Sales Corp., Tulsa & Bristow. | 1000 | 348.6 | 860 | Central |
| KSMR | —Santa Maria, Calif.— Santa Maria Valley R. R. Co. | 100 | 272.6 | 1100 | Pacific | KVOS | —Bellingham, Wash. — L. Kessler, Henry Hotel. | 250 | 209.7 | 1430 | Pacific |
| KSO | —Clarinda, Iowa — Berry Seed Co. | 500 | 227.1 | 1320 | Central | KWBS | —Portland, Ore. — Schaeffer Manufacturing Co., 226 E. Forty-first St. | 15 | 199.9 | 1500 | Pacific |
| KSOO | —Sioux Falls, S. Dak.— Sioux Falls Broadcast Assoc., 609 Minnehaha Bldg. | 250 | 209.7 | 1430 | Central | KWCR | —Cedar Rapids, Iowa— H. F. Paar, Cedar Rapids Broadcasting Corp., 1444 Sec- ond Ave., E. (Divides time with WJAM). | 250 | 239.9 | 1250 | Central |
| KSTP | —St. Paul, Minn.— (Transmitter in Wescott) Na- tional Battery Broadcasting Co. | 2000 | 220.4 | 1360 | Central | KWEA | —Shreveport, La.—Wm. E. Anthony (Divides time with KGGH) | 250 | 212.6 | 1410 | Central |
| KTAB | —Oakland, Calif. — The Associated Broadcasters, 1410 Tenth Ave. | 500 | 280.2 | 1070 | Pacific | KWG | —Stockton, Calif.—Por- table Wireless Telephone Co., Commercial & Savings Bank Bldg. | 100 | 344.6 | 870 | Pacific |
| KTAP | —San Antonio, Tex.— Alamo Broadcasting Co., Rob- ert B. Bridge, 822 W. Mulberry St. | 250 | 228.9 | 1310 | Central | KWJJ | —Portland, Ore.—Wilbur Jerman, 220 Broadway. | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Pacific |
| KTBI | —Los Angeles, Calif. — Bible Institute of Los Angeles, 536 So. Hope St. | 1000 | 275.1 | 1090 | Pacific | KWK | —St. Louis, Mo.—Greater St. Louis Broadcasting Co., Hotel Chase (Divides with KFQA and WMAY Sunday Only) (2000 watts Daytime). | 1000 | 234.2 | 1280 | Central |
| KTBR | —Portland, Ore.—M. E. Brown, 525 Morrison St. (Di- vides time with KFJR) | 500 | 228.9 | 1310 | Pacific | KWKC | —Kansas City, Mo.— Wilson Duncan Broadcasting Studios, Werby Building. | 100 | 222.1 | 1350 | Central |
| KTBS | —Hot Springs National Park, Ark.—Arlington Hotel Co. | 1000 | 499.7 | 600 | Central | KWKH | —Shreveport, La.—W. K. Henderson. | 3500 | 394.5 | 760 | Central |
| KTNT | —Muscatine, Iowa — Norman Baker. | 2000 | 256.3 | 1170 | Central | KWLC | —Decorah, Ia. — Luther College. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central |
| KTSA | —San Antonio, Tex.— Alamo Broadcasting Co. | 2000 | 265.3 | 1130 | Central | KWSC | —Pullman, Wash. — State College of Washington, Mechanic Arts Bldg. (Divides time with KTW and KOB). | 500 | 394.5 | 760 | Pacific |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| KWTC | Santa Ana, Calif.— Dr. John W. Hancock, 1101 North Ross Street (Divides time with KFWC). | 100 | 272.6 | 1100 | Pacific | WABY | Philadelphia, Pa.— John Magaldi, Jr. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern |
| KWUC | Le Mars, Iowa—West- ern Union College (Daytime only) (Divides time with KSCJ). | 1500 | 243.8 | 1230 | Central | WABZ | New Orleans, La.— Colis Place Baptist Church, 1376 Camp St. | 50 | 238 | 1260 | Central |
| KWWG | Brownsville, Tex.— Chamber of Commerce. | 500 | 277.6 | 1080 | Central | WADC | Akron, Ohio—Allen T. Simmons, Towell-Cadillac Bldg. | 1000 | 233 | 1260 | Eastern |
| KXA | Seattle, Wash.— American Radio Tel. Co. | 500 | 535.4 | 560 | Pacific | WAFD | Detroit, Mich.—Albert B. Parfet Co., Charlotte St. and Woodward Ave. (Divides time with WRAV). | 100 | 230.6 | 1300 | Eastern |
| KXL | Portland, Ore.—KXL Broadcasters, 719 Bedell Bldg. | 250 | 220.4 | 1360 | Pacific | WAGM | Royal Oak, Mich.— Robert L. Miller, 309 So. Main St. | 50 | 225.4 | 1330 | Eastern |
| KYA | San Francisco, Calif.— Pacific Broadcasting Co. | 1000 | 361.2 | 830 | Pacific | WAIT | Taunton, Mass.—A. H. Waite & Co., Inc., 32 Weir St. | 10 | 214.2 | 1400 | Eastern |
| KYW | Chicago, Ill.—Westing- house Electric & Mfg. Co., 508 S. Michigan Ave. (Divides time with KFKX) (500 watts after 10 P.M.). | 2500 | 526 | 570 | Central | WAIU | Columbus, Ohio— American Insurance Union, Deshler-Walleck Hotel (Divides time with WEOA). | 5000 | 282.8 | 1060 | Eastern |
| KZM | Oakland, Calif.— (Transmitter in Hayward) Leon P. Tenney, 13th and Harrison Sts. (Divides time with KLS). | 100 | 230.6 | 1300 | Pacific | WAIZ | Omro, Wis.—Transmit- ter in Appleton—Irving Zuelke Music Studio. | 100 | 227.1 | 1320 | Central |
| NAA | Arlington, Va.— United States Navy. | 1000 | 434.5 | 690 | Eastern | WALK | Willow Grove, Pa.— Albert A. Walker. | 50 | 201.2 | 1490 | Eastern |
| WAAD | Cincinnati, Ohio— Ohio Mechanics Institute. | 25 | 230.6 | 1300 | Eastern | WAPI | Auburn, Ala.—Ala- bama Polytechnic Institute (Divides time with WJAX). | 1000 | 340.7 | 880 | Central |
| WAAF | Chicago, Ill.—Chicago Daily Drivers Journal (Divides time with WBBM and WJBT). | 500 | 389.4 | 770 | Central | WASH | Grand Rapids, Mich.— Baxter Laundries, Inc. | 250 | 256.3 | 1170 | Eastern |
| WAAM | Newark, N. J.—I. R. Nelson, 1 Bond St., Studio at 626 Central Ave., East Orange (Divides time with WNJ and WGCP) (500 watts Daytime). | 250 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern | WATT | Boston, Mass.—(Port- able)—Edison Elec. Illumina- ting Co. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | |
| WAAT | Jersey City, N. J.— Bremer Broadcasting Corp., 210 Jackson Ave. (Divides time with WGBB and WSOM). | 300 | 245.8 | 1220 | Eastern | WBAA | West Lafayette, Ind.— Purdue University (Di- vides time with WRM). | 500 | 272.6 | 1100 | Central |
| WAAW | Omaha, Nebr.—Oma- ha Grain Exchange (Before 6 P.M. only). | 500 | 440.9 | 680 | Central | WBAK | Harrisburg, Pa.— Pennsylvania State Police (Di- vides time with WPSC) (Day- time only). | 500 | 299.8 | 1000 | Eastern |
| WABC | New York, N. Y.— Atlantic Broadcasting Corp., 113 W. 57th St. (Divides time with WBOQ) (5000 watts Day- time). | 2500 | 309.1 | 970 | Eastern | WBAL | Baltimore, Md.— Transmitter in Glen Morris— Consolidated Gas, Elec. Light & Power Co. | 5000 | 285.5 | 1050 | Eastern |
| WABF | Kingston, Pa.—Mar- kle Broadcasting Corp., 294 Wyoming Ave. | 250 | 205.4 | 1460 | Eastern | WBAO | Decatur, Ill.—James Millikin University. | 100 | 267.7 | 1120 | Central |
| WABI | Bangor, Me.—First Universalist Church, Park St. | 100 | 389.4 | 770 | Eastern | WBAP | Fort Worth, Tex.— Carter Publishing Co., Inc. (Divides time with WOAI). | 5000 | 499.7 | 600 | Central |
| WABO | Rochester, N. Y.— Hickson Elec. Co. (Divides time with WHEC). | 500 | 254.1 | 1180 | Eastern | WBAW | Nashville, Tenn.— Waldrum Drug Co. | 5000 | 239.9 | 1250 | Central |
| WABW | Wooster, Ohio—Col- lege of Wooster. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern | WBAX | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.— John H. Stenger, Jr., 66 Gilder- sleeve St. (Divides time with WBRE). | 100 | 249.9 | 1200 | Eastern |
| | | | | | | WBBC | Brooklyn, N. Y.— Brooklyn Broadcasting Corp., 16 Court St. (Divides time with WSDA). | 500 | 227.1 | 1320 | Eastern |
| | | | | | | WBBL | Richmond, Va.— Grace-Covenant Presbyterian Church, 1627 Monument Ave. | 100 | 234.2 | 1280 | Eastern |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WBBM | Chicago, Ill.—Transmitter in Glenview—Atlas Investment Co., 728 Kimball Bldg. (Divides time with WJBT and WAAF). | 5000 | 389.4 | 770 | Central | WBSO | Wellesley Hills, Mass.—(Transmitter in Babson Park) Babson Statistical Organization. | 100 | 384.4 | 780 | Eastern |
| WBPP | Petoskey, Mich.—Petoskey High School. | 100 | 239.9 | 1250 | Central | WBT | Charlotte, N. C.—C. C. Coddington, 500 West Trade St. | 1000 | 258.5 | 1160 | Eastern |
| WBBR | Rossville, N. Y.—Peoples Pulpit Ass'n, 117 Adams St., Brooklyn (Divides time one-half with WLTH-WEBJ). | 1000 | 256.3 | 1170 | Eastern | WBZ | Springfield, Mass.—Transmitter in East Springfield—Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Hotel Kimball. | 15000 | 333.1 | 900 | Eastern |
| WBBW | Norfolk, Va.—Ruffner Junior High School. | 100 | 236.1 | 1270 | Eastern | WBZA | Boston, Mass.—Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Hotel Statler. | 500 | 333.1 | 900 | Eastern |
| WBBY | Charleston, So. Car.—Washington Light Infantry. | 75 | 249.9 | 1200 | Eastern | WCAC | Mansfield, Conn.—Connecticut Agricultural College (Divides time with WTIC). | 500 | 535.4 | 560 | Eastern |
| WBBZ | Chicago, Ill.—(Portable)—C. L. Carrell, 1506 No. American Bldg. | 100 | 204 | 1470 | | WCAD | Canton, N. Y.—St. Lawrence University (1000 watts Daytime). | 500 | 243.8 | 1230 | Eastern |
| WBCN | Chicago, Ill.—Great Lakes Broadcasting Co., Straus Bldg. (5000 watts Daytime; Consolidated with WENR). | 500 | 288.3 | 1040 | Central | WCAE | Pittsburgh, Pa.—Kaufmann & Baer Co., Sixth and Smithfield Sts. | 500 | 461.3 | 650 | Eastern |
| WBES | Takoma Park, Md.—Bliss Electrical School. | 100 | 265.3 | 1130 | Eastern | WCAH | Columbus, Ohio—Studio at Fort Hayes Hotel—Commercial Radio Service Co. | 250 | 234.2 | 1280 | Eastern |
| WBET | Boston, Mass.—(Transmitter at Medford) Boston Transcript. | 500 | 288.3 | 1040 | Eastern | WCAJ | Lincoln, Nebr.—Nebraska Wesleyan University (Daytime only). | 500 | 379.5 | 790 | Central |
| WBIS | Boston, Mass.—The Shepard Stores. | 500 | 461.3 | 650 | Eastern | WCAL | Northfield, Minn.—St. Olaf College (Divides time with WDG). | 500 | 285.5 | 1050 | Central |
| WBMH | Detroit, Mich.—Braun's Music House, 13214 East Jefferson Ave. | 100 | 211.1 | 1420 | Central | WCAM | Camden, N. J.—City of Camden, Civic Centre. | 500 | 223.7 | 1340 | Eastern |
| WBMS | Union City, N. J.—Geo. W. Schowerer, 837-34th St. (Divides time with WBKN, WWRL and WIBI). | 100 | 199.9 | 1500 | Eastern | WCAO | Baltimore, Md.—Monumental Radio, Inc., 848 N. Howard St. (Divides time with WFBR). | 250 | 243.8 | 1230 | Eastern |
| WBNY | New York, N. Y.—Baruchrome Corp., 400 E. 139th St. (Divides time with WHAP and WMSG). | 500 | 236.1 | 1270 | Eastern | WCAP | Asbury Park, N. J.—Municipality of Asbury Park. | 500 | 239.9 | 1250 | Eastern |
| WBOQ | New York, N. Y.—Transmitter in Richmond Hill—Atlantic Broadcasting Corp., 113 W. 57th St. (Divides time with WABC). | 500 | 309.1 | 970 | Eastern | WCAT | Rapid City, S. Dak.—South Dakota State School of Mines. | 100 | 247.8 | 1210 | Mountain |
| WBOW | Terre Haute, Ind.—Banks of Wabash Broadcasting Assoc. | 100 | 208.2 | 1440 | Central | WCAU | Philadelphia, Pa.—Transmitter at Byberry—Universal Broadcasting Co. | 1000 | 260.7 | 1150 | Eastern |
| WBRC | Birmingham, Ala.—Birmingham Broadcasting Corp., Loew's Temple Theatre. | 250 | 302.8 | 990 | Central | WCAX | Burlington, Vt.—University of Vermont. | 100 | 254.1 | 1180 | Eastern |
| WBRE | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—L. G. Baltimore, 16 N. Main St. (Divides time with WBAX). | 100 | 249.9 | 1200 | Eastern | WCAZ | Carthage, Ill.—Carthage College. | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central |
| WBRL | Tilton, N. H.—Booth Radio Laboratories, 23 Summer St. | 500 | 232.4 | 1290 | Eastern | WCBA | Allentown, Pa.—Chas. W. Heimbach, 1015 Allen St. (Divides time with WSAN). | 100 | 222.1 | 1350 | Eastern |
| WBRS | Greenville, N. Y.—Westchester Broadcasting Corp. (Divides time with WCGU and WRST). | 250 | 211.1 | 1420 | Eastern | WCBD | Zion, Ill.—Wilbur G. Voliva (Divides time with WLS). | 5000 | 344.6 | 870 | Central |
| | | | | | | WCBE | New Orleans, La.—Uhalt Bros., Hotel De Soto. | 5 | 227.1 | 1320 | Central |
| | | | | | | WCBM | Baltimore, Md.—Hotel Chateau, Charles St. and North Ave. | 100 | 225.4 | 1330 | Eastern |
| | | | | | | WCBR | Providence, R. I.—(Portable)—Chas. H. Messter, 42 Doyle Ave. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| WCBS | — Springfield, Ill. — Harold L. Dewing and Charles H. Messter, St. Nicholas Hotel. | 250 | 209.7 | 1430 | Central | WDAY | — Fargo, N. Dak. — Radio Equipment Corp., 119 Broadway (Divides time with KFDY) (500 watts Daytime). | 250 | 545.1 | 550 | Central |
| WCCO | — Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. — Transmitter in Anoka — Washburn-Crosby Co. (7500 watts Daytime). | 5000 | 405.2 | 740 | Central | WDBJ | — Roanoke, Va. — Richardson-Wayland Elec. Corp., 106 Church Ave., S. W. | 250 | 230.6 | 1300 | Eastern |
| WCDA | — New York, N. Y. — Transmitter in Cliffside Park, N. J. — Italian Educational Broadcasting Co., Inc., 27 Cleveland Place (Divides time with WRST). | 250 | 212.6 | 1410 | Eastern | WDBO | — Orlando, Fla. — Orlando Broadcasting Co., Fort Gatlin Hotel (1000 watts Daytime). | 500 | 288.3 | 1040 | Eastern |
| WCFL | — Chicago, Ill. — Chicago Federation of Labor, 623 S. Wabash Ave. (Divides time with WLTS). | 1500 | 483.6 | 620 | Central | WDEL | — Wilmington, Del. — WDEL, Inc., 405 Delaware Ave. | 100 | 296.9 | 1010 | Eastern |
| WCGU | — Brooklyn, N. Y. — U. S. Broadcast Corp. (Divides time with WKBO and WKBQ). | 500 | 218.8 | 1370 | Eastern | WDGY | — Minneapolis, Minn. — Geo. W. Young, Falvey Cross Rd., Superior Blvd., Studio at 217 Loeb Arcade. | 500 | 285.5 | 1050 | Central |
| WCLB | — Brooklyn, N. Y. — Arthur Faske, 1515 Eastern Parkway (Divides time with WWRL, WIBI and WBMS). | 100 | 199.9 | 1500 | Eastern | WDOO | — Chattanooga, Tenn. — Chattanooga Radio Co., Inc., 615 Market St. | 500 | 243.8 | 1230 | Central |
| WCLO | — Kenosha, Wis. — C. E. Whitmore. | 100 | 227.1 | 1320 | Central | WDRC | — New Haven, Conn. — Doolittle Radio Corporation, 70 College St. (Divides time with WCAC). | 500 | 282.8 | 1060 | Eastern |
| WCLS | — Joliet, Ill. — M. A. Felman Co., 301 E. Jefferson St. (Divides time with WKBB). | 150 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central | WDFW | — Cranston, R. I. — Dutee W. Flint and Lincoln Studios (Inc.), 335 Westminster St., Providence. | 250 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern |
| WCMA | — Culver, Ind. — Culver Military Academy. | 500 | 260.7 | 1150 | Central | WDZ | — Tuscola, Ill. — Jas. L. Bush (Daytime only). | 100 | 277.6 | 1080 | Central |
| WCOA | — Pensacola, Fla. — City of Pensacola, City Hall. | 500 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central | WEAF | — New York, N. Y. — Transmitter at Bellmore, L. I. — National Broadcasting Co., Inc., 711—5th Ave. | 50000 | 491.5 | 610 | Eastern |
| WCOC | — Columbus, Miss. — Crystal Oil Co. | 500 | 230.6 | 1300 | Central | WEAM | — North Plainfield, N. J. — Borough of North Plainfield (Divides time with WJBI). | 250 | 263 | 1140 | Eastern |
| WCON | — Danbury, Conn. — Danbury Broadcasting Co. | 100 | 265.3 | 1130 | Eastern | WEAN | — Providence, R. I. — The Shepard Co., 122 Mathewson St. (Divides time with WNAC). | 500 | 275.1 | 1090 | Eastern |
| WCOT | — Providence, R. I. — (Transmitter in Olneyville) Jacob Conn, 1849 Westminster St. | 100 | 225.4 | 1330 | Eastern | WEAO | — Columbus, Ohio — The Ohio State University (Divides time with WAIU). | 750 | 282.8 | 1060 | Eastern |
| WCRW | — Chicago, Ill. — Clinton R. White, 2756 Pine Grove Ave., Embassy Hotel (Divides time with WPCC). | 500 | 223.7 | 1340 | Central | WEAR | — Cleveland, Ohio — Willard Storage Battery Co., 1100 Chester Ave. (Divides time with WTAM). | 1000 | 399.8 | 750 | Eastern |
| WCSH | — Portland, Me. — Henry P. Rines, Congress Square Hotel Co. | 500 | 365.6 | 820 | Eastern | WEBC | — Superior, Wis. — Head of the Lakes Broadcasting Co. (1000 watts Daytime). | 250 | 241.8 | 1240 | Central |
| WCSSO | — Springfield, Ohio — Wittenberg College. | 500 | 256.3 | 1170 | Eastern | WEBE | — Cambridge, Ohio — Roy W. Waller, 319 Wall Ave. | 10 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern |
| WCWK | — Fort Wayne, Ind. — Chester W. Keen, 1729 Lafayette St. | 500 | 214.2 | 1400 | Central | WEBH | — Chicago, Ill. — Edgewater Beach Hotel Co., 5300 Sheridan Rd. (Divides time with WJJD). | 2000 | 365.6 | 820 | Central |
| WCX | — Detroit, Mich. — Transmitter in Pontiac — Detroit Free Press. | 5000 | 440.9 | 680 | Eastern | WEBJ | — New York, N. Y. — Third Ave. Railway Co., 2396 Third Ave. (Divides time [one-quarter] with WJBI & WBBR). | 500 | 256.3 | 1170 | Eastern |
| WDAD | — Nashville, Tenn. — Dad's Auto Accessory & Radio Store, 171 Eighth Ave., North | 1000 | 225.4 | 1330 | Central | WEBQ | — Harrisburg, Ill. — Tate Radio Co., 1 N. Main St. | 15 | 223.7 | 1340 | Central |
| WDAE | — Tampa, Fla. — Tampa Daily Times. | 500 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern | WEBR | — Buffalo, N. Y. — Howell Broadcasting Co., Inc., 50 W. Eagle. | 200 | 241.8 | 1240 | Eastern |
| WDAF | — Kansas City, Mo. — Kansas City Star, 18th and Grand Ave. | 1000 | 370.2 | 810 | Central | | | | | | |
| WDAG | — Amarillo, Tex. — J. Laurance Martin, 605 E. 4th St. | 250 | 263 | 1140 | Central | | | | | | |
| WDAH | — El Paso, Tex. — Trinity Methodist Church, Cor. Blvd. and Mesa Ave. | 100 | 234.2 | 1280 | Mountain | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS, Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS, Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WEBW | Beloit, Wis.—Beloit College. | 500 | 258.5 | 1160 | Central | WFCI | Pawtucket, R. I.—Frank Crook Inc., 103 Exchange St. | 100 | 241.8 | 1240 | Eastern |
| WEDC | Chicago, Ill.—Emil Denmark Broadcasting Station, 3860 Ogden Avenue (Divides time with WGES). | 500 | 241.8 | 1240 | Central | WFDF | Flint, Mich.—Frank D. Fallain, 513 So. Saginaw St. | 100 | 272.6 | 1100 | Eastern |
| WEDH | Erie, Pa.—Erie Dispatch Herald. | 30 | 208.2 | 1440 | Eastern | WFI | Philadelphia, Pa.—Strawbridge & Clothier (Divides time with WLIT). | 500 | 405.2 | 740 | Eastern |
| WEEL | Boston, Mass.—The Edison Electric Illuminating Co. | 500 | 508.2 | 590 | Eastern | WFIW | Hopkinsville, Ky.—Acme Mills, Inc. | 1000 | 260.7 | 1150 | Central |
| WEHS | Evanston, Ill.—A. T. Becker, 1318 Elmwood Ave. | 100 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central | WFJC | Akron, Ohio—W. F. Jones Broadcasting, Inc. | 500 | 227.1 | 1320 | Eastern |
| WEMC | Berrien Springs, Mich.—Emmanuel Missionary College (Divides time with WCFL and WLTS). | 1000 | 483.6 | 620 | Central | WFKB | Chicago, Ill.—Francis K. Bridgman, Inc., 4536 Woodlawn Ave. (Divides time with WCRW). | 500 | 223.7 | 1340 | Central |
| WENR | Chicago, Ill.—Great Lakes Radio Broadcasting Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave. 5000 Watts Daytime (Consolidated with WBCN). | 500 | 288.3 | 1040 | Central | WFKD | Philadelphia, Pa.—Foulkrod Radio Engineering Co. | 10 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern |
| WEPS | Gloucester, Mass.—Matheson Radio Co., 209 Main St. | 100 | 296.9 | 1010 | Eastern | WFLA | Clearwater, Fla.—Transmitter in City Park at Causeway—Chamber of Commerce. | 750 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern |
| WEVD | New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Woodhaven) Union Course Labs. Debs Memorial Radio Fund (Divides time with WGBB and WAAT). | 500 | 245.8 | 1220 | Eastern | WGAL | Lancaster, Pa.—Lancaster Elec. Supply & Construction Co., 23 E. Orange St. | 15 | 252 | 1190 | Eastern |
| WEW | St. Louis, Mo.—St. Louis University. | 1000 | 352.7 | 850 | Central | WGBB | Freeport, N. Y.—Harry H. Carman, 217 Bedell St. (Divides time with WAAT and WSOM). | 400 | 245.8 | 1220 | Eastern |
| WFAA | Dallas, Tex.—Dallas News and Sears, Roebuck & Co., Baker Hotel. | 500 | 545.1 | 550 | Central | WGBC | Memphis, Tenn.—First Baptist Church, Linden and Lauderdale Sts. | 15 | 228.9 | 1310 | Central |
| WFAM | St. Cloud, Minn.—Times Publishing Co., 18—6th Ave., N. | 10 | 252 | 1190 | Central | WGBF | Evansville, Ind.—Finke Furniture Co., 307 South Seventh St. | 250 | 236.1 | 1270 | Central |
| WFAN | Philadelphia, Pa.—Keystone Broadcasting Co., Hotel Lorraine. | 500 | 223.7 | 1340 | Eastern | WGBI | Scranton, Pa.—Scranton Broadcasters, Inc., 318 Adams Ave. (Divides time with WQAN). | 250 | 230.6 | 1300 | Eastern |
| WFBC | Knoxville, Tenn.—First Baptist Church. | 50 | 234.2 | 1280 | Central | WGBS | New York, N. Y.—Transmitter in Astoria, L. I.—Gimbel Bros., 33rd St. and Broadway (Divides time with WIP and WOO). | 500 | 348.6 | 860 | Eastern |
| WFBE | Cincinnati, Ohio—Park View Hotel. | 250 | 245.8 | 1220 | Eastern | WGCM | Gulfport, Miss.—Gulf Coast Music Co., 1319-26th Ave. | 15 | 222.1 | 1350 | Central |
| WFBG | Altoona, Pa.—The William F. Gable Co. | 100 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern | WGCP | Newark, N. J.—Paramount Broadcasting & Artists' Service, 591 Broad St. (Divides time with WNJ and WAAM). | 250 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern |
| WFBJ | Collegeville, Minn.—St. John's University. | 100 | 272.6 | 1100 | Central | WGES | Chicago, Ill.—Transmitter in Oak Park—Oakleaves Broadcasting Corp., 128 N. Crawford Ave. (Divides time with WEDC). | 500 | 241.8 | 1240 | Central |
| WFBL | Syracuse, N. Y.—The Onondaga Co. | 750 | 258.5 | 1160 | Eastern | WGHP | Mount Clemens, Mich.—(Transmitter at Fraser) Geo. H. Phelps, Studio, 1408 Moccabee Bldg., Detroit, (Divides time with WKAR). | 750 | 277.6 | 1080 | Eastern |
| WFBM | Indianapolis, Ind.—(Transmitter in Perry Township) Indianapolis Power & Light Co. | 1000 | 275.1 | 1090 | Central | | | | | | |
| WFBR | Baltimore, Md.—Baltimore Radio Show, Inc., Hoffman and Bolton Sts. (500 watts Daytime). | 250 | 243.8 | 1230 | Eastern | | | | | | |
| WFBZ | Galesburg, Ill.—Knox College (Divides time with WRAM). | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| WGL | New York, N. Y.—Transmitter in Secaucus, N. J. International Broadcast Corp., 485—5th Ave. (Divides time with WODA). | 1000 | 293.9 | 1020 | Eastern | WHBD | Bellefontaine, Ohio—First Presbyterian Church. | 100 | 222.1 | 1350 | Eastern |
| WGM | Jeannette, Pa.—Verne & Elton Spencer, 501 Cowan Ave. | 50 | 208.2 | 1440 | Eastern | WHBF | Rock Island, Ill.—Beardsley Specialty Co., 217 Eighteenth St. | 100 | 222.1 | 1350 | Central |
| WGMU | New York, N. Y.—Portable (Transmitter in Richmond Hill)—Mobile Station of A. H. Grebe & Co., Inc., 109 West 57th St. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | | WHBL | Sheboygan, Wis.—(Portable)—Press Pub. Co. and C. L. Carrell, 1506 No. American Bldg. (500 watts Daytime). | 250 | 204 | 1470 | |
| WGN | Chicago, Ill.—The Chicago Tribune, Drake Hotel (Divides time with WLIB). | 15000 | 416.4 | 720 | Central | WHBM | Chicago, Ill.—(Portable)—C. L. Carrell, 1506 N. American Bldg. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | |
| WGOP | Flushing, N. Y.—Frederick B. Zittell, Jr., 369 Amity St. (Divides time with WBKN, WWRL and WBMS). | 100 | 199.9 | 1500 | Eastern | WHBP | Johnstown, Pa.—Johnstown Automobile Co., 101 Main St. (500 watts Daytime). | 250 | 228.9 | 1310 | Eastern |
| WGR | Buffalo, N. Y.—Federal Radio Corp., Hotel Statler. | 750 | 302.8 | 990 | Eastern | WHBQ | Memphis, Tenn.—WHBQ, Inc., Dermon Bldg. | 100 | 232.4 | 1290 | Central |
| WGST | Atlanta, Ga.—Georgia School of Technology (Divides time with WMAZ). | 500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Central | WHBU | Anderson, Ind.—Citizens Bank, 1101 Meridian St. | 15 | 220.4 | 1360 | Central |
| WGWB | Milwaukee, Wis.—Evening Wisconsin Co., 467 Jackson St. | 250 | 270.1 | 1110 | Central | WHBW | Philadelphia, Pa.—D. R. Kienzle, 4916 Chestnut St. | 100 | 220.4 | 1360 | Eastern |
| WGY | Schenectady, N. Y.—General Electric Co. | 50000 | 379.5 | 790 | Eastern | WHBY | West De Pere, Wis.—St. Norbert's College. | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central |
| WHA | Madison, Wis.—University of Wisconsin. (Divides time with WLBL). | 750 | 333.1 | 900 | Central | WHDI | Minneapolis, Minn.—Wm. Hood Dunwoody Industrial Inst., 818 Superior Blvd. (Divides time with WLB). | 500 | 245.8 | 1220 | Central |
| WHAD | Milwaukee, Wis.—Marquette University (Divides time with WTMJ). | 500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Central | WHEC | Rochester, N. Y.—Hickson Electric Co., 36 South Ave. (Consolidated with WABO, Lake Ave. Baptist Church). | 500 | 254.1 | 1180 | Eastern |
| WHAM | Rochester, N. Y.—Transmitter in Victor Township—Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co. | 5000 | 280.2 | 1070 | Eastern | WHFC | Chicago, Ill.—Goodson & Wilson, Inc., Hotel Flanders, 4145 Broadway (Divides time with WKBI). | 200 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central |
| WHAP | New York, N. Y.—Transmitter in Carlstadt, N. J.—Defenders of Truth Society, Inc., 9 W. 96th St. (Divides time with WBNY and WMSG). | 1000 | 236.1 | 1270 | Eastern | WHK | Cleveland, Ohio—Radio Air Service Corp., 1116 Carnegie Hall, (1000 watts Daytime). | 500 | 265.3 | 1130 | Eastern |
| WHAR | Atlantic City, N. J.—F. P. Cook's Sons, Inc., Seaside Hotel. | 750 | 272.6 | 1100 | Eastern | WHN | New York, N. Y.—Marcus Loew Booking Agency, Inc., 1540 Broadway (Divides time with WQAO and WPAP). | 500 | 394.5 | 760 | Eastern |
| WHAS | Louisville, Ky.—Courier-Journal and Louisville Times, 3rd and Liberty Sts. | 500 | 322.4 | 930 | Central | WHO | Des Moines, Ia.—Bankers Life Co., 1110 Liberty Bldg. | 5000 | 535.4 | 560 | Central |
| WHAZ | Troy, N. Y.—Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (Divides time [Mondays only] with WIBO and WHT). | 500 | 305.9 | 980 | Eastern | WHPP | New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Englewood Cliff, N. J.) Bronx Broadcasting Co., 958 St. Nicholas Ave. | 10 | 206.8 | 1450 | Eastern |
| WHB | Kansas City, Mo.—Sweeney Automotive & Elec. School, Sweeney Bldg. (Divides time with WOQ). | 500 | 340.7 | 880 | Central | WHT | Chicago, Ill.—Transmitter in Deerfield—Radiophone Broadcasting Corp., 410 N. Michigan Blvd. (Divides time with WIBO and WHAZ). | 5000 | 305.9 | 980 | Central |
| WHBC | Canton, Ohio—St. John's Catholic Church, 627 McKinley Ave., N. W. | 10 | 254.1 | 1180 | Eastern | WIAD | Philadelphia, Pa.—Howard R. Miller, Hotel Vendig (Divides time with WNAT). | 100 | 288.3 | 1040 | Eastern |
| | | | | | | WIAS | Ottumwa, Iowa—Poling Electric Co., 107 E. 2nd St. | 100 | 475.9 | 630 | Central |
| | | | | | | WIBA | Madison, Wis.—Capital Times Studio & Strand Theatre Corp., 14 E. Mifflin St. | 100 | 239.9 | 1250 | Central |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WIBG | —Elkins Park, Pa.— St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church (Sunday's, 11 A.M. and 4 P.M.). | 50 | 440.9 | 680 | Eastern | WJAX | —Jacksonville, Fla.— City of Jacksonville, Waterworks Park, 1st and Main Sts. (Divides time with WAPI). | 1000 | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern |
| WIBJ | —Chicago, Ill. —(Portable)—C. L. Carrell, 1506 No. American Bldg. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | | WJAY | —Cleveland, Ohio — Cleveland Radio Broadcasting Corp., Hotel Hollenden. | 500 | 227.1 | 1320 | Eastern |
| WIBM | —Chicago, Ill. — (Portable)—C. L. Carrell, 1506 No. American Bldg. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | | WJAZ | —Chicago, Ill. — Transmitter in Mount Prospect — Zenith Radio Corporation, 3620 Iron St. (Divides time with WMBI). | 5000 | 263 | 1140 | Central |
| WIBO | —Chicago, Ill. — Transmitter in Desplaines—WIBO Broadcasters, Inc., 6312 Broadway (Divides time with WHT and WHAZ). | 5000 | 305.9 | 980 | Central | WJBA | —Joliet, Ill. — D. H. Lentz, Jr., 301 Whitley Ave. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central |
| WIBR | —Steubenville, Ohio — Thurman A. Owings. | 50 | 249.9 | 1200 | Eastern | WJBB | —St. Petersburg, Fla.— Transmitter in Sarasota—Financial Journal, 126—13th St., N. | 250 | 238 | 1260 | Eastern |
| WIBS | —Elizabeth, N. J.—New Jersey Broadcasting Corp., 80 Broad St. (Divides time with WMBQ and WLBX). | 250 | 204 | 1470 | Eastern | WJBC | —La Salle, Ill.—Hummer Furniture Co., 2nd and Joliet Sts. | 100 | 227.1 | 1320 | Central |
| WIBU | —Poynette, Wis. — Wisconsin State Journal. | 20 | 217.3 | 1380 | Central | WJBI | —Red Bank, N. J.—Robt. S. Johnson, 63 Broad St. | 250 | 263 | 1140 | Eastern |
| WIBW | —Topeka, Kans.—C. L. Carrell, 901 National Reserve Life Ins. Co. Bldg. | 250 | 204 | 1470 | Central | WJBK | —Ypsilanti, Mich.—Ernest F. Goodwin, 803 Congress St. | 15 | 220.4 | 1360 | Central |
| WIBX | —Utica, N. Y.—WIBX, Inc., Hotel Utica. | 150 | 238 | 1260 | Eastern | WJBL | —Decatur, Ill. — Wm. Gushard Dry Goods Co., 301 N. Water St. | 250 | 212.6 | 1410 | Central |
| WIBZ | —Montgomery, Ala.—A. D. Trum, 217 Catoma St. | 15 | 230.6 | 1300 | Central | WJBO | —New Orleans, La. — Valdemar Jensen, 119 S. St. Patrick St. | 100 | 263 | 1140 | Central |
| WICC | —Bridgeport, Conn. — Bridgeport Broadcasting Co., Inc. | 500 | 265.3 | 1130 | Eastern | WJBT | —Chicago, Ill.—John S. Boyd, Kimball Bldg. (Divides time with WBBM and WAAF). | 500 | 389.4 | 770 | Central |
| WIL | —St. Louis, Mo.—Benson Radio Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with WSBF). | 250 | 258.5 | 1160 | Central | WJBU | —Lewisburg, Pa. — Bucknell University, Engineering Bldg. | 100 | 214.2 | 1400 | Eastern |
| WIOD | —Miami Beach, Fla. — Carl G. Fisher Company. | 1000 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern | WJBW | —New Orleans, La.—C. Carlson, Jr., 2743 Dumaine St. | 30 | 238 | 1260 | Central |
| WIP | —Philadelphia, Pa.—Gimbel Bros., Market St. Bldg. (Divides time with WOO and WGBS). | 500 | 348.6 | 860 | Eastern | WJBY | —Gadsden, Ala.—Electric Construction Co., 517 Broad St. | 50 | 234.2 | 1280 | Central |
| WINR | —Bay Shore, N. Y. — Radiotel Mfg. Co., Carleton Hall (Divides time with WCDA and WBR5). | 150 | 211.1 | 1420 | Eastern | WJBZ | —Chicago Heights, Ill.— Roland G. Palmer & A. Coppotelli, 144 East Sixteenth St. | 100 | 208.2 | 1440 | Central |
| WISN | —Milwaukee, Wis.—Wisconsin News, 115 Michigan St. | 250 | 270.1 | 1110 | Central | WJJD | —Mooseheart, Ill. — Supreme Lodge, Loyal Order of Moose (Divides time with WEBH). | 1000 | 365.6 | 820 | Central |
| WIVA | —Norfolk, Va. — Radio Corp. of Virginia. | 100 | 209.7 | 1430 | Eastern | WJKS | —Gary, Ind. — Johnson Kennedy Radio Corp., 540 Lake St. | 500 | 232.4 | 1290 | Central |
| WJAD | —Waco, Tex. — Frank P. Jackson, 801 Austin Ave. | 500 | 333.1 | 900 | Central | WJR | —Detroit, Mich. — Transmitter in Pontiac—Good Will Station WJR, Inc. & Detroit Free Press, General Motors Bldg. and Book Cadillac Hotel. | 5000 | 440.9 | 680 | Eastern |
| WJAG | —Norfolk, Nebr. — Norfolk Daily News, Hotel Norfolk (500 watts Daytime). | 250 | 285.5 | 1050 | Central | WJZ | —New York, N. Y. — Transmitter in Bound Brook, N. J.—National Broadcasting Co., 711—5th Ave. | 40000 | 454.3 | 660 | Eastern |
| WJAK | —Kokomo, Ind.—J. A. Kautz, Y. M. C. A. Bldg. | 50 | 234.2 | 1280 | Central | | | | | | |
| WJAM | —Cedar Rapids, Ia. — D. M. Perham, 322 Third Ave., W. (Divides time with KWCR). | 250 | 239.9 | 1250 | Central | | | | | | |
| WJAR | —Providence, R. I.—The Outlet Co. | 500 | 483.6 | 620 | Eastern | | | | | | |
| WJAS | —Pittsburgh, Pa.—M. H. Pickering Furniture Co. (Divides time with KQV). | 500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Eastern | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WKAR | —East Lansing, Mich.—Michigan State College (1000 watts Daytime). | 500 | 277.6 | 1080 | Central | WKJC | —Lancaster, Pa.—Kirk Johnson & Co., 16 West King St. (Divides time with WGAL). | 50 | 252 | 1190 | Eastern |
| WKAV | —Laconia, N. H.—Laconia Radio Club, Auditorium, Public Service Co. of N. H. | 50 | 223.7 | 1340 | Eastern | WKRC | —Cincinnati, Ohio — Kodel Radio Corp., 507 E. Pearl St. | 500 | 245.8 | 1220 | Central |
| WKBB | —Joliet, Ill. — Sanders Bros., 607 Jefferson St. (Divides time with WCLS). | 150 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central | WKY | —Oklahoma City, Okla. — WKY Radiophone Co., Huckins Hotel. | 150 | 288.3 | 1040 | Central |
| WKBC | —Birmingham, Ala. — H. L. Ansley, 1428 North Twelfth Ave. | 10 | 218.8 | 1370 | Central | WLAC | —Nashville, Tenn. — Dad's Auto Accessory & Radio Store and The Life & Casualty Insurance Co. | 1000 | 225.4 | 1330 | Central |
| WKBE | —Webster, Mass.—K. & B. Electric Co., 59 Emerald Ave. | 100 | 228.9 | 1310 | Eastern | WLAP | —Louisville, Ky. — Virginia Avenue Baptist Church, 2600 Virginia Ave. (100 watts Daytime). | 500 | 267.7 | 1120 | Central |
| WKBF | —Indianapolis, Ind. — Noble B. Watson, Hoosier Athletic Club. | 250 | 252 | 1190 | Central | WLB | —Minneapolis, Minn. — University of Minnesota (Divides time with WHDI). | 500 | 245.8 | 1220 | Central |
| WKBG | —Chicago, Ill. — (Portable)—C. L. Carrell, 36 So. State Street. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | | WLBC | —Muncie, Ind. — D. A. Burton, 2224 So. Jefferson St. | 50 | 209.7 | 1430 | Central |
| WKBH | —La Crosse, Wis.—Cal-laway Music Co., 221 Main St. | 500 | 230.6 | 1300 | Central | WLBF | —Kansas City, Mo. — Everett L. Dillard, 32nd and Main Sts. | 50 | 209.7 | 1430 | Central |
| WKBI | —Chicago, Ill.—Fred L. Schoenwolf, Lincoln Trust & Savings Bank Bldg. (Divides time with WHFC). | 50 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central | WLBG | —Petersburg, Va. — R. A. Gamble. | 100 | 214.2 | 1400 | Eastern |
| WKBL | —Monroe, Mich.—Monrona Radio Mfg. Co., 16 S. Monroe St. | 15 | 205.4 | 1460 | Eastern | WLBH | —Farmingdale, N. Y.—Joseph J. Lombardi. | 30 | 232.4 | 1290 | Eastern |
| WKBN | —Youngstown, Ohio — Radio Electric Service, Y. M. C. A. (Divides time with WMBW). | 50 | 214.2 | 1400 | Eastern | WLBI | —Wenona, Ill.—Wenona Legion Broadcasters, Inc. | 250 | 238 | 1260 | Central |
| WKBO | —Jersey City, N. J. — Camith Corporation, 2866 Boulevard (Divides time with WKBQ and WCGU). | 500 | 218.8 | 1370 | Eastern | WLBL | —Stevens Point, Wis. — Wisconsin Department of Markets (Divides time with WHA). | 2000 | 333.1 | 900 | Central |
| WKBP | —Battle Creek, Mich.—Battle Creek Enquirer & News. | 50 | 212.6 | 1410 | Eastern | WIBM | —Boston, Mass. — (Transmitter in Cambridge) Browning - Drake Corp., 353 Washington St. | 50 | 230.6 | 1300 | Eastern |
| WKBQ | —New York, N. Y. — Standard Cahill Co., Inc., 1100 East 177th St. (Divides time with WKBO and WCGU). | 500 | 218.8 | 1370 | Eastern | WLBN | —Little Rock, Ark.—(Portable) — Arkansas Broadcasting Co., 210 Center St. | 50 | 204 | 1470 | |
| WKBS | —Galesburg, Ill. — P. N. Nelson, 227 Duffield Ave. (Divides time with WLBO). | 100 | 217.3 | 1380 | Central | WLBO | —Galesburg, Ill.—Fred-erick Trebbe, Jr. (Divides time with WKBS). | 100 | 217.3 | 1380 | Central |
| WKBT | —New Orleans, La. — First Baptist Church. | 50 | 252 | 1190 | Central | WLBQ | —Atwood, Ill.—E. Dale Trout. | 25 | 218.8 | 1370 | Central |
| WKBV | —Brookville, Ind. — Knox Battery & Electric Co., 1058 Main St. | 100 | 218.8 | 1370 | Central | WLBK | —Belvidere, Ill.—Trans-mitter in Rockford—Rockford Broadcasting Corp. | 15 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central |
| WKBW | —Buffalo, N. Y. — (Transmitter in Amherst) Churchill Evangelistic Assoc., 1420-1428 Main St. | 5000 | 217.3 | 1380 | Eastern | WLBK | —Crown Point, Ind. — Harold Wendell. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central |
| WKBZ | —Ludington, Mich. — Karl L. Ashbacker, First National Bank Bldg. | 15 | 199.9 | 1500 | Eastern | WLBV | —Mansfield, Ohio — Mansfield Broadcasting Assoc., Chamber of Commerce Bldg. | 50 | 206.8 | 1450 | Eastern |
| WKDR | —Kenosha, Wis. — Edward A. Dato, 936 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. | 15 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central | WLBW | —Oil City, Pa.—Petro-leum Telephone Co. | 500 | 272.6 | 1100 | Eastern |
| WKEN | —Buffalo, N. Y.—Trans-mitter in Kenmore—WKEN Inc., 2 E. Hazeltine Ave. (Di-vides time with WSVS). | 250 | 204 | 1470 | Eastern | WLBX | —Long Island City, N. Y.—John N. Brahy, 283 Crescent St. (Divides time with WIBS and WMBQ). | 250 | 204 | 1470 | Eastern |
| | | | | | | WLBZ | —Iron Mountain, Mich. —Aimone Electric. | 50 | 209.7 | 1430 | Central |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WLBZ | Dover-Foxcroft, Me.—Thompson L. Guernsey. | 250 | 208.2 | 1440 | Eastern | WMBB | Chicago, Ill.—Transmitter in Homewood—American Bond & Mortgage Co., 6201 Cottage Grove Ave. (Divides time with WOK). | 5000 | 252 | 1190 | Central |
| WLCI | Ithaca, N. Y.—Lutheran Assoc. of Ithaca. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern | WMBC | Detroit, Mich.—Michigan Broadcasting Co., Savoy Hotel. | 100 | 243.8 | 1230 | Eastern |
| WLEX | Lexington, Mass.—The Lexington Air Station, 131 Willow Ave. | 50 | 215.7 | 1390 | Eastern | WMBD | Peoria Heights, Ill.—Peoria Heights Radio Laboratory, 107 E. Glen Ave. | 250 | 205.4 | 1460 | Central |
| WLIB | Chicago, Ill.—Liberty Weekly. | 500 | 416.4 | 720 | Central | WMBE | St. Paul, Minn.—(Transmitter in White Bear Lake) Dr. C. S. Stevens, 2018 Grand Ave. | 10 | 208.2 | 1440 | Central |
| WLIT | Philadelphia, Pa.—Lit Bros., 8th and Market Sts. (Divides time with WFI). | 500 | 405.2 | 740 | Eastern | WMBF | Miami Beach, Fla.—Fleetwood Hotel Corporation, (Divides time with WQAM). | 500 | 384.4 | 780 | Eastern |
| WLOE | Chelsea, Mass.—New England Broadcasting Co., 56 Washington Ave. | 100 | 211.1 | 1420 | Eastern | WMBG | Richmond, Va.—Havens & Martin, 914 West Broad St. | 15 | 220.4 | 1360 | Eastern |
| WLS | Chicago, Ill.—Transmitter in Crete—Sears, Roebuck & Co. (Divides time with WCBF). | 5000 | 344.6 | 870 | Central | WMBH | Joplin, Mo.—Edwin Dudley Aber, 1526 E. Fifty-third St. | 100 | 204 | 1470 | Central |
| WLSI | Cranston, R. I.—Dutee W. Flint and Lincoln Studios, Inc., 335 Westminster St., Providence (Divides time with WBSO). | 250 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern | WMBI | Chicago, Ill.—Transmitter in Addison—Moody Bible Institute of Chicago, 153 Institute Place (Divides time with WJAZ). | 5000 | 263 | 1140 | Central |
| WLTH | Brooklyn, N. Y.—Flatbush Radio Labs., 1421 E. 10th St. (Divides time with WKDQ and WKBO). | 250 | 256.3 | 1170 | Eastern | WMBJ | Monessen, Pa.—Wm. Roy McShaffrey. | 50 | 232.4 | 1290 | Eastern |
| WLTS | Chicago, Ill.—Lane Technical High School (Divides time with WCFL). | 100 | 483.6 | 620 | Central | WMBL | Lakeland, Fla.—Benford Radio Studios, 121 No. Kentucky Ave. | 100 | 228.9 | 1310 | Eastern |
| WLW | Cincinnati, Ohio—Transmitter in Harrison—Crosley Radio Corp. | 5000 | 428.3 | 700 | Central | WMBM | Memphis, Tenn.—Seventh Day Adventist Church. | 10 | 209.7 | 1430 | Central |
| WLWL | New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Kearney, N. J.) Paulist Fathers, 415 W. 59th St. (Divides time with WMCA). | 5000 | 370.2 | 810 | Eastern | WMBO | Auburn, N. Y.—Radio Service Laboratories, 17 South St. | 100 | 220.4 | 1360 | Eastern |
| WMAC | Cazenovia, N. Y.—Clive B. Meredith (Divides time with WSYR). | 500 | 225.4 | 1330 | Eastern | WMBQ | Brooklyn, N. Y.—Paul J. Gollhofer, 95 Leonard St. (Divides time with WIBS and WLBX). | 100 | 204 | 1470 | Eastern |
| WMAF | South Dartmouth, Mass.—Round Hills Radio Corp. | 500 | 428.3 | 700 | Eastern | WMBR | Tampa, Fla.—F. J. Reynolds. | 100 | 252 | 1190 | Eastern |
| WMAK | Buffalo, N. Y., (Transmitter in Martinsville) WMAK Broadcast Station. | 1000 | 545.1 | 550 | Eastern | WMB S | Harrisburg, Pa.—Transmitter in Lemoyne—Mack Battery Co. | 250 | 234.2 | 1280 | Eastern |
| WMAL | Washington, D. C.—M. A. Leese Radio Co., 720 Eleventh St., N. W. | 500 | 241.8 | 1240 | Eastern | WMBW | Youngstown, Ohio—Youngstown Broadcasting Co., 647 Market St. (Divides time with WKBN). | 50 | 214.2 | 1400 | Eastern |
| WMAN | Columbus, Ohio—W. E. Heskett Radio Station, 507 N. High St. | 50 | 234.2 | 1280 | Eastern | WMC | Memphis, Tenn.—Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., Commercial Appeal Bldg. | 5000 | 516.9 | 580 | Central |
| WMAQ | Chicago, Ill.—Chicago Daily News, 15 North Wells St. (Divides time with WQJ). | 1000 | 447.5 | 670 | Central | WMCA | New York, N. Y.—Transmitter in Hoboken, N. J.—Associated Broadcasters, Inc., Hotel McAlpin (Divides time with WLWL). | 500 | 370.2 | 810 | Eastern |
| WMAY | St. Louis, Mo.—Kings Highway Presbyterian Church (Divides time with KFQA). | 100 | 234.2 | 1280 | Central | WMCO | Detroit, Mich.—Transmitter in Saginaw—W. T. Thomas Radio Co., Whittier Hotel (Divides time with WAFD). | 250 | 272.6 | 1100 | Eastern |
| WMAZ | Macon, Ga.—Mercer University (Divides time with WGST). | 500 | 270.1 | 1110 | Eastern | | | | | | |
| WMBA | Newport, R. I.—LeRoy Joseph Beebe, 19 B'way. | 100 | 204 | 1470 | Eastern | | | | | | |

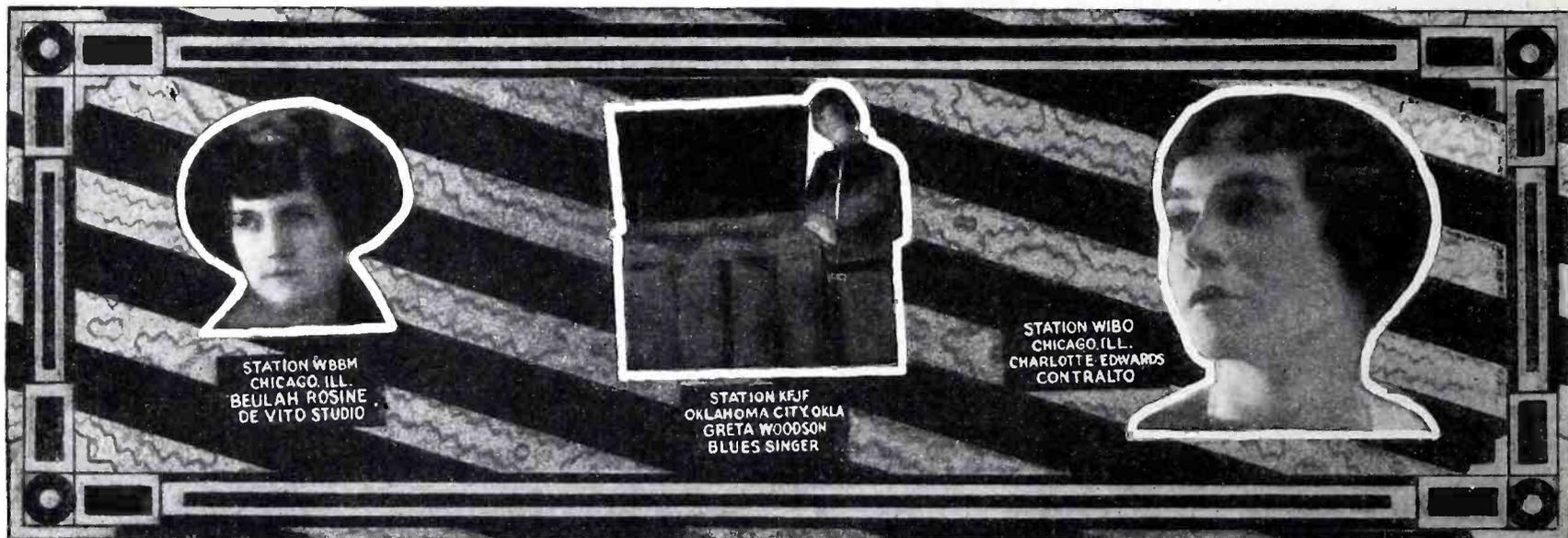
| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WMES | Boston, Mass. — Educational Society, Barristers Hall. | 50 | 211.1 | 1420 | Eastern | WNRC | Greensboro, N. C. — Wayne M. Nelson. | 250 | 223.7 | 1340 | Eastern |
| WMPC | Lapeer, Mich. — First Methodist Protestant Church. | 30 | 234.2 | 1280 | Eastern | WNYC | New York, N. Y. — Department of Plants and Structures, Municipal Bldg. | 500 | 526 | 570 | Eastern |
| WMRJ | Jamaica, N. Y. — Peter J. Prinz, 10 New York Blvd. (Divides time with WTRL and WHPP). | 10 | 206.8 | 1450 | Eastern | WOAI | San Antonio, Tex. — Southern Equipment Co., 1031 Navarro St. (Divides time with WBAP). | 5000 | 280.2 | 1070 | Central |
| WMSG | New York, N. Y. — Madison Square Garden Broadcasting Corp., 319 W. 49th St. (Divides time with WBNY and WHAP). | 500 | 236.1 | 1270 | Eastern | WOAN | Lawrenceburg, Tenn. — Church of the Nazarene and Vaughan School of Music. | 500 | 239.9 | 1250 | Central |
| WNAC | Boston, Mass. — The Shepard Stores. | 500 | 461.3 | 650 | Eastern | WOAX | Trenton, N. J. — Franklyn J. Wolff, The Monument Pottery Co. (Divides time with WCAP). | 500 | 239.9 | 1250 | Eastern |
| WNAD | Norman, Okla. — University of Oklahoma. | 500 | 239.9 | 1250 | Central | WOBR | Shelby, Ohio — (Portable) — Harl Smith. | 10 | 204 | 1470 | |
| WNAL | Omaha, Nebr. — R. J. Rockwell, 5019 Capital Ave. (Divides time with KOCH and KFOX). | 250 | 258.5 | 1160 | Central | WOBT | Union City, Tenn. — Tittsworth's Radio & Music Shop, 114 South First St. | 15 | 205.4 | 1460 | Central |
| WNAT | Philadelphia, Pa. — Lennig Bros. Co., Spring Garden and 9th Sts. (Divides time with WIAD). | 100 | 288.3 | 1040 | Eastern | WOBV | Charleston, W. Va. — Charleston Radio Broadcasting Co., 1026 Quarier St. | 250 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern |
| WNAX | Yankton, S. Dak. — Gurney Seed and Nursery Co. (Daytime only). | 1000 | 302.8 | 990 | Central | WOC | Davenport, Iowa — The Palmer School of Chiropractic, 1002 Brady St. | 5000 | 374.8 | 800 | Central |
| WNBA | Forest Park, Ill. — M. T. Rafferty, 810 Desplaines Ave. | 200 | 208.2 | 1440 | Central | WOCL | Jamestown, N. Y. — A. E. Newton. | 25 | 223.7 | 1340 | Eastern |
| WNBF | Endicott, N. Y. — Howitt-Wood Radio Co., Inc., 117 W. Main St., Hotel Frederick. | 50 | 206.8 | 1450 | Eastern | WODA | Paterson, N. J. — James K. O'Dea, Inc., 115 Ellison St. (Divides time with WGL). | 1000 | 293.9 | 1020 | Eastern |
| WNBH | New Bedford, Mass. — New Bedford Broadcasting Co., New Bedford Hotel. | 250 | 260.7 | 1150 | Eastern | WOI | Ames, Iowa — Iowa State College (5000 watts Daytime 6 to 6). | 2500 | 265.3 | 1130 | Central |
| WNBK | Knoxville, Tenn. — Lonsdale Baptist Church, 122 W. Conn. Ave. | 50 | 206.8 | 1450 | Central | WOK | Chicago, Ill. — Transmitter in Homewood — Trianon, Inc. (Divides time with WMBB). | 5000 | 252 | 1190 | Central |
| WNBO | Washington, Pa. — John B. Spriggs, So. Main St. | 15 | 211.1 | 1420 | Eastern | WOKO | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (Transmitter at Mt. Beacon Summit) — Harold E. Smith, Hotel Windsor. | 500 | 215.7 | 1390 | Eastern |
| WNBQ | Rochester, N. Y. — Gordon P. Brown, 192 S. Goodman St. | 15 | 205.4 | 1460 | Eastern | WOKT | Rochester, N. Y. — Titus-Ets. Corp. | 500 | 209.7 | 1430 | Eastern |
| WNBW | Memphis, Tenn. — Popular Radio Shop, 883 Popular Ave. | 100 | 228.9 | 1310 | Central | WOMT | Manitowoc, Wis. — Mikadow Theatre. | 50 | 222.1 | 1350 | Central |
| WNBX | Carbondale, Pa. — Home Cut Glass & China Co., 21 Salem Ave. | 5 | 199.9 | 1500 | Eastern | WOO | Philadelphia, Pa. — John Wanamaker (Divides time with WIP and WGBS). | 500 | 348.6 | 860 | Eastern |
| WNBZ | Springfield, Vt. — First Congregational Church. | 10 | 241.8 | 1240 | Eastern | WOOD | Grand Rapids, Mich. Transmitter in Furnwood — Walter B. Stiles, Inc., Hotel Rowe. | 500 | 260.7 | 1150 | Central |
| WNJ | Saranac Lake, N. Y. — | 10 | 232.4 | 1290 | Eastern | WOQ | Kansas City, Mo. — Unity School of Christianity (Divides time with WHB). | 500 | 340.7 | 880 | Central |
| WNOX | Newark, N. J. — Radio Investment Co., 89 Lehigh Ave. (Divides time with WGCP and WAAM). | 250 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern | WOR | Newark, N. J. — Transmitter in Kearney — L. Bamberger & Co. | 5000 | 422.3 | 710 | Eastern |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilocycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| WORD | Chicago, Ill.—Transmitter in Batavia — People's Pulpit Ass'n, 124 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Divides time with WHT and WIBO). | 5000 | 252 | 1190 | Central | WQBJ | Clarksburg, W. Va.—John Raikes, Willow Beach Club. | 65 | 239.9 | 1250 | Eastern |
| WOS | Jefferson City, Mo.—Missouri State Marketing Bureau (Divides time with WSAI). | 500 | 361.2 | 830 | Central | WQBZ | Weirton, W. Va.—J. H. Thompson, 3337 Elm St. | 60 | 249.9 | 1200 | Eastern |
| WOW | Omaha, Nebr.—Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Association. | 1000 | 508.2 | 590 | Central | WQJ | Chicago, Ill.—Calumet Broadcasting Co. (Divides time with WMAQ). | 500 | 447.5 | 670 | Central |
| WOWO | Fort Wayne, Ind.—The Main Auto Supply Co., 213 West Main St. (5000 watts Daytime). | 2500 | 228.9 | 1310 | Central | WRAF | Laport, Ind.—The Radio Club, Inc., 719 Michigan Ave. | 100 | 208.2 | 1440 | Central |
| WPAP | New York, N. Y.—(Transmitter in Cliffside, N. J.)—Palisades Amusement Park 1540 Bway. (Divides time with WHN). | 500 | 394.5 | 760 | Eastern | WRAH | Providence, R. I.—Stanley N. Read, 191 Alabama Ave. | 250 | 199.9 | 1500 | Eastern |
| WPCC | Chicago, Ill.—North Shore Congregational Church. | 500 | 223.7 | 1340 | Central | WRAC | Erie, Pa.—C. R. Cummins, 1931 State St. | 30 | 218.8 | 1370 | Eastern |
| WPCH | New York, N. Y.—Transmitter in Hoboken, N. J.—Concourse Radio Corp., Hotel McAlpin, B'way and 34th St. (Divides time with WRNY). | 500 | 325.9 | 920 | Eastern | WRAM | Galesburg, Ill.—Lombard College (Divides time with WFBZ). | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central |
| WPEP | Waukegan, Ill.—Maurice Mayer, 140 Hazel Court. | 250 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central | WRAW | Reading, Pa.—Avenue Radio & Electric Shop, 460 Schuylkill Ave. | 100 | 238 | 1260 | Eastern |
| WPG | Atlantic City, N. J.—Municipality of Atlantic City. | 5000 | 272.6 | 1100 | Eastern | WRAX | Philadelphia, Pa.—Berachah Church, Inc., 1608 Alleghany Ave. | 250 | 212.6 | 1410 | Eastern |
| WPOR | Norfolk, Va.—Reliance Electric Co., 519 W. 21st St. | 500 | 236.1 | 1270 | Eastern | WRBC | Valparaiso, Ind.—Immanuel Lutheran Church. | 250 | 238 | 1260 | Central |
| WPRC | Harrisburg, Pa.—Wilson Printing & Radio Co., Fifth and Kelker Streets. | 100 | 209.7 | 1430 | Eastern | WRBH | Manchester, N. H.—New Hampshire Broadcasting Co., 33 Kimball St. | 500 | — | — | Eastern |
| WPSC | State College, Pa.—Pennsylvania State College (Divides time with WBAK) (Daytime only). | 500 | 299.8 | 1000 | Eastern | WRBI | Tifton, Ga.—Kent's Furniture and Music Store. | 20 | — | — | Eastern |
| WPSW | Philadelphia, Pa.—Philadelphia School of Wireless Telegraphy, 1533 Pine St. | 50 | 206.8 | 1450 | Eastern | WRBJ | Hattiesburg, Miss.—Woodruff Furniture Co., 119 W. Pine St. | 10 | — | — | Central |
| WPTF | Raleigh, N. C.—Durham Life Ins. Co., 226½ Fayetteville St. | 1000 | 545.1 | 550 | Eastern | WRBL | Columbus, Ga.—R. E. Martin. | 50 | — | — | Eastern |
| WQAM | Miami, Fla.—Electrical Equipment Co., 42 Northwest Fourth St. (Divides time with WMBF). | 750 | 384.4 | 780 | Eastern | WRBQ | Greenville, Miss.—J. Pat Scully. | 100 | — | — | Central |
| WQAN | Scranton, Pa.—Scranton Times, Penn Ave. and Spruce St. (Divides time with WGBI). | 250 | 230.6 | 1300 | Eastern | WRBT | Wilmington, N. C.—Wilmington Radio Assn., 720 N. Fourth St. | 50 | — | — | Eastern |
| WQAO | Cliffside, N. J.—Calvary Baptist Church, 123 W. 57th St., N. Y. C. (Divides time with WHN). | 500 | 394.5 | 760 | Eastern | WRBU | Gastonia, N. C.—A. J. Kirby Music Co., 221 E. Main St. | 50 | — | — | Eastern |
| WQBA | Tampa, Fla.—Amroc College. | 250 | 238 | 1260 | Eastern | WRBW | Columbia, S. C.—Paul S. Pearce, 2011 Green St. | 15 | — | — | Eastern |
| WQBC | Utica, Miss.—I. R. Jones. | 225 | 215.7 | 1390 | Central | WRBX | Richmond, Va.—Richmond Development Corp., 20 Salem Ave., S.E. | 250 | — | — | Eastern |
| | | | | | | WRC | Washington, D. C.—Radio Corporation of America. | 500 | 468.5 | 640 | Eastern |
| | | | | | | WREC | Memphis, Tenn.—WREC, Inc. | 500 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central |
| | | | | | | WREN | Lawrence, Kans.—Jenny Wren, Inc. (Divides time with KFKU). | 750 | 254.1 | 1180 | Central |
| | | | | | | WRES | Quincy, Mass.—Harry L. Sawyer, 335A Newport Ave. | 50 | 217.3 | 1380 | Eastern |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WRHF | —Washington, D. C.—Washington Radio Hospital Fund, Hotel Annapolis (9 A.M. to 7 P.M.). | 150 | 322.4 | 930 | Eastern | WSBF | —St. Louis, Mo.—Mississippi Valley Broadcasting Co., 6th and Washington Sts. (Divides time with WIL). | 250 | 258.5 | 1160 | Central |
| WRHM | —Minneapolis, Minn.—Rosedale Hospital Co., Inc., Andrews Hotel. | 1000 | 260.7 | 1150 | Central | WSBT | —South Bend, Ind.—South Bend Tribune, 225 W. Colfax Ave. | 500 | 399.8 | 750 | Central |
| WRJN | —Racine, Wis.—Racine Broadcasting Corp., Hotel Racine. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central | WSDA | —Brooklyn, N. Y.—Amateur Radio Specialty Co., 77 Cortlandt St., N. Y. C. (Divides time with WSGH and WBBC). | 500 | 227.1 | 1320 | Eastern |
| WRK | —Hamilton, Ohio—Doron Bros. Electrical Co., 325-329 North "B". | 100 | 205.4 | 1460 | Eastern | WSEA | —Virginia Beach, Va.—(Transmitter at Portsmouth) Virginia Beach Broadcasting Co., Cavalier Hotel, Main Studio at Norfolk. | 500 | 263 | 1140 | Eastern |
| WRM | —Urbana, Ill.—University of Illinois (Divides time with WBAA) (1000 watts before 6 P.M.). | 500 | 272.6 | 1100 | Central | WSGH | —Brooklyn, N. Y.—Amateur Radio Specialty Co., 77 Cortlandt St., N. Y. C. (Divides time with WSDA and WBBC). | 500 | 227.1 | 1320 | Eastern |
| WRMU | —New York, N. Y.—(Portable)—(Transmitter in Richmond Hill)—Marine Station of A. H. Grebe & Co., 109 W. 57th St. | 100 | 201.2 | 1490 | | WSIX | —Springfield, Tenn.—638 Tire & Vulcanizing Co. | 150 | 249.9 | 1200 | Central |
| WRNY | —New York, N. Y.—Transmitter in Coytesville, N. J.—Experimenter Publishing Co., 230—5th Ave. (Divides time with WPCH). | 500 | 325.9 | 920 | Eastern | WSKC | —Bay City, Mich.—World's Star Knitting Co. | 250 | 272.6 | 1100 | Eastern |
| WRR | —Dallas, Tex.—City of Dallas, Police and Fire Signal Department. | 500 | 461.3 | 650 | Central | WSM | —Nashville, Tenn.—The National Life & Accident Ins. Co., National Bldg. | 5000 | 336.9 | 890 | Central |
| WRUF | —St. Petersburg, Fla.—(Transmitter in Gainesville)—University of Florida. | 5000 | 202.6 | 1480 | Eastern | WSMB | —New Orleans, La.—Saenger Amusement Co. and Maison Blanche Co. | 750 | 296.9 | 1010 | Central |
| WRVA | —Richmond, Va.—Larus & Brother Co., Inc., 22nd and Cary Sts. | 1000 | 254.1 | 1180 | Eastern | WSMK | —Dayton, Ohio—S.M.K. Radio Corporation, 39 East Third St. | 200 | 296.9 | 1010 | Eastern |
| WSAI | —Cincinnati, Ohio—Transmitter in Mason—United States Playing Card Co. (Divides time with WOS). | 5000 | 361.2 | 830 | Central | WSPD | —Toledo, Ohio—Toledo Broadcasting Co. | 250 | 239.9 | 1250 | Eastern |
| WSAJ | —Grove City, Pa.—Grove City College. | 250 | 223.7 | 1340 | Eastern | WSRO | —Middletown, Ohio—Middletown Broadcasting Co., Central and Canal Sts. | 100 | 236.1 | 1270 | Central |
| WSAN | —Allentown, Pa.—Allentown Call Publishing Co. (Divides time with WCBA). | 100 | 222.1 | 1350 | Eastern | WSSH | —Boston, Mass.—Tremont Temple Baptist Church. | 100 | 288.3 | 1040 | Eastern |
| WSAR | —Portsmouth, R. I.—Transmitter in Fall River, Mass.—Doughty & Welch Electric Co., 46 N. Main St. | 250 | 212.6 | 1410 | Eastern | WSUI | —Iowa City, Iowa—State University of Iowa. | 500 | 475.9 | 630 | Central |
| WSAX | —Chicago, Ill.—Zenith Radio Corp., 3620 S. Iron St. | 100 | 204 | 1470 | Central | WSUN | —St. Petersburg, Fla.—Transmitter in City Hall Park at Causeway—Chamber of Commerce (Divides time with WFLA). | 750 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern |
| WSAZ | —Huntington, W. Va.—McKellar Elec. Co., 1143—4th Ave. | 100 | 249.9 | 1200 | Eastern | WSVS | —Buffalo, N. Y.—Seneca Vocational School, 666 E. Delavan Ave. (Divides time with WKEN). | 50 | 204 | 1470 | Eastern |
| WSB | —Atlanta, Ga.—The Atlanta Journal. | 1000 | 475.9 | 630 | Central | WSYR | —Syracuse, N. Y.—Clive B. Meredith, Hotel Syracuse (Divides time with WMAC). | 500 | 293.9 | 1020 | Eastern |
| WSBC | —Chicago, Ill.—World Battery Co., 1219 South Wabash Ave. (Divides time with WJKS). | 500 | 232.4 | 1290 | Central | WTAD | —Quincy, Ill.—Illinois Stock Medicine Broadcasting Corp. | 250 | 236.1 | 1270 | Central |
| | | | | | | WTAG | —Worcester, Mass.—Worcester Telegram Pub. Co., 18 Franklin St. | 250 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| WTAM | Cleveland, Ohio —Willard Storage Battery Co., 1100 Chester Ave. (Divides time with WEAR) (5000 watts Daytime). | 3500 | 399.8 | 750 | Eastern | WTIC | Hartford, Conn. — Travelers Insurance Co. | 500 | 535.4 | 560 | Eastern |
| WTAQ | Eau Claire, Wis. — Gillette Rubber Co. | 500 | 254.1 | 1180 | Central | WTMJ | Milwaukee, Wis. — Transmitter in Brookfield — Milwaukee Journal. | 1000 | 293.9 | 1020 | Central |
| WTAR | Norfolk, Va. — Reliance Electric Co., 519 W. 21st St. | 500 | 236.1 | 1270 | Eastern | WTRL | Midland Park, N. J. — Technical Radio Labs. (Divides time with WMRJ and WHPP). | 15 | 206.8 | 1450 | Eastern |
| WTAS | Batavia, Ill. — Illinois Broadcasting Corp. | 3500 | 275.1 | 1090 | Central | WWAE | Chicago, Ill. —Dr. Geo. F. Courrier, 2024 So. Wabash Ave. (Divides time with WSBC). | 500 | 227.1 | 1320 | Central |
| WTAW | College Station, Tex. —Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. | 500 | 483.6 | 620 | Central | WWJ | Detroit, Mich. — Evening News Assoc. | 1000 | 352.7 | 850 | Eastern |
| WTAX | Streator, Ill. — Williams Hardware Co., 115 So. Vermillion St. | 50 | 247.8 | 1210 | Central | WWL | New Orleans, La. — Loyola University. | 500 | 245.8 | 1220 | Central |
| WTAZ | Richmond, Va. —Thos. J. McGuire. | 15 | 220.4 | 1360 | Eastern | WWNC | Asheville, N. C. — Asheville Chamber of Commerce, 101 Patton Ave. | 1000 | 296.9 | 1010 | Central |
| WTFF | Washington, D. C. — Independent Publishing Co., 339 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W. | 10000 | 202.6 | 1480 | Eastern | WWRL | Woodside, N. Y. — W. H. Reuman (Divides time with WBKN, WIBI and WBMS). | 100 | 199.9 | 1500 | Eastern |
| WTFI | Toccoa Falls, Ga. — Toccoa Falls Inst. | 500 | 209.7 | 1430 | Eastern | WWVA | Wheeling, West Va. — John C. Stroebel, Jr., 1229 Main St. | 250 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern |
| WTHS | Atlanta, Ga. —Atlanta Technological High School. | 200 | 227.1 | 1320 | Central | | | | | | |

This list has been corrected up to and including May 15th, 1928





STATION WCFL
CHICAGO, ILL.
ARTHUR BILQUIST
BARITONE



STATION WHB
KANSAS CITY, MO.
JOHN T. SCHILLING
DIRECTOR AND ANNOUNCER



STATION KOW
DENVER, COLORADO
CHARLENE MELEAN
ORGANIST



STATION WBBM
CHICAGO, ILL.
BEN FOWLER



STATION KFI
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
HELEN COX, KAY ENGLISH
MARGARET GRAY



STATION WBZ
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
ROBERT HARRIS
ANNOUNCER

RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

By Wavelengths and Frequencies

| Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location | Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location |
|--------|------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 199.9 | 1500 | 15 | KGFN | Aneta, N. Dak. | 206.8 | 1450 | 15 | KGDR | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 50 | KORE | Eugene, Ore. | 206.8 | 1450 | 15 | KGDY | Oldham, S. Dak. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 10 | KUJ | Seattle, Wash. | 206.8 | 1450 | 100 | KGGF | Picher, Okla. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 15 | KWBS | Portland, Ore. | 206.8 | 1450 | 50 | KOOS | Marshfield, Ore. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 100 | WBMS | Union City, N. J. | 206.8 | 1450 | 10 | WHPP | New York, N. Y. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 100 | WCLB | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 206.8 | 1450 | 50 | WLBV | Mansfield, Ohio |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 100 | WGOP | Flushing, N. Y. | 206.8 | 1450 | 10 | WMRJ | Jamaica, N. Y. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 15 | WKBZ | Ludington, Mich. | 206.8 | 1450 | 50 | WNBF | Endicott, N. Y. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 5 | WNBW | Carbondale, Pa. | 206.8 | 1450 | 50 | WNBK | Knoxville, Tenn. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 250 | WRAH | Providence, R. I. | 206.8 | 1450 | 50 | WPSW | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 199.9 | 1500 | 100 | WWRL | Woodside, N. Y. | 206.8 | 1450 | 15 | WTRL | Midland Park, N. J. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 500 | KPOF | Denver, Colo. | 208.2 | 1440 | 50 | KFUS | Oakland, Calif. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 50 | WALK | Willow Grove, Pa. | 208.2 | 1440 | 50 | KGCN | Concordia, Kans. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WATT | Boston, Mass. | 208.2 | 1440 | 15 | KGCR | Brookings, S. Dak. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WCBR | Providence, R. I. | 208.2 | 1440 | 100 | WBOW | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WGMU | New York, N. Y. | 208.2 | 1440 | 30 | WEDH | Erie, Pa. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WHBM | Chicago, Ill. | 208.2 | 1440 | 50 | WGM | Jeannette, Pa. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WIBJ | Chicago, Ill. | 208.2 | 1440 | 100 | WJBZ | Chicago Heights, Ill. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WIBM | Chicago, Ill. | 208.2 | 1440 | 250 | WLBZ | Dover-Foxcroft, Me. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WKBG | Chicago, Ill. | 208.2 | 1440 | 10 | WMBE | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 201.2 | 1490 | 100 | WRMU | New York, N. Y. | 208.2 | 1440 | 200 | WNBA | Forest Park, Ill. |
| 202.6 | 1480 | 5000 | WRUF | St. Petersburg, Fla. | 208.2 | 1440 | 100 | WRAF | Laporte, Ind. |
| 202.6 | 1480 | 10000 | WTFF | Washington, D. C. | 209.7 | 1430 | 10 | KFGQ | Boone, Iowa |
| 204 | 1470 | 50 | KFBI | San Francisco, Calif. | 209.7 | 1430 | 50 | KFXJ | Edgewater, Colo. |
| 204 | 1470 | 15 | KFXD | Jerome, Idaho | 209.7 | 1430 | 500 | KGHA | Pueblo, Colo. |
| 204 | 1470 | 50 | KGEQ | Minneapolis, Minn. | 209.7 | 1430 | 15 | KGHC | Slayton, Minn. |
| 204 | 1470 | 10 | KGES | Central City, Nebr. | 209.7 | 1430 | 250 | KGHF | Pueblo, Colo. |
| 204 | 1470 | 100 | KGFO | Terre Haute, Ind. | 209.7 | 1430 | 250 | KSOO | Sioux Falls, S. D. |
| 204 | 1470 | 100 | KGGM | Inglewood, Calif. | 209.7 | 1430 | 250 | KVOS | Bellingham, Wash. |
| 204 | 1470 | 100 | WBBZ | Chicago, Ill. | 209.7 | 1430 | 250 | WCBS | Springfield, Ill. |
| 204 | 1470 | 250 | WHBL | Sheboygan, Wis. | 209.7 | 1430 | 100 | WIVA | Norfolk, Va. |
| 204 | 1470 | 250 | WIBS | Elizabeth, N. J. | 209.7 | 1430 | 50 | WLBC | Muncie, Ind. |
| 204 | 1470 | 250 | WIBW | Topeka, Kans. | 209.7 | 1430 | 50 | WLBK | Kansas City, Mo. |
| 204 | 1470 | 250 | WKEN | Buffalo, N. Y. | 209.7 | 1430 | 50 | WLBY | Iron Mountain, Mich. |
| 204 | 1470 | 50 | WLBN | Little Rock, Ark. | 209.7 | 1430 | 10 | WMBM | Memphis, Tenn. |
| 204 | 1470 | 250 | WLBX | Long Island City, N. Y. | 209.7 | 1430 | 500 | WOKT | Rochester, N. Y. |
| 204 | 1470 | 100 | WMBA | Newport, R. I. | 209.7 | 1430 | 100 | WPRC | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 204 | 1470 | 100 | WMBH | Joplin, Mo. | 209.7 | 1430 | 500 | WTFI | Toccoa Falls, Ga. |
| 204 | 1470 | 100 | WMBQ | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 211.1 | 1420 | 100 | KFCR | Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| 204 | 1470 | 10 | WOBR | Shelby, Ohio | 211.1 | 1420 | 15 | KFYO | Breckenridge, Tex. |
| 204 | 1470 | 100 | WSAX | Chicago, Ill. | 211.1 | 1420 | 15 | KGFM | Yuba City, Calif. |
| 204 | 1470 | 50 | WSVS | Buffalo, N. Y. | 211.1 | 1420 | 100 | KPNP | Muscatine, Iowa |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 25 | KFXV | Flagstaff, Ariz. | 211.1 | 1420 | 100 | WBMH | Detroit, Mich. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 50 | KGDE | Barrett, Minn. | 211.1 | 1420 | 250 | WBRS | Greenville, N. Y. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 100 | KGEO | Grand Island, Nebr. | 211.1 | 1420 | 150 | WINR | Bay Shore, N. Y. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 25 | KGFF | Alva, Okla. | 211.1 | 1420 | 100 | WLOE | Chelsea, Mass. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 250 | WABF | Kingston, Pa. | 211.1 | 1420 | 50 | WMES | Boston, Mass. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 15 | WKBL | Monroe, Mich. | 211.1 | 1420 | 15 | WNBO | Washington, Pa. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 250 | WMBD | Peoria Heights, Ill. | 212.6 | 1410 | 10 | KFHL | Oskaloosa, Iowa |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 15 | WNBQ | Rochester, N. Y. | 212.6 | 1410 | 250 | KGBZ | York, Nebr. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 15 | WOBT | Union City, Tenn. | 212.6 | 1410 | 100 | KGFJ | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 205.4 | 1460 | 100 | WRK | Hamilton, O. | 212.6 | 1410 | 50 | KGGH | Cedar Grove, La. |

| Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location | Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location |
|--------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|
| 212.6 | 1410 | 5 | KTUE | Houston, Tex. | 220.4 | 1360 | 100 | WMBO | Auburn, N. Y. |
| 212.6 | 1410 | 250 | KWEA | Shreveport, La. | 220.4 | 1360 | 15 | WTAZ | Richmond, Va. |
| 212.6 | 1410 | 250 | WCDA | New York, N. Y. | 222.1 | 1350 | 50 | KGBY | Shelby, Nebr. |
| 212.6 | 1410 | 250 | WJBL | Decatur, Ill. | 222.1 | 1350 | 50 | KGFL | Trinidad, Colo. |
| 212.6 | 1410 | 50 | WKBP | Battle Creek, Mich. | 222.1 | 1350 | 250 | KGHL | Billings, Mont. |
| 212.6 | 1410 | 250 | WRAX | Philadelphia, Pa. | 222.1 | 1350 | 100 | KWKC | Kansas City, Mo. |
| 212.6 | 1410 | 250 | WSAR | Portsmouth, R. I. | 222.1 | 1350 | 100 | WCBA | Allentown, Pa. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 50 | KFEC | Portland, Ore. | 222.1 | 1350 | 15 | WGCM | Gulfport, Miss. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 250 | KFWF | St. Louis, Mo. | 222.1 | 1350 | 100 | WHBD | Bellefontaine, O. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 15 | KPJM | Prescott, Ariz. | 222.1 | 1350 | 100 | WHBF | Rock Island, Ill. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 10 | WAIT | Taunton, Mass. | 222.1 | 1350 | 50 | WOMT | Manitowoc, Wis. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 500 | WCWK | Fort Wayne, Ind. | 222.1 | 1350 | 100 | WSAN | Allentown, Pa. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 100 | WJBU | Lewisburg, Pa. | 223.7 | 1340 | 50 | KFBL | Everett, Wash. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 50 | WKBN | Youngstown, Ohio | 223.7 | 1340 | 50 | KFVS | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 100 | WLBG | Petersburg, Va. | 223.7 | 1340 | 50 | KFXR | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| 214.2 | 1400 | 50 | WMBW | Youngstown, Ohio | 223.7 | 1340 | 10 | KGDP | Pueblo, Colo. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 10 | KFDZ | Minneapolis, Minn. | 223.7 | 1340 | 10 | KGFB | Iowa City, Iowa |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 250 | KFVD | Venice, Calif. | 223.7 | 1340 | 50 | KGFK | Hallock, Minn. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 50 | KGCB | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 223.7 | 1340 | 250 | KMIC | Inglewood, Calif. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 100 | KGER | Long Beach, Calif. | 223.7 | 1340 | 500 | WCAM | Camden, N. J. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 50 | KGFG | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 223.7 | 1340 | 500 | WCRW | Chicago, Ill. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 150 | WCLS | Joliet, Ill. | 223.7 | 1340 | 15 | WEBQ | Harrisburg, Ill. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 100 | WEHS | Evanston, Ill. | 223.7 | 1340 | 500 | WFAN | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 200 | WHFC | Chicago, Ill. | 223.7 | 1340 | 500 | WFKB | Chicago, Ill. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 150 | WKBB | Joliet, Ill. | 223.7 | 1340 | 50 | WKAJ | Laconia, N. H. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 50 | WKBI | Chicago, Ill. | 223.7 | 1340 | 250 | WNRC | Greensboro, N. C. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 50 | WLEX | Lexington, Mass. | 223.7 | 1340 | 25 | WOCL | Jamestown, N. Y. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 500 | WOKO | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. | 223.7 | 1340 | 500 | WPCC | Chicago, Ill. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 250 | WPEP | Waukegan, Ill. | 223.7 | 1340 | 250 | WSAJ | Grove City, Pa. |
| 215.7 | 1390 | 225 | WQBC | Utica, Miss. | 225.4 | 1330 | 15 | KFKZ | Kirksville, Mo. |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 100 | KFOR | Lincoln, Nebr. | 225.4 | 1330 | 500 | KFUR | Ogden, Utah |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 100 | KFQW | Seattle, Wash. | 225.4 | 1330 | 50 | KFVG | Independence, Kans. |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 10 | KGDM | Stockton, Calif. | 225.4 | 1330 | 100 | KGEN | El Centro, Calif. |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 20 | WIBU | Poynette, Wis. | 225.4 | 1330 | 50 | WAGM | Royal Oak, Mich. |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 100 | WKBS | Galesburg, Ill. | 225.4 | 1330 | 100 | WCBM | Baltimore, Md. |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 5000 | WKBW | Buffalo, N. Y. | 225.4 | 1330 | 100 | WCOT | Providence, R. I. |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 100 | WLBO | Galesburg, Ill. | 225.4 | 1330 | 1000 | WDAD | Nashville, Tenn. |
| 217.3 | 1380 | 50 | WRES | Quincy, Mass. | 225.4 | 1330 | 1000 | WLAC | Nashville, Tenn. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 100 | KGW | Fort Morgan, Colo. | 225.4 | 1330 | 500 | WMAC | Cazenovia, N. Y. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 250 | KOW | Denver, Colo. | 227.1 | 1320 | 250 | KFEL | Denver, Colo. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 500 | WCGU | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 227.1 | 1320 | 100 | KFUP | Denver, Colo. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 10 | WKBC | Birmingham, Ala. | 227.1 | 1320 | 500 | KSO | Clarinda, Iowa |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 500 | WKBO | Jersey City, N. J. | 227.1 | 1320 | 100 | WAIZ | Omro, Wis. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 500 | WKBO | New York, N. Y. | 227.1 | 1320 | 500 | WBBC | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 100 | WKBV | Brookville, Ind. | 227.1 | 1320 | 5 | WCBE | New Orleans, La. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 25 | WLBO | Atwood, Ill. | 227.1 | 1320 | 100 | WCLO | Kenosha, Wis. |
| 218.8 | 1370 | 30 | WRAK | Erie, Pa. | 227.1 | 1320 | 500 | WFJC | Akron, O. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 100 | KFQU | Holy City, Calif. | 227.1 | 1320 | 500 | WJAY | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 100 | KGCI | San Antonio, Tex. | 227.1 | 1320 | 100 | WJBC | LaSalle, Ill. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 15 | KGFI | San Angelo, Tex. | 227.1 | 1320 | 500 | WSDA | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 100 | KGRC | San Antonio, Tex. | 227.1 | 1320 | 500 | WSGH | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 50 | KGTT | San Francisco, Calif. | 227.1 | 1320 | 200 | WTHS | Atlanta, Ga. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 50 | KRAC | Shreveport, La. | 227.1 | 1320 | 500 | WWAE | Chicago, Ill. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 2000 | KSTP | St. Paul, Minn. | 228.9 | 1310 | 500 | KELW | Burbank, Calif. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 250 | KXL | Portland, Ore. | 228.9 | 1310 | 50 | KFIF | Portland, Ore. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 15 | WHBU | Anderson, Ind. | 228.9 | 1310 | 250 | KTAP | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 100 | WHBW | Philadelphia, Pa. | 228.9 | 1310 | 500 | KTBR | Portland, Ore. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 15 | WJBK | Ypsilanti, Mich. | 228.9 | 1310 | 15 | WGBC | Memphis, Tenn. |
| 220.4 | 1360 | 15 | WMBG | Richmond, Va. | 228.9 | 1310 | 250 | WHBP | Johnstown, Pa. |

| Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location | Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location |
|--------|------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 228.9 | 1310 | 100 | WKBE | Webster, Mass. | 236.1 | 1270 | 250 | WTAD | Quincy, Ill. |
| 228.9 | 1310 | 100 | WMBL | Lakeland, Fla. | 236.1 | 1270 | 500 | WTAR | Norfolk, Va. |
| 228.9 | 1310 | 100 | WNBR | Memphis, Tenn. | 238 | 1260 | 50 | KFVI | Houston, Tex. |
| 228.9 | 1310 | 2500 | WOWO | Ft. Wayne, Ind. | 238 | 1260 | 50 | WABZ | New Orleans, La. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 15 | KDLR | Devils Lake, N. D. | 238 | 1260 | 1000 | WADC | Akron, O. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 1000 | KFEQ | St. Joseph, Mo. | 238 | 1260 | 150 | WIBX | Utica, N. Y. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 15 | KFPM | Greenville, Tex. | 238 | 1260 | 250 | WJBB | St. Petersburg, Fla. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 100 | KGCL | Seattle, Wash. | 238 | 1260 | 30 | WJBW | New Orleans, La. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 100 | KPCB | Seattle, Wash. | 238 | 1260 | 250 | WLBI | Wenona, Ill. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 100 | KRE | Berkeley, Calif. | 238 | 1260 | 250 | WQBA | Tampa, Fla. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 100 | KZM | Oakland, Calif. | 238 | 1260 | 100 | WRAW | Reading, Pa. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 25 | WAAD | Cincinnati, O. | 238 | 1260 | 250 | WRBC | Valparaiso, Ind. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 100 | WAFD | Detroit, Mich. | 239.9 | 1250 | 500 | KFJR | Portland, Ore. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 500 | WCOC | Columbus, Miss. | 239.9 | 1250 | 100 | KGCU | Mandan, N. Dak. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 250 | WDBJ | Roanoke, Va. | 239.9 | 1250 | 250 | KWCR | Cedar Rapids, Ia. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 250 | WGBI | Scranton, Pa. | 239.9 | 1250 | 5000 | WBAW | Nashville, Tenn. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 15 | WIBZ | Montgomery, Ala. | 239.9 | 1250 | 100 | WBBP | Petoskey, Mich. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 500 | WKBH | La Crosse, Wis. | 239.9 | 1250 | 500 | WCAP | Asbury Park, N. J. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 50 | WLBM | Boston, Mass. | 239.9 | 1250 | 100 | WIBA | Madison, Wis. |
| 230.6 | 1300 | 250 | WQAN | Scranton, Pa. | 239.9 | 1250 | 250 | WJAM | Cedar Rapids, Ia. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 10 | KFEY | Kellogg, Idaho | 239.9 | 1250 | 500 | WNAD | Norman, Okla. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 100 | KFJY | Fort Dodge, Ia. | 239.9 | 1250 | 500 | WOAN | Lawrenceburg, Tenn. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 100 | KFMR | Sioux City, Ia. | 239.9 | 1250 | 500 | WOAX | Trenton, N. J. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 250 | KFPR | Los Angeles, Cal. | 239.9 | 1250 | 65 | WQBJ | Clarksburg, W. Va. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 250 | KFQZ | Hollywood, Cal. | 239.9 | 1250 | 250 | WSPD | Toledo, Ohio. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 5 | KGHD | Missoula, Mont. | 241.8 | 1240 | 1500 | KFKB | Milford, Kans. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 500 | KUT | Austin, Tex. | 241.8 | 1240 | 500 | KFON | Long Beach, Calif. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 500 | WBRL | Tilton, N. H. | 241.8 | 1240 | 250 | WEBC | Superior, Wis. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 100 | WHBQ | Memphis, Tenn. | 241.8 | 1240 | 200 | WEBR | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 500 | WJKS | Gary, Ind. | 241.8 | 1240 | 500 | WEDC | Chicago, Ill. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 30 | WLBH | Farmingdale, N. Y. | 241.8 | 1240 | 100 | WFCI | Pawtucket, R. I. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 50 | WMBJ | Monessen, Pa. | 241.8 | 1240 | 500 | WGES | Chicago, Ill. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 10 | WNBZ | Saranac Lake, N. Y. | 241.8 | 1240 | 500 | WMAL | Washington, D. C. |
| 232.4 | 1290 | 500 | WSBC | Chicago, Ill. | 241.8 | 1240 | 10 | WNBX | Springfield, Vt. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 500 | KDYL | Salt Lake City, Utah | 243.8 | 1230 | 125 | KFCB | Phoenix, Ariz. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 1000 | KFOA | St. Louis, Mo. | 243.8 | 1230 | 10 | KGCX | Vida, Mont. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 100 | KGAR | Tucson, Ariz. | 243.8 | 1230 | 250 | KGRS | Amarillo, Tex. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 1000 | KWK | St. Louis, Mo. | 243.8 | 1230 | 500 | KSCJ | Sioux City, Iowa |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 100 | WBBL | Richmond, Va. | 243.8 | 1230 | 1500 | KWUC | Le Mars, Iowa |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 250 | WCAH | Columbus, O. | 243.8 | 1230 | 500 | WCAD | Canton, N. Y. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 100 | WDAH | El Paso, Tex. | 243.8 | 1230 | 250 | WCAO | Baltimore, Md. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 50 | WFBC | Knoxville, Tenn. | 243.8 | 1230 | 500 | WDOD | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 50 | WJAK | Kokomo, Ind. | 243.8 | 1230 | 250 | WFBR | Baltimore, Md. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 50 | WJBY | Gadsden, Ala. | 243.8 | 1230 | 100 | WMBC | Detroit, Mich. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 50 | WMAN | Columbus, O. | 245.8 | 1220 | 500 | KFH | Wichita, Kans. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 100 | WMAY | St. Louis, Mo. | 245.8 | 1220 | 100 | KFIO | Spokane, Wash. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 250 | WMBS | Harrisburg, Pa. | 245.8 | 1220 | 250 | KFPY | Spokane, Wash. |
| 234.2 | 1280 | 30 | WMPC | Lapeer, Mich. | 245.8 | 1220 | 50 | KGY | Lacey, Wash. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 250 | KFDX | Shreveport, La. | 245.8 | 1220 | 100 | KJBS | San Francisco, Calif. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 500 | KFMX | Northfield, Minn. | 245.8 | 1220 | 250 | KLS | Oakland, Calif. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 500 | KFWM | Oakland, Calif. | 245.8 | 1220 | 300 | WAAT | Jersey City, N. J. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 100 | KHMC | Harlingen, Tex. | 245.8 | 1220 | 500 | WEVD | New York, N. Y. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 100 | WBBW | Norfolk, Va. | 245.8 | 1220 | 250 | WFBE | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 500 | WBNY | New York, N. Y. | 245.8 | 1220 | 400 | WGBB | Freeport, N. Y. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 250 | WGBF | Evansville, Ind. | 245.8 | 1220 | 500 | WHDI | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 1000 | WHAP | New York, N. Y. | 245.8 | 1220 | 500 | WKRC | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 500 | WMSG | New York, N. Y. | 245.8 | 1220 | 500 | WLB | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 500 | WPOR | Norfolk, Va. | 245.8 | 1220 | 500 | WWL | New Orleans, La. |
| 236.1 | 1270 | 100 | WSRO | Middletown, O. | 247.8 | 1210 | 100 | KFJB | Marshalltown, Ia. |

| Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location | Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location |
|--------|------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 247.8 | 1210 | 100 | KFWC | San Bernardino, Calif. | 254.1 | 1180 | 500 | WHEC | Rochester, N. Y. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 100 | KGB | San Diego, Cal. | 254.1 | 1180 | 750 | WREN | Lawrence, Kans. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 10 | KGCA | Decorah, Iowa | 254.1 | 1180 | 1000 | WRVA | Richmond, Va. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | KWLC | Decorah, Iowa | 254.1 | 1180 | 500 | WTAQ | Eau Claire, Wis. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WABW | Wooster, Ohio | 256.3 | 1170 | 2000 | KTNT | Muscatine, Iowa |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WABY | Philadelphia, Pa. | 256.3 | 1170 | 250 | WASH | Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 100 | WCAT | Rapid City, S. D. | 256.3 | 1170 | 1000 | WBBR | Rossville, N. Y. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 250 | WDWF | Cranston, R. I. | 256.3 | 1170 | 500 | WCOS | Springfield, Ohio |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 10 | WEBE | Cambridge, Ohio | 256.3 | 1170 | 500 | WEBJ | New York, N. Y. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WFBZ | Galesburg, Ill. | 256.3 | 1170 | 250 | WLTH | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WFKD | Philadelphia, Pa. | 258.5 | 1160 | 100 | KFOX | Omaha, Neb. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 1000 | WIOD | Miami Beach, Fla. | 258.5 | 1160 | 500 | KFUL | Galveston, Tex. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WJBA | Joliet, Ill. | 258.5 | 1160 | 250 | KOCH | Omaha, Neb. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 15 | WKDR | Kenosha, Wis. | 258.5 | 1160 | 1000 | WBT | Charlotte, N. C. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 15 | WLBR | Belvidere, Ill. | 258.5 | 1160 | 500 | WEBW | Beloit, Wis. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WLBT | Crown Point, Ind. | 258.5 | 1160 | 750 | WFBL | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WLCI | Ithaca, N. Y. | 258.5 | 1160 | 250 | WIL | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 250 | WLSI | Cranston, R. I. | 258.5 | 1160 | 250 | WNAL | Omaha, Neb. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WRAM | Galesburg, Ill. | 258.5 | 1160 | 250 | WSBF | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WRJN | Racine, Wis. | 260.7 | 1150 | 2000 | KGA | Spokane, Wash. |
| 247.8 | 1210 | 50 | WTAX | Streator, Ill. | 260.7 | 1150 | 1000 | WCAU | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | KFHA | Gunnison, Colo. | 260.7 | 1150 | 500 | WCMA | Culver, Ind. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | KFJI | Astoria, Ore. | 260.7 | 1150 | 1000 | WFIW | Hopkinsville, Ky. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | KFJZ | Fort Worth, Tex. | 260.7 | 1150 | 250 | WNBH | New Bedford, Mass. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 500 | KFKA | Greeley, Colo. | 260.7 | 1150 | 500 | WOOD | Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 500 | KFRU | Columbia, Mo. | 260.7 | 1150 | 1000 | WRHM | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | KFUT | Salt Lake City, Utah | 263 | 1140 | 50 | KFPW | Cartersville, Mo. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 250 | KFYR | Bismarck, N. D. | 263 | 1140 | 100 | KGEF | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | KWJJ | Portland, Ore. | 263 | 1140 | 10 | KGEK | Yuma, Colo. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 100 | WBAX | Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | 263 | 1140 | 250 | KGFH | La Crescenta, Calif. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 75 | WBBY | Charleston, S. C. | 263 | 1140 | 50 | KGHP | Hardin, Mont. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 100 | WBRE | Wilkes-Barre, Pa. | 263 | 1140 | 250 | WDAG | Amarillo, Tex. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | WCAZ | Carthage, Ill. | 263 | 1140 | 250 | WEAM | No. Plainfield, N. J. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 500 | WCOA | Pensacola, Fla. | 263 | 1140 | 5000 | WJAZ | Chicago, Ill. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | WHBY | West De Pere, Wis. | 263 | 1140 | 250 | WJBI | Red Bank, N. J. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 50 | WIBR | Steubenville, Ohio | 263 | 1140 | 100 | WJBO | New Orleans, La. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 60 | WQBZ | Weirton, W. Va. | 263 | 1140 | 5000 | WMBI | Chicago, Ill. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 500 | WREC | Memphis, Tenn. | 263 | 1140 | 500 | WSEA | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 100 | WSAZ | Huntington, W. Va. | 265.3 | 1130 | 2000 | KTSA | San Antonio, Tex. |
| 249.9 | 1200 | 150 | WSIX | Springfield, Tenn. | 265.3 | 1130 | 100 | WBES | Takoma Park, Md. |
| 252 | 1190 | 250 | KEJK | Los Angeles, Calif. | 265.3 | 1130 | 100 | WCON | Danbury, Conn. |
| 252 | 1190 | 500 | KFSG | Los Angeles, Calif. | 265.3 | 1130 | 500 | WHK | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 252 | 1190 | 250 | KOCW | Chickasha, Okla. | 265.3 | 1130 | 500 | WICC | Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 252 | 1190 | 10 | WFAM | St. Cloud, Minn. | 265.3 | 1130 | 1000 | WNOX | Knoxville, Tenn. |
| 252 | 1190 | 15 | WGAL | Lancaster, Pa. | 265.3 | 1130 | 2500 | WOI | Ames, Iowa |
| 252 | 1190 | 250 | WKBF | Indianapolis, Ind. | 267.7 | 1120 | 100 | KFIZ | Fond du Lac, Wis. |
| 252 | 1190 | 50 | WKBT | New Orleans, La. | 267.7 | 1120 | 100 | KFLV | Rockford, Ill. |
| 252 | 1190 | 50 | WKJC | Lancaster, Pa. | 267.7 | 1120 | 500 | KFWI | San Francisco, Calif. |
| 252 | 1190 | 5000 | WMBB | Chicago, Ill. | 267.7 | 1120 | 1000 | KSBA | Shreveport, La. |
| 252 | 1190 | 100 | WMBR | Tampa, Fla. | 267.7 | 1120 | 250 | WAAM | Newark, N. J. |
| 252 | 1190 | 5000 | WOK | Chicago, Ill. | 267.7 | 1120 | 100 | WBAO | Decatur, Ill. |
| 252 | 1190 | 5000 | WORD | Chicago, Ill. | 267.7 | 1120 | 500 | WDAE | Tampa, Fla. |
| 254.1 | 1180 | 500 | KFKU | Lawrence, Kans. | 267.7 | 1120 | 100 | WFBG | Altoona, Pa. |
| 254.1 | 1180 | 15 | KGDA | Dell Rapids, S. Dak. | 267.7 | 1120 | 250 | WGCP | Newark, N. J. |
| 254.1 | 1180 | 200 | KGFX | Pierre, S. Dak. | 267.7 | 1120 | 500 | WLAP | Louisville, Ky. |
| 254.1 | 1180 | 500 | KMO | Tacoma, Wash. | 267.7 | 1120 | 250 | WNJ | Newark, N. J. |
| 254.1 | 1180 | 500 | WABO | Rochester, N. Y. | 267.7 | 1120 | 250 | WOBU | Charleston, W. Va. |
| 254.1 | 1180 | 100 | WCAX | Burlington, Vt. | 270.1 | 1110 | 100 | KFLX | Galveston, Tex. |
| 254.1 | 1180 | 10 | WHBC | Canton, O. | 270.1 | 1110 | 1500 | KLDS | Independence, Mo. |

| Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location | Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location |
|--------|------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 270.1 | 1110 | 1500 | KMBC | Kansas City, Mo. | 288.3 | 1040 | 150 | WKY | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 50 | KMED | Medford, Ore. | 288.3 | 1040 | 100 | WNAT | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 500 | KOAC | Corvallis, Ore. | 288.3 | 1040 | 100 | WSSH | Boston, Mass. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 500 | KQV | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 293.9 | 1020 | 250 | KGCH | Wayne, Nebr. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 500 | WGST | Atlanta, Ga. | 293.9 | 1020 | 100 | KGDW | Humboldt, Nebr. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 250 | WGWB | Milwaukee, Wis. | 293.9 | 1020 | 100 | KGEZ | Kalispell, Mont. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 500 | WHAD | Milwaukee, Wis. | 293.9 | 1020 | 500 | KPRC | Houston, Tex. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 250 | WISN | Milwaukee, Wis. | 293.9 | 1020 | 1000 | WGL | New York, N. Y. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 500 | WJAS | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 293.9 | 1020 | 1000 | WODA | Paterson, N. J. |
| 270.1 | 1110 | 500 | WMAZ | Macon, Ga. | 293.9 | 1020 | 500 | WSYR | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 750 | KFJF | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 293.9 | 1020 | 1000 | WTMJ | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 15 | KKP | Seattle, Wash. | 296.9 | 1010 | 10 | KGFW | Ravenna, Nebr. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 50 | KRSC | Seattle, Wash. | 296.9 | 1010 | 500 | KQW | San Jose, Cal. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 100 | KSMR | Santa Maria, Cal. | 296.9 | 1010 | 1000 | KUOA | Fayetteville, Ark. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 100 | KVL | Seattle, Wash. | 296.9 | 1010 | 100 | WDEL | Wilmington, Del. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 100 | KWTC | Santa Ana, Calif. | 296.9 | 1010 | 100 | WEPS | Gloucester, Mass. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 500 | WBAA | West Lafayette, Ind. | 296.9 | 1010 | 750 | WSMB | New Orleans, La. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 100 | WFBJ | Collegeville, Minn. | 296.9 | 1010 | 200 | WSMK | Dayton, Ohio |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 100 | WFDF | Flint, Mich. | 296.9 | 1010 | 1000 | WWNC | Asheville, N. C. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 750 | WHAR | Atlantic City, N. J. | 299.8 | 1000 | 250 | KFWO | Avalon, Catalina Is., Cal. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 500 | WLBW | Oil City, Pa. | 299.8 | 1000 | 5000 | KMOX | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 250 | WMCO | Detroit, Mich. | 299.8 | 1000 | 500 | WBAK | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 5000 | WPG | Atlantic City, N. J. | 299.8 | 1000 | 500 | WPSC | State College, Pa. |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 500 | WRM | Urbana, Ill. | 302.8 | 990 | 1000 | KSL | Salt Lake City, Utah |
| 272.6 | 1100 | 250 | WSKC | Bay City, Mich. | 302.8 | 990 | 250 | WBRC | Birmingham, Ala. |
| 275.1 | 1090 | 50 | KFBB | Havre, Mont. | 302.8 | 990 | 750 | WGR | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 275.1 | 1090 | 100 | KFBK | Sacramento, Calif. | 302.8 | 990 | 1000 | WNAX | Yankton, S. Dak. |
| 275.1 | 1090 | 15 | KFPL | Dublin, Tex. | 305.9 | 980 | 500 | WHAZ | Troy, N. Y. |
| 275.1 | 1090 | 1000 | KTBI | Los Angeles, Calif. | 305.9 | 980 | 5000 | WHT | Chicago, Ill. |
| 275.1 | 1090 | 500 | WEAN | Providence, R. I. | 305.9 | 980 | 5000 | WIBO | Chicago, Ill. |
| 275.1 | 1090 | 1000 | WFBM | Indianapolis, Ind. | 309.1 | 970 | 1000 | KOMO | Seattle, Wash. |
| 275.1 | 1090 | 3500 | WTAS | Batavia, Ill. | 309.1 | 970 | 2500 | WABC | New York, N. Y. |
| 277.6 | 1080 | 2500 | KEX | Portland, Ore. | 309.1 | 970 | 500 | WBOQ | New York, N. Y. |
| 277.6 | 1080 | 500 | KWWG | Brownsville, Tex. | 315.6 | 950 | 50000 | KDKA | East Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 277.6 | 1080 | 100 | WDZ | Tuscola, Ill. | 315.6 | 950 | 50 | KPPC | Pasadena, Calif. |
| 277.6 | 1080 | 750 | WGHP | Mt. Clemens, Mich. | 315.6 | 950 | 1000 | KPSN | Pasadena, Calif. |
| 277.6 | 1080 | 500 | WKAR | East Lansing, Mich. | 319 | 940 | 5000 | KFAB | Lincoln, Nebr. |
| 280.2 | 1070 | 500 | KTAB | Oakland, Calif. | 319 | 940 | 5000 | KOIL | Council Bluffs, Ia. |
| 280.2 | 1070 | 5000 | WHAM | Rochester, N. Y. | 319 | 940 | 1000 | KOIN | Portland, Ore. |
| 280.2 | 1070 | 5000 | WOAI | San Antonio, Tex. | 322.4 | 930 | 500 | KFAD | Phoenix, Ariz. |
| 282.8 | 1060 | 250 | KFXF | Denver, Colo. | 322.4 | 930 | 100 | KICK | Atlantic, Iowa |
| 282.8 | 1060 | 250 | KVI | Tacoma, Wash. | 322.4 | 930 | 500 | WHAS | Louisville, Ky. |
| 282.8 | 1060 | 5000 | WAIU | Columbus, Ohio | 322.4 | 930 | 150 | WRHF | Washington, D. C. |
| 282.8 | 1060 | 500 | WDRC | New Haven, Conn. | 325.9 | 920 | 5000 | KOA | Denver, Colo. |
| 282.8 | 1060 | 750 | WEAO | Columbus, Ohio | 325.9 | 920 | 500 | WPCH | New York, N. Y. |
| 285.5 | 1050 | 2000 | KFAU | Boise, Idaho | 325.9 | 920 | 500 | WRNY | New York, N. Y. |
| 285.5 | 1050 | 50 | KLCN | Blytheville, Ark. | 333.1 | 900 | 100 | KFJM | Grand Forks, N. D. |
| 285.5 | 1050 | 500 | KMMJ | Clay Center, Nebr. | 333.1 | 900 | 1000 | KFQB | Fort Worth, Tex. |
| 285.5 | 1050 | 5000 | WBAL | Baltimore, Md. | 333.1 | 900 | 500 | KSAC | Manhattan, Kans. |
| 285.5 | 1050 | 500 | WCAL | Northfield, Minn. | 333.1 | 900 | 250 | KSEI | Pocatello, Idaho |
| 285.5 | 1050 | 500 | WDGY | Minneapolis, Minn. | 333.1 | 900 | 15000 | WBZ | Springfield, Mass. |
| 285.5 | 1050 | 250 | WJAG | Norfolk, Nebr. | 333.1 | 900 | 500 | WBZA | Boston, Mass. |
| 288.3 | 1040 | 100 | KGBX | St. Joseph, Mo. | 333.1 | 900 | 750 | WHA | Madison, Wis. |
| 288.3 | 1040 | 500 | KPLA | Los Angeles, Calif. | 333.1 | 900 | 500 | WJAD | Waco, Tex. |
| 288.3 | 1040 | 500 | WBCN | Chicago, Ill. | 333.1 | 900 | 2000 | WLBL | Stevens Point, Wis. |
| 288.3 | 1040 | 500 | WBET | Boston, Mass. | 336.9 | 890 | 500 | KNX | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 288.3 | 1040 | 500 | WDBO | Orlando, Fla. | 336.9 | 890 | 5000 | WSM | Nashville, Tenn. |
| 288.3 | 1040 | 500 | WENR | Chicago, Ill. | 340.7 | 880 | 1000 | WAPI | Auburn, Ala. |
| 288.3 | 1040 | 100 | WIAD | Philadelphia, Pa. | 340.7 | 880 | 500 | WHB | Kansas City, Mo. |

| Meter | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location | Meters | Kilocycles | Power | Call Letters | Location |
|-------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 340.7 | 880 | 1000 | WJAX | Jacksonville, Fla. | 440.9 | 680 | 500 | KFSD | San Diego, Calif. |
| 340.7 | 880 | 500 | WOQ | Kansas City, Mo. | 440.9 | 680 | 500 | WAAW | Omaha, Nebr. |
| 344.6 | 870 | 100 | KWG | Stockton, Calif. | 440.9 | 680 | 5000 | WCX | Detroit, Mich. |
| 344.6 | 870 | 5000 | WCBD | Zion, Ill. | 440.9 | 680 | 50 | WIBG | Elkins Park, Pa. |
| 344.6 | 870 | 5000 | WLS | Chicago, Ill. | 440.9 | 680 | 5000 | WJR | Detroit, Mich. |
| 348.6 | 860 | 2500 | KJR | Seattle, Wash. | 447.5 | 670 | 1000 | KFOA | Seattle, Wash. |
| 348.6 | 860 | 1000 | KVOO | Tulsa, Okla. | 447.5 | 670 | 1000 | WMAQ | Chicago, Ill. |
| 348.6 | 860 | 500 | WGBS | New York, N. Y. | 447.5 | 670 | 500 | WQJ | Chicago, Ill. |
| 348.6 | 860 | 500 | WIP | Philadelphia, Pa. | 454.3 | 660 | 1000 | KFRC | San Francisco, Calif. |
| 348.6 | 860 | 500 | WOO | Philadelphia, Pa. | 454.3 | 660 | 40000 | WJZ | New York, N. Y. |
| 352.7 | 850 | 1000 | KLZ | Denver, Colo. | 461.3 | 650 | 2000 | KFNF | Shenandoah, Iowa |
| 352.7 | 850 | 1000 | WEW | St. Louis, Mo. | 461.3 | 650 | 500 | KRLD | Dallas, Tex. |
| 352.7 | 850 | 1000 | WWJ | Detroit, Mich. | 461.3 | 650 | 500 | KUOM | Missoula, Mont. |
| 352.7 | 850 | 1000 | KFWB | Los Angeles, Calif. | 461.3 | 650 | 500 | WBIS | Boston, Mass. |
| 361.2 | 830 | 1000 | KYA | San Francisco, Calif. | 461.3 | 650 | 500 | WCAE | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 361.2 | 830 | 500 | WOS | Jefferson City, Mo. | 461.3 | 650 | 500 | WNAC | Boston, Mass. |
| 361.2 | 830 | 5000 | WSAI | Cincinnati, Ohio | 461.3 | 650 | 500 | WRR | Dallas, Texas |
| 365.6 | 820 | 50 | KMJ | Fresno, Calif. | 468.5 | 640 | 5000 | KFI | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 365.6 | 820 | 500 | WCSH | Portland, Me. | 468.5 | 640 | 500 | WRC | Washington, D. C. |
| 365.6 | 820 | 2000 | WEBH | Chicago, Ill. | 475.9 | 630 | 100 | WIAS | Ottumwa, Iowa |
| 365.6 | 820 | 1000 | WJJD | Mooseheart, Ill. | 475.9 | 630 | 1000 | WSB | Atlanta, Ga. |
| 370.2 | 810 | 1000 | KHQ | Spokane, Wash. | 475.9 | 630 | 500 | WSUI | Iowa City, Ia. |
| 370.2 | 810 | 1000 | WDAF | Kansas City, Mo. | 483.6 | 620 | 500 | KFBU | Laramie, Wyo. |
| 370.2 | 810 | 5000 | WLWL | New York, N. Y. | 483.6 | 620 | 500 | KFDM | Beaumont, Tex. |
| 370.2 | 810 | 500 | WMCA | New York, N. Y. | 483.6 | 620 | 1000 | KFUM | Colorado Springs, Colo. |
| 374.8 | 800 | 500 | KNRC | Santa Monica, Calif. | 483.6 | 620 | 250 | KUSD | Vermillion, S. D. |
| 374.8 | 800 | 5000 | WOC | Davenport, Iowa | 483.6 | 620 | 1500 | WCFL | Chicago, Ill. |
| 379.5 | 790 | 500 | WCAJ | Lincoln, Nebr. | 483.6 | 620 | 1000 | WEMC | Berrien Springs, Mich. |
| 379.5 | 790 | 50000 | WGY | Schenectady, N. Y. | 483.6 | 620 | 500 | WJAR | Providence, R. I. |
| 384.4 | 780 | 5000 | KGO | Oakland, Calif. | 483.6 | 620 | 100 | WLTS | Chicago, Ill. |
| 384.4 | 780 | 100 | WBSO | Wellesley Hills, Mass. | 483.6 | 620 | 500 | WTAW | College Station, Tex. |
| 384.4 | 780 | 500 | WMBF | Miami Beach, Fla. | 491.5 | 610 | 1000 | KGW | Portland, Ore. |
| 384.4 | 780 | 750 | WQAM | Miami, Fla. | 491.5 | 610 | 50000 | WEAF | New York, N. Y. |
| 389.4 | 770 | 500 | WAAF | Chicago, Ill. | 499.7 | 600 | 1000 | KTHS | Hot Spgs. Natl. Pk., Ark. |
| 389.4 | 770 | 100 | WABI | Bangor, Me. | 499.7 | 600 | 5000 | WBAP | Fort Worth, Tex. |
| 389.4 | 770 | 5000 | WBBM | Chicago, Ill. | 508.2 | 590 | 500 | KLX | Oakland, Calif. |
| 389.4 | 770 | 500 | WJBT | Chicago, Ill. | 508.2 | 590 | 500 | WEEI | Boston, Mass. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 1000 | KMA | Shenandoah, Iowa | 508.2 | 590 | 1000 | WOW | Omaha, Nebr. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 5000 | KOB | State College, N. Mex. | 516.9 | 580 | 500 | KMTR | Hollywood, Calif. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 1000 | KTW | Seattle, Wash. | 516.9 | 580 | 750 | WFLA | Clearwater, Fla. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 3500 | KWKH | Shreveport, La. | 516.9 | 580 | 5000 | WMC | Memphis, Tenn. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 500 | KWSC | Pullman, Wash. | 516.9 | 580 | 750 | WSUN | St. Petersburg, Fla. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 500 | WHN | New York, N. Y. | 516.9 | 580 | 250 | WTAG | Worcester, Mass. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 500 | WPAP | New York, N. Y. | 516.9 | 580 | 250 | WWVA | Wheeling, W. Va. |
| 394.5 | 760 | 500 | WQAO | Cliffside, N. J. | 526 | 570 | 2500 | KFKX | Chicago, Ill. |
| 399.8 | 750 | 500 | KHJ | Los Angeles, Calif. | 526 | 570 | 2500 | KYW | Chicago, Ill. |
| 399.8 | 750 | 1000 | WEAR | Cleveland, Ohio | 526 | 570 | 500 | WNYC | New York, N. Y. |
| 399.8 | 750 | 500 | WSBT | South Bend, Ind. | 535.4 | 560 | 500 | KXA | Seattle, Wash. |
| 399.8 | 750 | 3500 | WTAM | Cleveland, Ohio | 535.4 | 560 | 500 | WCAC | Mansfield, Conn. |
| 405.2 | 740 | 5000 | WCCO | Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. | 535.4 | 560 | 5000 | WHO | Des Moines, Iowa |
| 405.2 | 740 | 500 | WFI | Philadelphia, Pa. | 535.4 | 560 | 500 | WTIC | Hartford, Conn. |
| 405.2 | 740 | 500 | WLIT | Philadelphia, Pa. | 545.1 | 550 | 1000 | KFDY | Brookings, S. D. |
| 416.4 | 720 | 15000 | WGN | Chicago, Ill. | 545.1 | 550 | 1000 | KFUO | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 416.4 | 720 | 500 | WLIB | Chicago, Ill. | 545.1 | 550 | 500 | KSD | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 422.3 | 710 | 1000 | KPO | San Francisco, Calif. | 545.1 | 550 | 250 | WDAY | Fargo, N. D. |
| 422.3 | 710 | 5000 | WOR | Newark, N. J. | 545.1 | 550 | 500 | WFAA | Dallas, Tex. |
| 428.3 | 700 | 5000 | WLW | Cincinnati, Ohio | 545.1 | 550 | 1000 | WMAK | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 428.3 | 700 | 500 | WMAF | South Dartmouth Mass. | 545.1 | 550 | 1000 | WPTF | Raleigh, N. C. |
| 434.5 | 690 | 1000 | NAA | Arlington, Va. | | | | | |

This list has been corrected up to and including May 15th, 1928



STATION KGFI
SAN ANGELO, TEXAS
RAINBOW MALE QUARTETTE



STATION KERC
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
HARRISON HOLLIDAY
MANAGER



STATION WPG
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
EDWIN FRANKO GOLDMAN
BAND CONDUCTOR



STATION KPO
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
MISS OLGA STEFFANI
SOPRANO



STATION WGBS
NEW YORK, N.Y.
DAILEY PASKMAN
DIRECTOR



STATION WIP
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
EDWARD A. DAVIES
DIRECTOR AND ANNOUNCER

RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

By States and Cities

| State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length | State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length | State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| ALABAMA | | | San Francisco | KFRC | 454.3 | Tampa | WDAE | 267.7 |
| Auburn | WAPI | 340.7 | San Francisco | KFWI | 267.7 | Tampa | WMBR | 252 |
| Birmingham | WBRC | 302.8 | San Francisco | KGTT | 220.4 | Tampa | WQBA | 238 |
| Birmingham | WKBC | 218.8 | San Francisco | KJBS | 245.8 | | | |
| Gadsden | WJBY | 234.2 | San Francisco | KPO | 422.3 | GEORGIA | | |
| Montgomery | WIBZ | 230.6 | San Francisco | KYA | 361.2 | Atlanta | WGST | 270.1 |
| | | | San Jose | KQW | 296.9 | Atlanta | WSB | 475.9 |
| ARIZONA | | | Santa Ana | KWTC | 272.6 | Atlanta | WTHS | 227.1 |
| Flagstaff | KFXY | 205.4 | Santa Barbara | KFCR | 211.1 | Columbus | WRBL | ..... |
| Phoenix | KFAD | 322.4 | Santa Maria | KSMR | 272.6 | Macon | WMAZ | 270.1 |
| Phoenix | KFCB | 243.8 | Santa Monica | KNRC | 374.8 | Tifton | WRBI | ..... |
| Prescott | KPJM | 214.2 | Stockton | KGDM | 217.3 | Toccoa Falls | WTFI | 209.7 |
| Tucson | KGAR | 234.2 | Stockton | KWG | 344.6 | | | |
| | | | Venice | KFVD | 215.7 | IDAHO | | |
| ARKANSAS | | | Yuba City | KGFM | 211.1 | Boise | KFAU | 285.5 |
| Blytheville | KLCN | 285.5 | | | | Jerome | KFXD | 204 |
| Fayetteville | KUOA | 296.9 | COLORADO | | | Kellogg | KFEY | 232.4 |
| Hot Springs Nat'l Pk. | KTHS | 499.7 | Colorado Springs | KFUM | 483.6 | Pocatello | KSEI | 333.1 |
| Little Rock | KGHI | ..... | Denver | KFEL | 227.1 | | | |
| Little Rock | KGJF | ..... | Denver | KFUP | 227.1 | ILLINOIS | | |
| Little Rock | WLBN | 204 | Denver | KFXF | 282.8 | Atwood | WLBO | 218.8 |
| McGehee | KGHG | ..... | Denver | KLZ | 352.7 | Batavia | WTAS | 275.1 |
| | | | Denver | KOA | 325.9 | Belvidere | WLBR | 247.8 |
| CALIFORNIA | | | Denver | KOW | 218.8 | Carthage | WCAZ | 249.9 |
| Avalon, Catalina Is. | KFWO | 299.8 | Denver | KPOF | 201.2 | Chicago | KFKX | 526 |
| Berkeley | KRE | 230.6 | Edgewater | KFXJ | 209.7 | Chicago | KYW | 526 |
| Burbank | KELW | 228.9 | Fort Morgan | KGEW | 218.8 | Chicago | WAAF | 389.4 |
| El Centro | KGEN | 225.4 | Greeley | KFKA | 249.9 | Chicago | WBBM | 389.4 |
| Fresno | KMJ | 365.6 | Gunnison | KFHA | 249.9 | Chicago | WBBZ | 204 |
| Hollywood | KFOZ | 232.4 | Pueblo | KGDP | 223.7 | Chicago | WBCN | 288.3 |
| Hollywood | KMTR | 516.9 | Pueblo | KGHA | 209.7 | Chicago | WCFL | 483.6 |
| Holy City | KFQU | 220.4 | Pueblo | KGHF | 209.7 | Chicago | WCRW | 223.7 |
| Inglewood | KGGM | 204 | Trinidad | KGFL | 222.1 | Chicago | WEBH | 365.6 |
| Inglewood | KMIC | 223.7 | Yuma | KGEK | 263 | Chicago | WEDC | 241.8 |
| La Crescenta | KGFH | 263 | | | | Chicago | WENR | 288.3 |
| Long Beach | KFON | 241.8 | CONNECTICUT | | | Chicago | WFKB | 223.7 |
| Long Beach | KGER | 215.7 | Bridgeport | WICC | 265.3 | Chicago | WGES | 241.8 |
| Los Angeles | KFI | 468.5 | Danbury | WCON | 265.3 | Chicago | WGN | 416.4 |
| Los Angeles | KEJK | 252 | Hartford | WTIC | 535.4 | Chicago | WHBM | 201.2 |
| Los Angeles | KFPR | 232.4 | Mansfield | WCAC | 535.4 | Chicago | WHFC | 215.7 |
| Los Angeles | KFSG | 252 | New Haven | WDRC | 282.8 | Chicago | WHT | 305.9 |
| Los Angeles | KFWB | 352.7 | | | | Chicago | WIBJ | 201.2 |
| Los Angeles | KGEF | 263 | DELAWARE | | | Chicago | WIBM | 201.2 |
| Los Angeles | KGJF | 212.6 | Wilmington | WDEL | 296.9 | Chicago | WIBO | 305.9 |
| Los Angeles | KHJ | 399.8 | | | | Chicago | WJAZ | 263 |
| Los Angeles | KNX | 336.9 | DIST. OF COLUMBIA | | | Chicago | WJBT | 389.4 |
| Los Angeles | KPLA | 288.3 | Washington | WMAL | 241.8 | Chicago | WKBG | 201.2 |
| Los Angeles | KTBI | 275.1 | Washington | WRC | 468.5 | Chicago | WKBI | 215.7 |
| Oakland | KFUS | 208.2 | Washington | WRHF | 322.4 | Chicago | WLIB | 416.4 |
| Oakland | KFWM | 236.1 | Washington | WTFE | 202.6 | Chicago | WLS | 344.6 |
| Oakland | KGO | 384.4 | | | | Chicago | WLTS | 483.6 |
| Oakland | KLS | 245.8 | FLORIDA | | | Chicago | WMAQ | 447.5 |
| Oakland | KLX | 508.2 | Clearwater | WFLA | 516.9 | Chicago | WMBB | 252 |
| Oakland | KTAB | 280.2 | Jacksonville | WJAX | 340.7 | Chicago | WMBI | 263 |
| Oakland | KZM | 230.6 | Lakeland | WMBL | 228.9 | Chicago | WOK | 252 |
| Pasadena | KPPC | 315.6 | Miami | WQAM | 384.4 | Chicago | WORD | 252 |
| Pasadena | KPSN | 315.6 | Miami Beach | WIOD | 247.8 | Chicago | WPCC | 223.7 |
| Sacramento | KFBK | 275.1 | Miami Beach | WMBF | 384.4 | Chicago | WQJ | 447.5 |
| San Bernardino | KFWC | 247.8 | Orlando | WDBO | 288.3 | Chicago | WSAX | 204 |
| San Diego | KFSD | 440.9 | Pensacola | WCOA | 249.9 | Chicago | WSBC | 232.4 |
| San Diego | KGB | 247.8 | St. Petersburg | WJBB | 238 | Chicago | WWAE | 227.1 |
| San Francisco | KFBI | 204 | St. Petersburg | WRUF | 202.6 | Chicago Heights | WJBZ | 208.2 |
| | | | St. Petersburg | WSUN | 516.9 | Decatur | WBAO | 267.7 |

| State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length | State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length | State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| ILLINOIS | | | KANSAS | | | Detroit | WBMH | 211.1 |
| Decatur | WJBL | 212.6 | Concordia | KGCN | 208.2 | Detroit | WJR | 440.9 |
| Evanston | WEHS | 215.7 | Independence | KFVG | 225.4 | Detroit | WMBC | 243.8 |
| Forest Park | WNBA | 208.2 | Lawrence | KFKU | 254.1 | Detroit | WMCO | 272.6 |
| Galesburg | WFBZ | 247.8 | Lawrence | WREN | 254.1 | Detroit | WWJ | 352.7 |
| Galesburg | WKBS | 217.3 | Manhattan | KSAC | 333.1 | East Lansing | WKAR | 277.6 |
| Galesburg | WLBO | 217.3 | Milford | KFKB | 241.8 | Flint | WFDF | 272.6 |
| Galesburg | WRAM | 247.8 | Topeka | WIBW | 204 | Grand Rapids | WASH | 256.3 |
| Harrisburg | WEBQ | 223.7 | Wichita | KFH | 245.8 | Grand Rapids | WOOD | 260.7 |
| Joliet | WCLS | 215.7 | | | | Iron Mountain | WLBY | 209.7 |
| Joliet | WJBA | 247.8 | KENTUCKY | | | Lapeer | WMPC | 234.2 |
| Joliet | WKBB | 215.7 | Hopkinsville | WFIW | 260.7 | Ludington | WKBZ | 199.9 |
| LaSalle | WJBC | 227.1 | Louisville | WHAS | 322.4 | Monroe | WKBL | 205.4 |
| Mooseheart | WJJD | 365.6 | Louisville | WLAP | 267.7 | Mt. Clemens | WGHP | 277.6 |
| Peoria Heights | WMBD | 205.4 | | | | Petoskey | WBBP | 239.9 |
| Quincy | WTAD | 236.1 | LOUISIANA | | | Pontiac | WCX | 440.9 |
| Rockford | KFLV | 267.7 | Cedar Grove | KGGH | 212.6 | Royal Oak | WAGM | 225.4 |
| Rock Island | WHBF | 222.1 | New Orleans | WABZ | 238 | Ypsilanti | WJBK | 220.4 |
| Springfield | WCBS | 209.7 | New Orleans | WCBE | 227.1 | | | |
| Streator | WTAX | 247.8 | New Orleans | WJBO | 263 | MINNESOTA | | |
| Tuscola | WDZ | 277.6 | New Orleans | WJBW | 238 | Barrett | KGDE | 205.4 |
| Urbana | WRM | 272.6 | New Orleans | WKBT | 252 | Collegeville | WFBJ | 272.6 |
| Waukegan | WPEP | 215.7 | New Orleans | WSMB | 296.9 | Hallock | KGFK | 223.7 |
| Wenona | WLBI | 238 | New Orleans | WWL | 245.8 | Minneapolis | KFDZ | 215.7 |
| Zion | WCBD | 344.6 | Shreveport | KFDX | 236.1 | Minneapolis | KGEQ | 204 |
| | | | Shreveport | KRAC | 220.4 | Minneapolis | WDGY | 285.5 |
| INDIANA | | | Shreveport | KSBA | 267.7 | Minneapolis | WHDI | 245.8 |
| Anderson | WHBU | 220.4 | Shreveport | KWEA | 212.6 | Minneapolis | WLB | 245.8 |
| Brookville | WKBV | 218.8 | Shreveport | KWKH | 394.5 | Minneapolis | WRHM | 260.7 |
| Crown Point | WLBT | 247.8 | | | | Northfield | KFMX | 236.1 |
| Culver | WCMA | 260.7 | MAINE | | | Northfield | WCAL | 285.5 |
| Evansville | WGBF | 236.1 | Bangor | WABI | 389.4 | St. Cloud | WFAM | 252 |
| Fort Wayne | WCWK | 214.2 | Dover-Foxcroft | WLBZ | 208.2 | St. Paul | KSTP | 220.4 |
| Fort Wayne | WOWO | 228.9 | Portland | WCSH | 365.6 | St. Paul | WMBE | 208.2 |
| Gary | WJKS | 232.4 | | | | St. Paul-Minneapolis | WCCO | 405.2 |
| Indianapolis | WFBM | 275.1 | MARYLAND | | | Slayton | KGHC | 209.7 |
| Indianapolis | WKBF | 252 | Baltimore | WBAL | 285.5 | | | |
| Kokomo | WJAK | 234.2 | Baltimore | WCAO | 243.8 | MISSISSIPPI | | |
| Laport | WRAF | 208.2 | Baltimore | WCBM | 225.4 | Columbus | WCOC | 230.6 |
| Muncie | WLBC | 209.7 | Baltimore | WFBR | 243.8 | Greenville | WRBQ | ..... |
| South Bend | WSBT | 399.8 | Tokoma Park | WBES | 265.3 | Gulfport | WGCM | 222.1 |
| Terre Haute | KGFO | 204 | | | | Hattiesburg | WRBJ | ..... |
| Terre Haute | WBOW | 208.2 | MASSACHUSETTS | | | Utica | WQBC | 215.7 |
| Valparaiso | WRBC | 238 | Boston | WATT | 201.2 | | | |
| West Lafayette | WBAA | 272.6 | Boston | WBET | 288.3 | MISSOURI | | |
| | | | Boston | WBIS | 461.3 | Cape Girardeau | KFVS | 223.7 |
| IOWA | | | Boston | WBZA | 333.1 | Carterville | KFPW | 263 |
| Ames | WOI | 265.3 | Boston | WEEI | 508.2 | Columbia | KFRU | 249.9 |
| Atlantic | KICK | 322.4 | Boston | WLBM | 230.6 | Independence | KLDS | 270.1 |
| Boone | KFGQ | 209.7 | Boston | WMES | 211.1 | Jefferson City | WOS | 361.2 |
| Cedar Rapids | KWCR | 239.9 | Boston | WNAC | 461.3 | Joplin | WMBH | 204 |
| Cedar Rapids | WJAM | 239.9 | Boston | WSSH | 288.3 | Kansas City | KMBC | 270.1 |
| Clarinda | KSO | 227.1 | Boston | WLOE | 211.1 | Kansas City | KWKC | 222.1 |
| Council Bluffs | KOIL | 319 | Chelsea | WEPS | 296.9 | Kansas City | WDAF | 370.2 |
| Davenport | WOC | 374.8 | Gloucester | WLEX | 215.7 | Kansas City | WHB | 340.7 |
| Decorah | KGCA | 247.8 | Lexington | WNBH | 260.7 | Kansas City | WLBK | 209.7 |
| Decorah | KWLC | 247.8 | New Bedford | WRES | 217.3 | Kansas City | WOQ | 340.7 |
| Des Moines | WHO | 535.4 | Quincy | WMAF | 428.3 | Kirksville | KFKZ | 225.4 |
| Fort Dodge | KFJY | 232.4 | South Dartmouth | WBZ | 333.1 | St. Joseph | KFEQ | 230.6 |
| Iowa City | KGFB | 223.7 | Springfield | WAIT | 214.2 | St. Joseph | KGBX | 288.3 |
| Iowa City | WSUI | 475.9 | Taunton | WKBE | 228.9 | St. Louis | KFOA | 234.2 |
| Le Mars | KWUC | 243.8 | Webster | WBSO | 384.4 | St. Louis | KFUO | 545.1 |
| Marshalltown | KFJB | 247.8 | Wellesley Hills | WTAG | 516.9 | St. Louis | KFWF | 214.2 |
| Muscatine | KPNP | 211.1 | Worcester | | | St. Louis | KMOX | 299.8 |
| Muscatine | KTNT | 256.3 | | | | St. Louis | KSD | 545.1 |
| Oskaloosa | KFHL | 212.6 | MICHIGAN | | | St. Louis | KWK | 234.2 |
| Ottumwa | WIAS | 475.9 | Battle Creek | WKBP | 212.6 | St. Louis | WEW | 352.7 |
| Shenandoah | KFNH | 461.3 | Bay City | WSKC | 272.6 | St. Louis | WIL | 258.5 |
| Shenandoah | KMA | 394.5 | Berrien Springs | WEMC | 483.6 | St. Louis | WMAY | 234.2 |
| Sioux City | KFMR | 232.4 | Detroit | WAFD | 230.6 | St. Louis | WSBF | 258.5 |
| Sioux City | KSCJ | 243.8 | | | | | | |

| State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length | State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length | State and City | Call Letters | Wave Length |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| PENNSYLVANIA | | | Lawrenceburg | WOAN | 239.9 | Norfolk | WTAR | 236.1 |
| Jeanette | WGM | 208.2 | Memphis | WGBC | 228.9 | Petersburg | WLBG | 214.2 |
| Johnstown | WHBP | 228.9 | Memphis | WHBQ | 232.4 | Richmond | WBBL | 234.2 |
| Kingston | WABF | 205.4 | Memphis | WMBM | 209.7 | Richmond | WMBG | 220.4 |
| Lancaster | WGAL | 252 | Memphis | WMC | 516.9 | Richmond | WRBX | ..... |
| Lancaster | WKJC | 252 | Memphis | WNBR | 228.9 | Richmond | WRVA | 254.1 |
| Lewisburg | WJBU | 214.2 | Memphis | WREC | 249.9 | Richmond | WTAZ | 220.4 |
| Monessen | WMBJ | 232.4 | Nashville | WBAW | 239.9 | Roanoke | WDBJ | 230.6 |
| Oil City | WLBW | 272.6 | Nashville | WDAD | 225.4 | Virginia Beach | WSEA | 263 |
| Philadelphia | WABY | 247.8 | Nashville | WLAC | 225.4 | WASHINGTON | | |
| Philadelphia | WCAU | 260.7 | Nashville | WSM | 336.9 | Bellingham | KVOS | 209.7 |
| Philadelphia | WFAN | 223.7 | Springfield | WSIX | 249.9 | Everett | KFBL | 223.7 |
| Philadelphia | WFI | 405.2 | Union City | WOBT | 205.4 | Lacey | KGY | 245.8 |
| Philadelphia | WFKD | 247.8 | TEXAS | | | Pullman | KWSC | 394.5 |
| Philadelphia | WHBW | 220.4 | Amarillo | KGRS | 243.8 | Seattle | KFOA | 447.5 |
| Philadelphia | WIAD | 288.3 | Amarillo | WDAG | 263 | Seattle | KFQW | 217.3 |
| Philadelphia | WIP | 348.6 | Austin | KUT | 232.4 | Seattle | KGCL | 230.6 |
| Philadelphia | WLIT | 405.2 | Beaumont | KFDM | 483.6 | Seattle | KJR | 348.6 |
| Philadelphia | WNAT | 288.3 | Breckenridge | KFYO | 211.1 | Seattle | KKP | 272.6 |
| Philadelphia | WOO | 348.6 | Brownsville | KWWG | 277.6 | Seattle | KOMO | 309.1 |
| Philadelphia | WPSW | 206.8 | College Station | WTAW | 483.6 | Seattle | KPCB | 230.6 |
| Philadelphia | WRAX | 212.6 | Dallas | KRLD | 461.3 | Seattle | KRSC | 272.6 |
| Pittsburgh | KQV | 270.1 | Dallas | WFAA | 545.1 | Seattle | KTW | 394.5 |
| Pittsburgh | WCAE | 461.3 | Dallas | WRR | 461.3 | Seattle | KUJ | 199.9 |
| Pittsburgh | WJAS | 270.1 | Dublin | KFPL | 275.1 | Seattle | KVL | 272.6 |
| Reading | WRAW | 238 | El Paso | WDAH | 234.2 | Seattle | KXA | 535.4 |
| Scranton | WGBI | 230.6 | Fort Stockton | KGHO | ..... | Spokane | KFIO | 245.8 |
| Scranton | WQAN | 230.6 | Fort Worth | KFJZ | 249.9 | Spokane | KFPY | 245.8 |
| State College | WPSC | 299.8 | Fort Worth | KFQB | 333.1 | Spokane | KGA | 260.7 |
| Washington | WNBO | 211.1 | Fort Worth | WBAP | 499.7 | Spokane | KHQ | 370.2 |
| Wilkes-Barre | WBAX | 249.9 | Galveston | KFLX | 270.1 | Tacoma | KMO | 254.1 |
| Wilkes-Barre | WBRE | 249.9 | Galveston | KFUL | 258.5 | Tacoma | KVI | 282.8 |
| Willow Grove | WALK | 201.2 | Georgetown | KGKL | ..... | WEST VIRGINIA | | |
| RHODE ISLAND | | | Goldthwaite | KGKB | ..... | Charleston | WOBW | 267.7 |
| Cranston | WDWF | 247.8 | Greenville | KFPM | 230.6 | Clarksburg | WQBJ | 239.9 |
| Cranston | WLSI | 247.8 | Harlingen | KHMC | 236.1 | Huntington | WSAZ | 249.9 |
| Newport | WMBA | 204 | Houston | KFVI | 238 | Weirton | WQBZ | 249.9 |
| Pawtucket | WFCI | 241.8 | Houston | KPRC | 293.9 | Wheeling | WWVA | 516.9 |
| Portsmouth | WSAR | 212.6 | Houston | KTUE | 212.6 | WISCONSIN | | |
| Providence | WCOT | 225.4 | Richmond | KGHX | ..... | Beloit | WEBW | 258.5 |
| Providence | WCBR | 201.2 | San Angelo | KGFI | 220.4 | Eau Claire | WTAQ | 254.1 |
| Providence | WEAN | 275.1 | San Antonio | KGCI | 220.4 | Fond du Lac | KFIZ | 267.7 |
| Providence | WJAR | 483.6 | San Antonio | KGDR | 206.8 | Kenosha | WCLO | 227.1 |
| Providence | WRAH | 199.9 | San Antonio | KGRC | 220.4 | Kenosha | WKDR | 247.8 |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | | | San Antonio | KTAP | 228.9 | La Crosse | WKBH | 230.6 |
| Charleston | WBBY | 249.9 | San Antonio | KTSA | 265.3 | Madison | WHA | 333.1 |
| Columbia | WRBW | ..... | San Antonio | WOAI | 280.2 | Madison | WIBA | 239.9 |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | | | Waco | WJAD | 333.1 | Manitowoc | WOMT | 222.1 |
| Brookings | KFDY | 545.1 | Wichita Falls | KGKO | ..... | Milwaukee | WGWB | 270.1 |
| Brookings | KGCR | 208.2 | UTAH | | | Milwaukee | WHAD | 270.1 |
| Dell Rapids | KGDA | 254.1 | Ogden | KFUR | 225.4 | Milwaukee | WISN | 270.1 |
| Oldham | KGDY | 206.8 | Salt Lake City | KDYL | 234.2 | Milwaukee | WTMJ | 293.9 |
| Pierre | KGFX | 254.1 | Salt Lake City | KFUT | 249.9 | Omro | WAIZ | 227.1 |
| Rapid City | WCAT | 247.8 | Salt Lake City | KSL | 302.8 | Poynette | WIBU | 217.3 |
| Sioux Falls | KSOO | 209.7 | VERMONT | | | Racine | WRJN | 247.8 |
| Vermillion | KUSD | 483.6 | Burlington | WCAX | 254.1 | Sheboygan | WHBL | 204 |
| Yankton | WNAX | 302.8 | Springfield | WNBX | 241.8 | Stevens Point | WLBL | 333.1 |
| TENNESSEE | | | VIRGINIA | | | Superior | WEBC | 241.8 |
| Chattanooga | WDOD | 243.8 | Arlington | NAA | 434.5 | West De Pere | WHBY | 249.9 |
| Knoxville | WFBC | 234.2 | Norfolk | WBBW | 236.1 | WYOMING | | |
| Knoxville | WNBK | 206.8 | Norfolk | WIVA | 209.7 | Laramie | KFBU | 483.6 |
| Knoxville | WNOX | 265.3 | Norfolk | WPOR | 236.1 | | | |



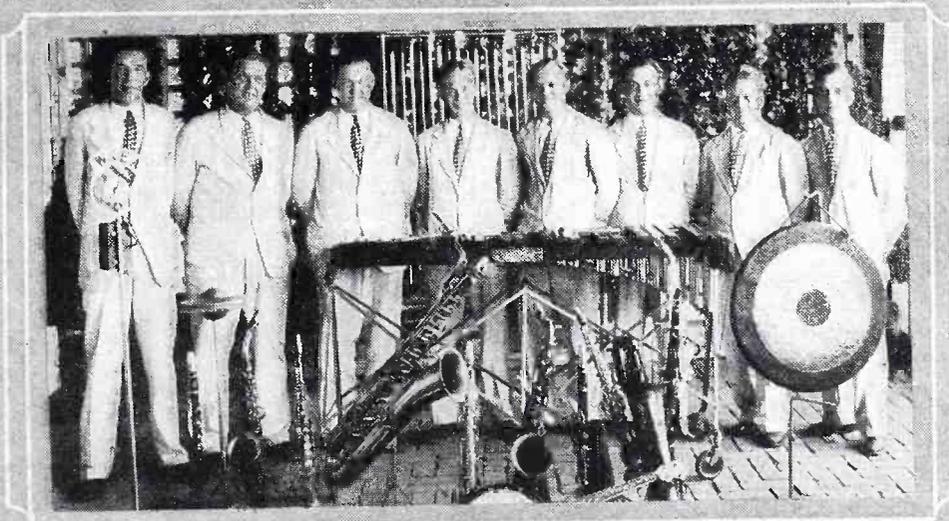
STATION KSO
CLARINDA, IOWA
JOE FAASSEN
ANNOUNCER



STATION WMCA
NEW YORK, N.Y.
GEORGE KELTING, NORMAN PIERCE, MISS EDOM



STATION WEMC
BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICH.
PROF. T. H. MADISON
DIRECTOR



STATION WSEA
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.
EDDIE MENIGHT'S
SILVER SLIPPER ORCH.



STATION WBAL
BALTIMORE, M.D.
MISS EDNA BERTHEIN
SOPRANO



STATION KGW
PORTLAND, ORE.
DOROTHY LEWIS
CONTRALTO

Canadian Radio Broadcast Stations

Indexed Alphabetically by Call Letters

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| CFAC | —Calgary, Alberta — The Calgary Herald, Herald Bldg. | 500 | 434.5 | 690 | Mountain | CHCT | —Red Deer, Alberta— G. F. Tull & Arden, Ltd. (Uses Station CKLC). | 1000 | 356.9 | 840 | Mountain |
| CFBO | —St. John, N. B.—C. A. Munro, Ltd., Imperial Theatre, King Square. | 100 | 336.9 | 890 | Atlantic | CHCY | —Edmonton, Alberta— International Bible Students Assoc., King Edward Park. | 250 | 516.9 | 580 | Mountain |
| CFCA | —Toronto, Ont. — Star Publishing & Printing Co., S. W. Cor. Yonge St. and St. Clair Ave. | 100 | 356.9 | 840 | Eastern | CHGS | —Summerside, P. E. I.— R. T. Holman, Ltd., Holman Bldg. | 25 | 267.7 | 1120 | Atlantic |
| CFCF | —Montreal, Que.—Canadian Marconi Co., Mount Royal Hotel. | 1650 | 410.7 | 730 | Eastern | CHIC | —Toronto, Ont.—Northern Electric Co., Ltd., Hillcrest Park (Uses Station CKNC). | 500 | 356.9 | 840 | Eastern |
| CFCH | —Iroquois Falls, Ont.—Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Ltd. | 250 | 499.7 | 600 | Eastern | CHMA | —Edmonton, Alberta— Christian and Missionary Alliance, 9618—106A Ave. | 250 | 516.9 | 580 | Mountain |
| CFCN | —Calgary, Alberta — W. W. Grant (Ltd.), 708 Crescent Rd., N. W. | 1800 | 434.5 | 690 | Mountain | CHML | —Mt. Hamilton, Ont.—Maple Leaf Radio Co., Ltd., Yale Ave. | 50 | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern |
| CFCO | —Vancouver, B. C. — Sprott-Shaw Radio Co., Room 1604, Bekin Bldg. | 50 | 410.7 | 730 | Pacific | CHNC | —Toronto, Ont. — Toronto Radio Research Society, Hillcrest Park (Uses Station CKNC). | 500 | 356.9 | 840 | Eastern |
| CFCT | —Victoria, B. C.—G. W. Deaville, 1405 Douglas St. | 500 | 475.9 | 630 | Pacific | CHNS | —Halifax, Nova Scotia—Northern Electric Co., Carleton Hotel, Cor. Prince and Argyle Sts. | 100 | 322.4 | 930 | Atlantic |
| CFCY | —Charlottetown, P. E. Island—Island Radio Company, 176 Kent St. | 100 | 312.3 | 960 | Atlantic | CHPC | —Vancouver, B. C. — Central Presbyterian Church (Uses Station CKCD). | 1000 | 410.7 | 730 | Pacific |
| CFGC | —Brantford, Ont. — The Wentworth Radio Supply Co., Ltd., 90 Colborne St. | 50 | 296.9 | 1010 | Eastern | CHRC | —Quebec, Que. — E. Fontaine, 120 Dolbeau St. | 5 | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern |
| CFJC | —Kamloops, B. C.—N. S. Dalgleish & Sons and Weller & Weller, 186 Victoria St. | 15 | 267.7 | 1120 | Pacific | CHSC | —Unity, Sask. — H. N. Stovin & Radio Sales, Main St. | 50 | 267.7 | 1120 | Mountain |
| CFLC | —Prescott, Ont. — Radio Association of Prescott, Victoria Hall. | 50 | 296.9 | 1010 | Eastern | CHUC | —Saskatoon, Sask.—International Bible Students Assoc., Cor. Ave. D and 26th St. | 500 | 329.5 | 910 | Mountain |
| CFMC | —Kingston, Ont.—Monarch Battery Co., Montreal St. | 20 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern | CHWC | —Regina, Sask.—R. H. Williams & Sons, Ltd., Cor. Hamilton St. and 11th Ave. | 15 | 312.3 | 960 | Mountain |
| CFNB | —Fredericton, N. B. — James S. Neill & Sons, Limited, 212 Waterloo Row. | 25 | 247.8 | 1210 | Atlantic | CHWK | —Chilliwack, B. C. — Chilliwack Broadcasting Co., Ltd., Wellington Ave. | 5 | 247.8 | 1210 | Pacific |
| CFQC | —Saskatoon, Sask.—The Electric Shop, Ltd., 1322 Osler St. | 500 | 329.5 | 910 | Mountain | CHYC | —Montreal, Que. — Northern Electric Co., Ltd., 121 Shearer St. | 750 | 410.7 | 730 | Eastern |
| CFRB | —York Co., Ont. — Standard Radio Mfg. Corp., Ltd., Township of King. | 1000 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern | CJBC | —Toronto, Ont.—Jarvis Street Baptist Church (Uses one of the stations in Toronto City or District). | 500 | 516.9 356.9 | 580 840 | Eastern |
| CFRC | —Kingston, Ont. — Queens University, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Fleming Hall. | 500 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern | CJBR | —Regina, Sask. — Saskatchewan Co-Operative Wheat Producers, Ltd. (Uses Station CKCK). | 500 | 312.3 | 960 | Mountain |
| CFYC | —Burnaby, B. C. — International Bible Students Assoc., 2243 Royal Oak Ave. | 500 | 410.7 | 730 | Pacific | CJCA | —Edmonton, Alberta — The Edmonton Journal, Ltd., Journal Bldg. | 500 | 516.9 | 580 | Mountain |
| CHCA | —Calgary, Alberta — The Albertan Publishing Co., Ltd. (Uses Station CJCJ). | 250 | 434.5 | 690 | Mountain | | | | | | |
| CHCS | —Hamilton, Ont. — The Hamilton Spectator, Spectator Bldg. | 10 | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern | | | | | | |

| Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station | Radio Call Letters | BROADCAST STATIONS Location and Owner | Power (Watts) | Wave Length (Meters) | Frequency (Kilo-cycles) | Time at Station |
|--------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| CJ CJ | Calgary, Alberta—Radio Service and Repair Shop, 18th Ave. and 7th St., E. | 250 | 434.5 | 690 | Mountain | CK MC | Cobalt (East Side), Ont.—R. L. MacAdam. | 5 | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern |
| CJ CR | Red Deer, Alberta — The North American Collieries, Ltd. (Uses Station CKLC). | 1000 | 356.9 | 840 | Mountain | CK NC | Toronto, Ont.—Canadian National Carbon Co., Ltd., Hillcrest Park. | 500 | 356.9 | 840 | Eastern |
| CJ GC | London, Ont. — London Free Press Printing Co., Ltd., 430 Richmond St. | 500 | 329.5 | 910 | Eastern | CK OC | Hamilton, Ont. — Wentworth Radio Supply Co., Ltd., Royal Connaught Hotel | 100 | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern |
| CJ GX | Yorkton, Sask. — The Winnipeg Grain Exchange. | 500 | 475.9 | 630 | Mountain | CK OW | Scarboro Station, Ont.—Nestle's Food Co. of Canada. | 500 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern |
| CJ OC | Lethbridge, Alberta — J. Palmer, 1235—5th Ave. A, South. | 50 | 267.7 | 1120 | Mountain | CK PC | Preston, Ont.—Wallace Russ, 40 Russ Ave. | 7½ | 247.8 | 1210 | Eastern |
| CJ OR | Sea Island, B. C. — Geo. C. Chandler. | 50 | 291.1 | 1030 | Pacific | CK PR | Midland, Ont.—E. O Swan. | 50 | 267.7 | 1120 | Eastern |
| CJ RM | Moose Jaw, Sask. — Jas. Richardson & Sons, Ltd., 337 Coteau St., W. | 500 | 296.9 | 1010 | Mountain | CK SH | St. Hyacinthe, Que.—City of St. Hyacinthe, Que., Mondor and Cascades St. | 50 | 296.9 | 1010 | Eastern |
| CJ SC | Toronto, Ont. — The Evening Telegram (Uses station CKCL). | 500 | 356.9 | 840 | Eastern | CK SM | Toronto, Ont. — St. Michael's Cathedral (Uses Station CFRB). | 1000 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern |
| CJ WC | Saskatoon, Sask.—The Wheaton Elec. Co., Ltd., 33d St. and Ave. "C", N. | 250 | 329.5 | 910 | Mountain | CK UA | Edmonton, Alberta — University of Alberta. | 500 | 516.9 | 580 | Mountain |
| CJ YC | Scarboro Station, Ont.—Universal Radio of Canada, Ltd. | 500 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern | CK WX | Vancouver, B. C. — A. Holstead & W. Hanlon, 1220 Seymour St. | 50 | 410.7 | 730 | Pacific |
| CK AC | Montreal, Que.—La Presse Publishing Co., Ltd., Cor. St. James St. and St. Lawrence Blvd. | 1200 | 410.7 | 730 | Eastern | CK Y | Winnipeg, Manitoba — Manitoba Telephone System, Sherbrooke St. | 500 | 384.4 | 780 | Central |
| CK CD | Vancouver, B. C. — Vancouver Daily Province, 142 Hastings St., W. | 1000 | 410.7 | 730 | Pacific | CN RA | Moncton, N. B. — Canadian National Railways. | 500 | 475.9 | 630 | Atlantic |
| CK CI | Quebec, Que. — Le "Soleil", Ltd., 120 Dolbeau St. | 22½ | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern | CN RC | Calgary, Alberta — Canadian National Railways (Uses station CFAC). | 500 | 434.5 | 690 | Mountain |
| CK CK | Regina, Sask. — Leader Publishing Co., Ltd. | 500 | 312.3 | 960 | Mountain | CN RE | Edmonton, Alberta — Canadian National Railways (Uses station CJCA). | 500 | 516.9 | 580 | Mountain |
| CK CL | Toronto, Ont. — Dominion Battery Co., Ltd., 20 Trinity St. | 500 | 356.9 | 840 | Eastern | CN RM | Montreal, Que.—Canadian National Railways (Uses stations, CHYC, CKAC and CFCF). | 1000-1650 | 410.7 | 730 | Eastern |
| CK CO | Ottawa, Ont. — Dr. G. M. Geldert (for Ottawa Radio Assoc.), 282 Somerset St., W. | 100 | 434.5 | 690 | Eastern | CN RO | Ottawa, Ont. — Canadian National Railways. | 500 | 434.5 | 690 | Eastern |
| CK CR | St. George, Ont. — John Patterson, Main St. | 25 | 257.7 | 1120 | Eastern | CN RQ | Quebec, Que. — Canadian National Railways (Uses station CKCV). | 50 | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern |
| CK CV | Quebec, Que. — G. A. Vandry, 66 St. Joseph St. | 50 | 340.7 | 880 | Eastern | CN RR | Regina, Sask. — Canadian National Railways (Uses station CKCK). | 500 | 312.3 | 960 | Mountain |
| CK CX | Scarboro Station, Ont.—International Bible Students Assoc. (Uses Station CJYC). | 500 | 516.9 | 580 | Eastern | CN RS | Saskatoon, Sask. — Canadian National Railways (Uses station CFQC). | 500 | 329.5 | 910 | Mountain |
| CK FC | Vancouver, B. C. — United Church of Canada, Cor. Thurlow and Pendrell Sts. | 50 | 410.7 | 730 | Pacific | CN RT | Toronto, Ont. — Canadian National Railways (Uses station CFCA). | 500 | 356.9 | 840 | Eastern |
| CK GW | Bowmanville, Ont.—Gooderham & Worts (Under Construction). | 5000 | 312.3 | 960 | Eastern | CN RV | Vancouver, B. C. — Transmitter is on Lulu Island, B. C.—Canadian National Railways. | 500 | 291.1 | 1030 | Pacific |
| CK LC | Red Deer, Alberta — Alberta Pacific Grain Co., Ltd. | 1000 | 356.9 | 840 | Mountain | CN RW | Winnipeg, Manitoba — Canadian National Railways (Uses station CKY). | 500 | 384.4 | 780 | Central |

Canadian Radio Broadcast Stations

By Provinces and Cities

| Provinces | Cities | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| ALBERTA | Calgary | CFAC | 434.5 | 500 |
| " | Calgary | CFCN | 434.5 | 1800 |
| " | Calgary | CHCA | 434.5 | 250 |
| " | Calgary | CJCJ | 434.5 | 250 |
| " | Calgary | CNRC | 434.5 | 500 |
| " | Edmonton | CHMA | 516.9 | 250 |
| " | Edmonton | CJCA | 516.9 | 500 |
| " | Edmonton | CKUA | 516.9 | 500 |
| " | Edmonton | CNRE | 516.9 | 500 |
| " | Lethbridge | CJCC | 267.7 | 50 |
| " | Red Deer | CHCT | 356.9 | 1000 |
| " | Red Deer | CJCR | 356.9 | 1000 |
| " | Red Deer | CKLC | 356.9 | 1000 |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA | Burnaby | CFYC | 410.7 | 500 |
| " | Chilliwack | CHWK | 247.8 | 5 |
| " | Kamloops | CFJC | 267.7 | 15 |
| " | Sea Island | CJOR | 291.1 | 50 |
| " | Vancouver | CFCQ | 410.7 | 50 |
| " | Vancouver | CHPC | 410.7 | 1000 |
| " | Vancouver | CKCD | 410.7 | 1000 |
| " | Vancouver | CKFC | 410.7 | 50 |
| " | Vancouver | CKWX | 410.7 | 50 |
| " | Vancouver | CNRV | 291.1 | 500 |
| " | Victoria | CFCT | 475.9 | 500 |
| MANITOBA | Winnipeg | CKY | 384.4 | 500 |
| " | Winnipeg | CNRW | 384.4 | 500 |
| NEW BRUNSWICK | Fredericton | CFNB | 247.8 | 25 |
| " | Moncton | CNRA | 475.9 | 500 |
| " | St. John | CFBO | 337 | 100 |
| NOVA SCOTIA | Halifax | CHNS | 322.4 | 100 |
| ONTARIO | Bowmanville | CKGW | 312.3 | 5000 |
| " | Brantford | CFGC | 296.9 | 50 |
| " | Cobalt | CKMC | 247.8 | 5 |
| " | Hamilton | CHCS | 340.7 | 10 |
| " | Hamilton | CKOC | 340.7 | 100 |
| " | Iroquois Falls | CFCH | 499.7 | 250 |
| " | Kingston | CFMC | 267.7 | 20 |
| " | Kingston | CFRC | 267.7 | 500 |
| " | London | CJGC | 329.5 | 500 |
| " | Midland | CKPR | 267.7 | 50 |
| " | Mt. Hamilton | CHML | 340.7 | 50 |
| " | Ottawa | CKCO | 434.5 | 100 |
| " | Ottawa | CNRO | 434.5 | 500 |
| " | Prescott | CFLC | 296.9 | 50 |
| " | Preston | CKPC | 247.8 | 7½ |
| " | St. George | CKCR | 257.7 | 25 |
| " | Scarboro Station | CJYC | 516.9 | 500 |
| " | Scarboro Station | CKCX | 516.9 | 500 |
| " | Scarboro Station | CKOW | 516.9 | 500 |
| " | Toronto | CFCA | 356.9 | 500 |
| " | Toronto | CHIC | 356.9 | 500 |
| " | Toronto | CHNC | 356.9 | 500 |
| " | Toronto | CJBC | 516.9-356.9 | 500 |

| Provinces | Cities | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| ONTARIO | Toronto | CJSC | 356.9 | 500 |
| " | Toronto | CKCL | 356.9 | 500 |
| " | Toronto | CKNC | 356.9 | 500 |
| " | Toronto | CKSM | 516.9 | 1000 |
| " | Toronto | CNRT | 356.9 | 500 |
| " | York Co. | CFRB | 516.9 | 1000 |
| P. E. ISLAND | Charlottetown | CFCY | 312.3 | 100 |
| " | Summerside | CHGS | 267.7 | 25 |
| QUEBEC | Montreal | CFCF | 410.7 | 1650 |
| " | Montreal | CHYC | 410.7 | 750 |
| " | Montreal | CKAC | 410.7 | 1200 |
| " | Montreal | CNRM | 410.7 | 1000-1650 |
| " | Quebec | CHRC | 340.7 | 5 |
| " | Quebec | CKCI | 340.7 | 22½ |
| " | Quebec | CKCV | 340.7 | 50 |
| " | Quebec | CNRQ | 340.7 | 50 |
| " | St. Hyacinthe | CKSH | 296.9 | 50 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | Moose Jaw | CJRM | 296.9 | 500 |
| " | Regina | CHWC | 312.3 | 15 |
| " | Regina | CJBR | 312.3 | 500 |
| " | Regina | CKCK | 312.3 | 500 |
| " | Regina | CNRR | 312.3 | 500 |
| " | Saskatoon | CFQC | 329.5 | 500 |
| " | Saskatoon | CHUC | 329.5 | 500 |
| " | Saskatoon | CJWC | 329.5 | 250 |
| " | Saskatoon | CNRS | 329.5 | 500 |
| " | Unity | CHSC | 267.7 | 50 |
| " | Yorkton | CJGX | 475.9 | 500 |

Licenses Required for Both Transmitters and Receivers in Canada

All radio stations, whether used for transmitting or receiving purposes are required to be licensed in Canada. The penalty on summary conviction for operating an unlicensed radio station is a fine not exceeding \$50.00, and on conviction or indictment a fine not exceeding \$500.00, with imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months, in addition to forfeiture of all unlicensed apparatus. The different classes of stations for which licenses are issued and their license fees vary from \$1.00 for a private receiving set to \$50.00 for a public commercial station.

The issue of licenses for transmitting stations is limited to British subjects or to companies incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada or its provinces. Licenses for private receiving sets are issued to any person irrespective of nationality. Licenses for receiving sets are obtained from the Postmaster of the larger towns and cities in the Dominion, radio dealers, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Department of Radio Inspectors, Departmental Agencies or from the Department of Marine and Fisheries. Licenses for all other classes of stations are obtained from the Department of Marine and Fisheries at Ottawa.

STATION WSRN
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
ED CORNELL

STATION WJBL
DECATUR, ILL.
BUFF AND VAN

STATION 3LO
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
STEPHANIE DESTE

STATION WJR
DETROIT, MICH.
MABEL COHAN GIRLS

STATION WHAP
NEW YORK, N.Y.
FRANKLIN FORD

STATION WGM
NASHVILLE, TENN.
KINTUS TECUMSEH

STATION WMAO
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
SHERMAN & PRATT
"MEN OF MANY MELODIES"

STATION KYW
CHICAGO, ILL.
LILLIAN BENBERG
VIOLIN CELLIST

STATION WMBI
CHICAGO, ILL.
H. COLEMAN CROWELL
DIRECTOR

STATION WYWC
ASHEVILLE, N.C.
THE WYWC QUARTET

STATION WYTC
HARTFORD, CONN.
JIM CLANCY

STATION KBLD
DALLAS, TEXAS
UREILLE LANES

Foreign Radio Broadcast Stations

Including U S. Possessions

| Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) | Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| ALASKA | | | | Sydney—Trades Hall Broadcasting Station | | | |
| Anchorage—Anchorage Radio Club | KFQD | 300 | 100 | ..... | 2KY | 280 | 1500 |
| Juneau—Alaska Elec. Light & Power Co. | KFIU | 226 | 10 | Sydney—Farmer & Co., Ltd. | 2FC | 442 | 5000 |
| Ketchikan—Alaska Radio & Service Co. | KGBU | 229 | 500 | Sydney | 2WA | 462 | 100 |
| ALGERIA | | | | Sydney—Broadcasters Sydney Ltd. | 2BL | 358 | 5000 |
| Algiers—Colin & Fils | 8DB | 310 | 2000 | Sydney—Otto Sandel | 2UW | 267 | 500 |
| ARGENTINE | | | | Toowomba—Gold Radio Elec. Service | 4GR | 294 | 100 |
| Buenos Aires | LOJ | 270 | 1000 | Wagga—Otto Sandel | 2UX | 300 | 500 |
| Buenos Aires—Radio America | LOL | 236 | 2000 | AUSTRIA | | | |
| Buenos Aires—Radio Fenix | LON | 210 | 5000 | Graz—Oesterreichische Radio-verkehrs Gesellschaft | | 357.1 | 500 |
| Buenos Aires—Radio Prieto | LOO | 252 | 1000 | Innsbruck | | 294.1 | 500 |
| Buenos Aires—Radio Buenos Aires | LOQ | 261 | 500 | Klagenfurt | | 272.7 | 1500 |
| Buenos Aires—Sociedad Radio Argentina | LOR | 344.8 | 1000 | Vienna—Oesterreichische Radio-verkehrs Gesellschaft | ORV | 577 | 1500 |
| Buenos Aires—Municipality of Buenos Aires | LOS | 291.2 | 5000 | Vienna | | 517.2 | 7000 |
| Buenos Aires—Radio Broadcasting | LOT | 400 | 1000 | BELGIUM | | | |
| Buenos Aires—Francisco J. Brusa | LOV | 361.5 | 1000 | Brussels—Radio Belgique Co. | BAV | 508.5 | 1500 |
| Buenos Aires—Grand Splendid | LOW | 303 | 1000 | Brussels—Radio Belgique Co. | SBR | 481 | 1500 |
| Buenos Aires—Radio Cultura | LOX | 380 | 1000 | BOLIVIA | | | |
| Buenos Aires—Sociedad Radio Nacional | LOY | 315.8 | 1000 | La Paz | | 175-300 | 50 |
| Buenos Aires—"La Nacion" | LOZ | 330 | 1000 | La Paz | | 300 | 50 |
| Buenos Aires—Gino Bocci y Hno. | B2 | 275 | 100 | BRAZIL | | | |
| Buenos Aires | D3 | 253.3 | 100 | Bahia—Radio Sociedade de Bahia | SQAD | 350 | 50 |
| Cordoba—Antonio Vanelli | H5 | 275 | 100 | Bello Horizonte—Radio Sociedade de Mina Geraes | | 400 | 500 |
| Cordoba—Diario "Los Principios" | H6 | 250 | 20 | Ceare—Radio Club Cearense | | | 50 |
| La Plata, FCS.—Universidad Nacional | LOP | 425 | 1000 | Curytiba—Livio Moreira | | | |
| Mendoza—Ministerio de Obras Publicas | LOU | 380 | 500 | Fortazela—Radio Club | | | 300 |
| Rosario—Manuel Fugardo | F2 | 270 | 100 | Goyanna—Benedicto Ravello | | | |
| Santa Fe—Jose Roca Soler | F1 | 279 | 20 | Juiz de Fora | SQAY | 380 | 200 |
| AUSTRALIA | | | | Matto Grosso—Radio Club de Campo Grande | | | |
| Adelaide—Central Broadcasters Ltd. | 5CL | 395 | 5000 | Minas Geraes—Luiz de Fora | | | 100 |
| Adelaide—5 DN Pty. Ltd. | 5DN | 313 | 500 | Para—Radio Club de Para | | | 100 |
| Adelaide—Sports Radio Broadcasting Station | 5KA | 250 | 1000 | Parana | | 370 | 300 |
| Adelaide—Millswood Auto & Radio Co. | 5MA | | | Parahyba—Radio Sociedade de Parahyba | | | |
| Adelaide—Marshall & Co. | 5MC | 273 | 500 | Pelotas—Radio Sociedade Pelotense | | | |
| Bathurst—Mockler Bros. | 2MK | 275 | 250 | Penedo—A. G. Oliveira | | | |
| Brighton | 3PB | | | Pernambuco—Radio Club de Pernambuco | | 310 | 1000 |
| Brisbane—Dr. V. McDowell | 4CM | 278 | 250 | Pernambuco—Cia Radiotelegrafica Brasileira | | 250-380 | 500 |
| Brisbane—Radio Manufacturers Ltd. | 4MB | 337 | 250 | Pernambuco—Radio Sociedade de Jader de Andrada | | | |
| Brisbane—Queensland Radio Service | 4QG | 385 | 5000 | Pernambuco—Radio Sociedade de Garanhuns | | | |
| Hobart—Tasmanian Broadcasting Pty. | 7ZL | 516 | 3000 | Petropolis—Radio Club de Petropolis | | | |
| Melbourne—Associated Radio Co. | 3AR | 481 | 3000 | Porto Alegre—Radio Sociedade Riograndense | RSR | 381 | 80 |
| Melbourne—Druleigh Business & Technical College | 3DB | 225 | 500 | Praia Vermelha—Radio Club do Brasil | SQIB | 320 | 500 |
| Melbourne—Broadcasting Co. Australia | 3LO | 371 | 5000 | Rio de Janeiro—Radio Sociedade de Rio de Janeiro | SQAA | 400 | 2000 |
| Melbourne—O. J. Nilson & Co. | 3UZ | 319 | 100 | Rio de Janeiro | SQAB | 320 | 500 |
| Melbourne—L. J. Hellier | 3WR | 303 | 100 | Rio de Janeiro | SQAJ | 260 | 250 |
| Mildura—R. J. Egge | 3EO | 286 | 100 | Sao Paulo | SQAG | 365 | 1000 |
| Newcastle—H. A. Douglas | 2HD | 288 | 100 | Sao Paulo | SQBO | 225.4 | 1000 |
| Northbridge—Otto Sandel | 2UW | 263 | 500 | Sorocaba | | 425 | |
| Perth—Westralian Farmers, Ltd. | 6WF | 1250 | 3000 | | | | |
| Rockhampton—Queensland Gov't | 4RN | 323 | 500 | | | | |
| Sydney—The Electrical Utilities Supply Co. | 2UE | 293 | 250 | | | | |
| Sydney—Burgin Electric Co. | 2BE | 316 | 100 | | | | |
| Sydney—Theosophical Broadcasting Service | 2GB | 316 | 3000 | | | | |

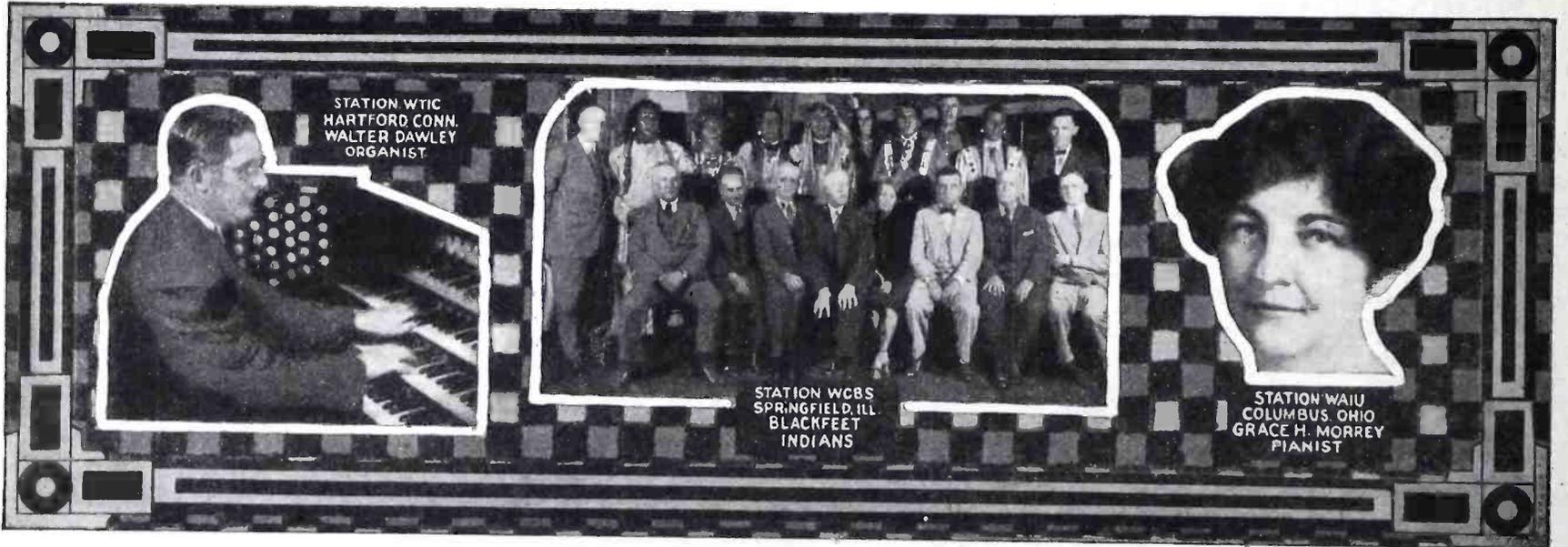
| Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) | Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| CANARY ISLANDS | | | | Havana—Julio Power | 2JP | 312 | 30 |
| La Laguna—Servando Ortoll Delmotte | EAJ5 | 280 | 50 | Havana—Frederick W. Borton | 2CX | 320 | 10 |
| Las Palmas—Canary Islands Radio Club | | 300 | 6 | Havana—Alberto S. Bustamante | 2AB | 250 | 10 |
| Teneriffe—Servando Ortoll Delmotte | EAR5 | 350 | 200 | Havana—Cuban Telephone Co. | PWX | 400 | 500 |
| CEYLON | | | | Havana—Jose Leiro | 2JL | 275 | 5 |
| Colombo | | 800 | 1500 | Havana—Alvares Daza | 2K | 200 | 20 |
| CHILE | | | | Havana—E. Sanchez de Fuentes | 2KD | 350 | 50 |
| Antofagasta—Sr. J. Pedreny | CHAO | | | Havana—"El Pais" | 2EP | 355 | 400 |
| Concepcion | CMAI | 345 | 1500 | Havana—Bernardo Barrie | 2BB | 250 | 15 |
| Santiago—"El Mercurio" | CMAC | 360 | 1200 | Havana—Frederick W. Borton | 2BY | 260 | 100 |
| Santiago—Castagneto Felli | CMAD | 320 | 1000 | Havana—Jose Lara | 2LR | 215 | 15 |
| Santiago—Radio Comercial | CMAE | 280 | 100 | Havana—Manuel y Guillermo Salas | 2MG | 284 | 15 |
| Santiago—Sociedad Broadcasting de Chile | CRC | 385 | 350 | Havana—R. B. Waters | 2MK | 32 | 100 |
| Tacna—Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores | CMAT | 550 | 200 | Havana—Mario Garcia Velez | 2OK | 360 | 100 |
| Tacna—Chilean Government | CRCT | 550 | 200 | Havana—Oscar Collado | 2OL | 257 | 100 |
| Temuco | CMAK | 245 | 100 | Havana—Robert E. Ramirez | 2TW | 270 | 30 |
| Valparaiso | | 400 | 50 | Havana—Benito Veita Ferro | 2UF | 265 | 20 |
| CHINA | | | | Havana—Raul Karman | 2RK | 315 | 100 |
| Hong Kong | VPS3 | 800 | 1500 | Havana—Homero Sanchez | 2SZ | 180 | 10 |
| Kharbin—Eastern Manchurian Broadcasting Station | XOH | 340 | 50 | Havana—Miguel Troncoso | 2WX | 340 | 150 |
| Mukden | COMK | 425 | 2000 | Havana—Lecuona Music Co. | 2XA | 230 | 200 |
| Shanghai—Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. | KRC | 335 | 150 | Havana—Raul Perez Falcon | 2JD | 105 | 20 |
| Shanghai—The Shanghai Shimbun Ltd. | KSMS | 277 | 50 | Havana—Heraldo de Cuba | 2HC | 275 | 500 |
| Shanghai—Shinsho Co. | NKS | 318 | 50 | Hershey—Alberto Alvarez | 2FG | 200 | 20 |
| Shanghai—Radio Supply Co. of Nan-king Road | RSC | 235 | 10 | Marianao—Jose L. Ferriol | 2JF | 245 | 5 |
| Tientsin—Gisho Electric Co. | GEC | 288 | 50 | Marianao—Jose Leiro | 2JL | 294 | 5 |
| Tientsin—Tientsin Broadcasting Station | XOL | 480 | 500 | Marianao—Modesto Alvarez | 2MA | 215 | 50 |
| Victoria (Hongkong)—Hongkong Radio Society | 5HK | 475 | 150 | Marianao—Samuel I. Wheeldon | 2WD | 274 | 7½ |
| CHOSEN | | | | Mariano—Antonio A. Genard | 2XX | 225 | 5 |
| Seoul | JODK | 345 | 1000 | Nueva Gerona—Isle of Pines Telephone Co. | 8JQ | 130 | 20 |
| COSTA RICA | | | | Sagua la Grande—Santiago Ventura | 6HS | 200 | 10 |
| San Jose—Government | | | | Sancti Spiritus—Antonio Galguera | 6KP | 250 | 20 |
| CUBA | | | | Santiago—Alfredo Vinnet | 8FU | 225 | 15 |
| Caibarien—Maria J. Alvarez | 6EV | 250 | 50 | Santiago—Pedro C. Anduz | 8DW | 275 | 50 |
| Caibarien—Manuel A. Alvarez | 6LO | 325 | 250 | Santiago—Alfredo Broock Galo | 8AZ | 240 | 50 |
| Camaguey—Pedro Nogueras | 7AZ | 225 | 10 | Santiago—Ceferino Ramos | 8IR | 190 | 20 |
| Camaguey Armanda Vaquer | 7GT | 195 | 5 | Santiago—Alberto Ravelo | 8BY | 250 | 20 |
| Camaguey—Melchor Aguero | 7KP | 300 | 15 | Santiago—Guillermo Polanco | 8HS | 200 | 30 |
| Camajuani—Diego Iborra | 6YR | 200 | 20 | Tuinucu—Frank H. Jones | 6XJ | 20 | 100 |
| Caney—Juan Fdez. de Castro | 8KP | 30 | 100 | CZECHOSLOVAKIA | | | |
| Caney | 8LO | 300 | 100 | Bratislava | OKR | 300 | 500 |
| Central Elia—Salvador Rionda | 7SR | 350 | 500 | Brunn—Radio Journal | OKB | 441.2 | 3000 |
| Central Tuinucu—Frank H. Jones | 6KW | 368 | 100 | Kbely | | 1100 | 1000 |
| Central Tuinucu—Frank H. Jones | 6JK | 272 | 100 | Koszice (Kassa) | | 1870 | 5000 |
| Ciego de Avila—Eduardo V. Figueroa | 7BY | 235 | 20 | Prague—Radio Journal | OKP | 348.9 | 5000 |
| Ciego de Avila—Feliciano Isaac | 7FU | 200 | 15 | DANZIG | | | |
| Ciego de Avila—Porfirio de la Cruz | 7HS | 192 | 15 | Danzig | | 272.7 | 750 |
| Florida—Leonard B. Fox | 7JQ | 42 | 5 | DENMARK | | | |
| Cienfuegos—Jose Ganduxe | 6BY | 260 | 200 | Copenhagen—Copenhagen Radio Broadcasting Station | | 337 | 1000 |
| Cienfuegos—Eduardo Terry | 6DW | 225 | 10 | Kalundborg | | 1153.8 | 7000 |
| Cienfuegos—Gustavo Rodriguez | 6GR | 150 | 10 | Ryvang | | 1150 | 1500 |
| Cienfuegos—Juan Pablo Ros | 6GT | 190 | 50 | Soro—Ministry of War | | 1153.8 | 1500 |
| Colon—Leopoldo V. Figueroa | 5EV | 360 | 100 | EGYPT | | | |
| Guanajay—Antonio Zarazola | 1AZ | 275 | 30 | Cairo | SRE | 255 | |
| Havana—Ulpiano Muniz | 2MU | 265 | 10 | ESTONIA | | | |
| Havana—Casimiro Pujadas | 2CP | 280 | 10 | Tallinn | | 408 | 2200 |
| Havana—Cristina W. Vda. de Cruet | 2HP | 205 | 200 | Tallinn | | 1200 | 100 |
| | | | | FINLAND | | | |
| | | | | Bjorneborg—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys | | 311 | 200 |
| | | | | Hango—Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys | | 260 | 250 |

| Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) | Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| FINLAND | | | | Dortmund —Westdeutsche Funkstunde. | | 283 | 750 |
| Helsingfors —Civil Guards of Finland. | | 375 | 1200 | Dresden —Mitteldeutscher Rundfunk... | | 275.2 | 700 |
| Jacobstad | | 275.2 | 200 | Elberfeld —Westdeutsche Funkstunde .. | | 468.8 | 750 |
| Jyvaskyla —Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys..... | | 297 | 250 | Frankfort-on-the-Main — Sudwestdeutscher Rundfunkdienst..... | LP | 428.6 | 4000 |
| Lahtis | | 318 | 180 | Freiburg im Breisgau —Suddeutscher Rundfunk..... | | 573.6 | 750 |
| Mikkeli —Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys..... | | 566 | 250 | Gleitwitz —Schlesische Funkstunde..... | | 250 | 750 |
| Pori —Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys..... | | 255.3 | 100 | Hamburg —Nordischer Rundfunk..... | HA | 394.7 | 4000 |
| Skatudden —Military Station Radio-Div..... | | 318 | 750 | Hanover —Nordischer Rundfunk..... | | 297 | 750 |
| St. Michel —Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radiohydistsys..... | | 566 | 250 | Kassel —Sudwestdeutscher Rundfunk..... | | 272 | 750 |
| Tammerfors —Nuoren Voiman Liiton Radióhydistsys..... | 3NB | 400 | 250 | Kiel —Nordicher Rundfunk..... | | 254.2 | 750 |
| Tampere | | 373 | 250 | Koenigsberg —Ostmarken Rundfunk..... | | 329.7 | 4000 |
| Uleaborg | | 250 | 250 | Langenberg | LA | 468.8 | 25000 |
| Viborg | | 214.3 | 750 | Leipzig —Mitteldeutscher Rundfunk..... | MR | 365.8 | 4000 |
| FRANCE | | | | Munich —Deutsche Stunde in Bayern .. | | 535.7 | 4000 |
| Agen —Dept. of Lot et Garonne..... | 2BD | 297 | 250 | Muenster —Westdeutsche Funkstunde..... | MS | 241.9 | 1500 |
| Angers —Radio Anjou..... | | 275.2 | 500 | Norddeich | KAV | 1829 | |
| Beziars | | 158 | 500 | Nuremberg —Deutsche Stunde in Bayern | | 303 | 4000 |
| Biarritz —Cote d'Argent..... | | 200 | 250 | Stettin —Funkstunde A. G..... | | 236.2 | 500 |
| Bordeaux | | 275 | 1000 | Stuttgart —Suddeutscher Rundfunk..... | OKP | 379.7 | 4000 |
| Bordeaux | | 238.1 | 1500 | HAITI | | | |
| Dijon | | 207.5 | 1000 | Port-au-Prince —Haitien Government .. | HHK | 361.2 | 1000 |
| Grenoble —Ministry of P. T. T..... | | 588.2 | 1500 | HAWAII | | | |
| Issy-les-Moulineaux —Ministry of War | QGA | 1800 | 500 | Honolulu | KGHB | 227 | 250 |
| Juan-les-Pins | | 230 | 500 | Honolulu —Honolulu Advertiser..... | KGU | 270 | 500 |
| Lille | | 287 | 500 | HUNGARY | | | |
| Limoges | | 273 | 500 | Budapest —Hungarian States' Post and Telegraph..... | MTI | 555.6 | 3000 |
| Lyon —Ministry of P. T. T..... | YN | 476 | 1000 | Budapest —Magyar Tavirati Iroda..... | | 1050 | 2000 |
| Lyon —Radio Lyon..... | | 291.3 | 1500 | ICELAND | | | |
| Marseilles —Ministry of P. T. T..... | | 309 | 500 | Reykjavik | | 333.3 | 1000 |
| Mont-de-Marsan —Radio Club Landraais..... | | 400 | 4000 | INDIA | | | |
| Montpelier —Societe Languedocienne de T. S. F..... | | 252.1 | 250 | Bangalore —Indian Broadcasting Co..... | | | |
| Paris —Ecole Superieure de P. T. T..... | FPTT | 464 | 500 | Bombay —Walter Rogers & Co..... | 2AX | 226 | |
| Paris —Eiffel Tower, Army..... | FL | 2650 | 5000 | Bombay | 7BY | 357.1 | 3000 |
| Paris —Societe Francaise Radioelectrique | 8AJ | 1780 | 100 | Bombay —Bombay Residency Radio Club..... | 2FV | 375 | 220 |
| Paris —Lucien Levy..... | | 350 | 250 | Calcutta —Radio Club of Bengal..... | 2BZ | 800 | 500 |
| Paris —Petit Parisien..... | 5NG | 340.9 | 500 | Calcutta —Indian States & Eastern Agency..... | 5AF | 425 | 1500 |
| Paris —Cie. Francaise de Radiophone..... | | 1750 | 6000 | Calcutta | 7CA | 370.4 | 3000 |
| Paris —Radio Paris..... | CFR | 1750 | 3000 | Karachi —Karachi Radio Club..... | | 425 | 40 |
| Paris —Radio Vitus..... | | 308 | 1000 | Madras —Crompton Elec. Co..... | | 220 | 120 |
| Pic du Midi | | 350 | | Madras —Madras Presidency Club..... | 2GR | 400 | 200 |
| Reims | | 204.1 | 500 | Rangoon —Radio Club of Burmah..... | 2HZ | 350 | 350 |
| Reziars | | 178 | 500 | IRISH FREE STATE | | | |
| St. Etienne —Radio Club Forezien | | 220 | 50 | Cork | 6CK | 400 | 1500 |
| Strasbourg —Military Station Radio Club..... | 8GF | 222.2 | 250 | Dublin —Government..... | 2RN | 319.1 | 1500 |
| Toulouse —Aerodrome..... | MRD | 260 | 1000 | ITALY | | | |
| Toulouse —La Radio..... | | 391 | 3000 | Milan | | 541 | 7000 |
| GERMANY | | | | Milan —Unione Radiofonica Italiana..... | IMI | 315.8 | 1500 |
| Aix-la-Chapelle | | 401 | 750 | Naples —Unione Radiofonica Italiana..... | INA | 333.3 | 1500 |
| Augsburg | | 566 | 1500 | Nice | | 362 | 1000 |
| Berlin —Koenigswusterhausen Deutsche Welle A. G..... | AFP | 2900 | 8000 | Rome —Unione Radiofonica Italiana..... | IRO | 450 | 3000 |
| Berlin —Koenigswusterhausen Station .. | AFT | 1250 | 35000 | JAPAN | | | |
| Berlin —Vox Haus Funkstunde..... | AB | 566 | 2000 | Hiroshima —Broadcasting Corp. of Japan | JOFK | 353 | 10000 |
| Berlin —Witzleben Funkstunde A. G..... | | 483.9 | 4000 | Keijo —Keijo Broadcasting Associaton.. | JODK | 366 | 1000 |
| Berlin —Wolff's Bureau..... | | 2525 | 5000 | | | | |
| Bremen —Nordischer Rundfunk..... | BMN | 400 | 1500 | | | | |
| Breslau —Schlessische Funkstunde..... | | 322.6 | 5000 | | | | |
| Cologne | SMXO | 283 | 4000 | | | | |

| Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) | Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| JAPAN | | | | NEW ZEALAND | | | |
| Kumamoto—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan..... | JOGK | 380 | 10000 | Auckland—Newcomb (Ltd.)..... | 1YL | 260 | 500 |
| Nagoya—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan..... | JOCK | 370 | 1000 | Auckland—The Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand..... | 1YA | 333 | 500 |
| Osaka—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan..... | JOBK | 385-400 | 10000 | Auckland—La Gloria Gramophone Co..... | 1YB | 275 | 50 |
| Sapporo—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan..... | JOIK | 361 | 10000 | Auckland—L. R. Keith..... | IZO | 330 | 50 |
| Sendai—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan..... | JOHK | 396 | 10000 | Christchurch—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand..... | 3AC | 240 | 10 |
| Tokyo—Broadcasting Corp. of Japan..... | JOAK | 345-375 | 10000 | Christchurch—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand..... | 3YA | 306 | 500 |
| JAVA | | | | Dunedin—Otago University..... | 4XO | 140 | |
| Batavia—Bataviasche Radio Vereeninging..... | JFC | 220 | 40 | Dunedin—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand..... | 4YA | 463 | 750 |
| KWANTUNG | | | | Dunedin—Radio Supply Co..... | 4YO | 370 | 500 |
| Dairen—Government Bureau of Communications..... | JQAK | 395 | 5000 | Dunedin—Radio Broadcasting Co..... | VLDN | 380 | 750 |
| LATVIA | | | | Gisborne—Gisborne Radio Co..... | 2YM | 260 | 500 |
| Riga..... | KCX | 526.3 | 2000 | Napier—B. C. Spackman..... | 2YL | 190 | 100 |
| LITHUANIA | | | | Wellington—Broadcastings Ltd..... | 2YB | 275 | 15 |
| Kovno..... | | 2000 | 15000 | Wellington—Radio Broadcasting Co. of New Zealand..... | 2YA | 420 | 5000 |
| LUXEMBURG | | | | Whangerei—N. C. Shepherd..... | 1YC | 250 | 15 |
| Luxemburg..... | LOAA | 217.4 | 250 | NORWAY | | | |
| MEXICO | | | | Bergen—Bergen Broadcasters..... | | 370.4 | 1500 |
| Chihuahua—Federal Government..... | CZF | 310 | 250 | Fredrikstad—Broadcasting Co. A. S..... | | 434.8 | 750 |
| Guadalajara—Federal Military Command..... | FAM | 490 | 1000 | Hamar—Broadcasting Co. A. S..... | | 566 | 750 |
| Mazatlan—Castulo Llamas..... | CYR | 475 | 250 | Natodden—Broadcasting Co. A. S..... | | 423 | 700 |
| Merida—Partido Socialista del Surestan..... | CYY | 549 | 100 | Oslo—Broadcasting Co. A. S..... | OSLO | 461.5 | 1500 |
| Mexico City—Efran R. Gomez..... | CYA | 300 | 500 | Porsgrund—Broadcasting Co. A. S..... | | 524 | 1000 |
| Mexico City—Jose J. Reynosa (El Buen Tono)..... | CYB | 275 | 500 | Rjuken—Broadcasting Co. A. S..... | | 443 | 250 |
| Mexico City—Miguel S. Castro (La High Life)..... | CYH | 375 | 100 | Stavanger..... | | 277.8 | 250 |
| Mexico City—General Electric Co..... | CYJ | 400 | 2000 | Tromso—Tromso Broadcasters..... | | 500 | |
| Mexico City—"El Universal"..... | CYL | 400 | 500 | Trondhjem..... | | 243.9 | |
| Mexico City—Martinez y Zetina..... | CYO | 425 | 100 | PARAGUAY | | | |
| Mexico City—Excelsior Compania Editorial..... | CYX | 325 | 500 | Asuncion..... | | | 12 |
| Mexico City—Departamento de Educacion..... | CZE | 350 | 500 | PERU | | | |
| Monterey—D. Constantino de Tarnava, Jr..... | CYH | | | Lima—Peruvian Broadcasting Co..... | OAX | 360 | 1500 |
| Monterey—Constantino de Tarnava..... | CYS | 311 | 250 | PHILIPPINE ISLANDS | | | |
| Oaxaca—Federico Zonilla..... | CYF | 265 | 100 | Baguio..... | KZUY | 359.9 | 500 |
| Puebla—Augustin del P. Saenz..... | CYU | 312 | 100 | Iloilo..... | KPM | 400 | 500 |
| Tampico..... | CYQ | 322 | 100 | Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines..... | KZIB | 260 | 500 |
| Torreón..... | CYM | 225 | 1500 | Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines..... | KZKZ | 270 | 500 |
| Vera Cruz—Ministerio de Comunicaciones..... | CYC | 337 | 50 | Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines..... | KZRM | 413 | 1000 |
| Vera Cruz..... | CYD | | | Manila—Radio Corp. of the Philippines..... | KZRQ | 400 | 1000 |
| MOROCCO | | | | POLAND | | | |
| Casablanca—Radio Club de Moroc..... | CNO | 305 | 2500 | Cracow..... | | 422 | 1500 |
| NETHERLANDS | | | | Kattowitz..... | | 422 | 10000 |
| Amsterdam..... | | 760 | | Posen..... | | 344.8 | 1500 |
| Bloemendaal..... | | 566 | | Vilna..... | | 435 | 500 |
| De Bilt..... | PCFF | 1100 | 1250 | Warsaw—Government..... | PTR | 380 | 700 |
| Eindhoven—Phillips Lamp Works..... | PCJJ | 30.2 | 1950 | Warsaw..... | AXO | 1111.1 | 10000 |
| Huizen..... | | | 1950 | PORTO RICO | | | |
| Hilversum—Nederlandische Seintoellen Fabriek..... | HDO | 1060 | 5000 | San Juan—Radio Corp. of Porto Rico..... | WKAQ | 340.7 | 500 |
| Scheveningen..... | | 1950 | 2500 | PORTUGAL | | | |
| NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES | | | | Lisbon—Grandes Armazens do Chiado..... | PIAA | 267.8 | 500 |
| Soe abaya—Radiotelegraph Club..... | | 90 | | Montesanto—Government Wireless Station..... | CTV | 2450 | 1500 |
| | | | | SAN SALVADOR | | | |
| | | | | San Salvador—Government of el Salvador..... | AQM | 482 | 500 |
| | | | | SENEGAL | | | |
| | | | | St. Louis—Senegal Radio Club..... | | 300 | 100 |

| Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) | Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|---|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| SIBERIA | | | | Stockholm—The Swedish Broadcasting Co. | SASA | 454.5 | 1500 |
| Tomsk | RA21 | 300 | 250 | Sundsvall—Radiotjanst | SASD | 545.6 | 1000 |
| SPAIN | | | | Trolhattan — Trolhattans Rundradio-station | SMXQ | 277.8 | 1000 |
| Almeria | EAJ18 | 323.8 | 1000 | Uddevalla | SMZP | 294.1 | 250 |
| Barcelona—Radio Barcelona (Hotel Colon) | EAJ1 | 344.8 | 1500 | Umea | SMSN | 229 | 250 |
| Barcelona—Radio Catalana | EAJ13 | 462 | 1000 | Uppsala | | 500 | 250 |
| Bilbao—Radio Club Vizcaina | EAJ9 | 436 | 1000 | Varborg | SMSO | 297 | 250 |
| Bilbao—Radio Vizcaya | EAJ11 | 418 | 2000 | | | | |
| Bilbao—Armando de Otera | | 383 | 200 | SWITZERLAND | | | |
| Cadiz—Radio Cadiz | EAJ3 | 400 | 500 | Basle | HB3 | 1100 | 250 |
| Cadiz—Radio Lahera | EAJ10 | 297 | 1000 | Berne—Radio—Genossenschaft | HBA | 411 | 1500 |
| Cartagena—Enrique de Orbe | EAJ16 | 335 | 1000 | Geneva—Radio Broadcasting Soc. of Geneva | HBI | 760 | 500 |
| Cartagena | EBX | 1200 | 1000 | Lausanne—Lausanne Radio Society | HB2 | 680 | 600 |
| Madrid—Radio Espana | EAJ2 | 393 | 3000 | Zurich—Zurich University | RGZ | 515-650 | 500 |
| Madrid—Escuela Superior | PTT | 458 | 1000 | Zurich—Zurich Radio Genossenschaft | HBZ | 500 | 1000 |
| Madrid—Antonio Castilla | EAJ4 | 375 | 6000 | | | | |
| Madrid—Radio Iberica | EAJ6 | 392 | 1000 | TUNISIA | | | |
| Madrid—Union Radio | EAJ7 | 373 | 1500 | Carthage | TNV | 1850 | 5000 |
| Madrid | EAJ12 | 306 | 2000 | Carthage | | 1840 | 4000 |
| Madrid—Radio Espanola | EAJ15 | 490 | 1000 | Tunis—French Army | OCTU-TUA | 1450-45 | 500 |
| Madrid | EGC | 1650-2200 | 2000 | | | | |
| Malaga—Spanish Telecommunication Co. | EAJ25 | 325 | 1000 | TURKEY | | | |
| Malaga—Alfonso Villota | | 325 | 200 | Angora | | 1800 | 6000 |
| Oviedo (Cima)—Arturo Cima Fernandez | EAJ19 | 340 | 100 | Osmanieh—Broadcasting Co. | | 1200 | 6000 |
| Salamanca | EAJ22 | 405 | 1000 | Stamboul | | 1800 | 15000 |
| San Sebastian—Sabino Ucelayeta | EAJ8 | 335 | 500 | | | | |
| Sevilla—Manuel Garcia Ballesta | EAJ17 | 400 | 1000 | UNION OF SO. AFRICA | | | |
| Sevilla—Jorge la Riva | EAJ21 | 300 | 1000 | Cape Town—African Broadcasting Assn. | WAMG | 375 | 1500 |
| Sevilla—Radio Club Sevillano | EAJ5 | 344.8 | 1000 | Durban—Town Council | | 400 | 1500 |
| Valencia | EAJ24 | 360 | 1000 | Johannesburg — African Broadcasting Co. | JB | 450 | 500 |
| Valencia—Jose Lopez Aznar | EAJ14 | 500 | 500 | | | | |
| Zaragoza | EAJ23 | 325 | 1500 | UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (formerly Russia) | | | |
| STRAITS SETTLEMENTS | | | | Astrakhan | RA26 | 700 | 1000 |
| Singapore—Malaya Amateur Wireless Society | | 330 | 150 | Baku | RA45 | 760 | 1250 |
| SWEDEN | | | | Bogorodsk | RA8 | 750 | |
| Boden—Radiotjanst | SASE | 1200 | 1000 | Ekaterinburg | RA15 | 750 | 250 |
| Boras | SMBY | 230.8 | 1000 | Homel | RA39 | 925 | 1250 |
| Eskilstuna—Radio Club | SMUC | 250 | 250 | Irkutsk | | 1300 | |
| Falun—Radiotjanst | SMZK | 357 | 2000 | Ivanovo Voznesensk | RA7 | 800 | 1000 |
| Gaeve—Radio Club | SMXF | 204.1 | 250 | Kharkov | RA43 | 640 | 4000 |
| Goteborg—Radiotjanst | SASB | 416.7 | 1000 | Kharkov | RA24 | 475 | 4000 |
| Halmstad | SMSB | 215.8 | 250 | Kiev | RA5 | 775 | 1000 |
| Helsingborg | SMYE | 229 | 250 | Kniepropetrovsk | | 560 | 1000 |
| Hudiksvall | SMSL | 272.7 | 250 | Krasnodar | RA38 | 513 | 1000 |
| Jonkopings—Jonkopings Rundradiostation | SMZD | 201.3 | 500 | Leningrad | RA6 | 940 | 2000 |
| Kalmar | SMSD | 254.2 | 250 | Leningrad | RA42 | 1000 | 10000 |
| Kalmar | SMSW | 252.1 | 250 | Minsk | RA18 | 950 | 1250 |
| Karlsborg—Radiotjanst | SASF | 1350 | 50 | Moscow—Sokolniki | | 1010 | 2000 |
| Karlsborg | SAJ | 1365 | 5000 | Moscow—Trade Union | KAZ | 450 | 2000 |
| Karlskrona | SMSM | 196 | 250 | Moscow—Lubovitch | | 365 | |
| Karlstadt—Radio Club of Karlstad | SMXG | 221 | 250 | Moscow | MSK | 650 | 2000 |
| Karlstadt | SMXZ | 221 | 250 | Moscow—Union of Soviet Workers | RA4 | 675 | 500 |
| Kiruna | | 238.1 | 250 | Moscow—Kominern | RDW | 1450 | 40000 |
| Kristinehamn | SMTY | 202.7 | 250 | Moscow—Radio-Peredatcha | RAI | 420 | 2000 |
| Linkoeeping—Radio Club | SMUV | 588.2 | 250 | Niji-Novgorod | RA13 | 1400 | 1500 |
| Linkoeeping | SMUW | 497.5 | 250 | Novosibirsk | RA33 | 700 | 4000 |
| Malmo—Radiotjanst | SASC | 260.9 | 1000 | Odessa | RA40 | 1000 | 1250 |
| Motala | | 1320 | 30000 | Rostov-on-Don | RA14 | 820 | 1250 |
| Norrkoeping—Radio Club | SMVV | 275.2 | 250 | Saratoff | | 700 | 1000 |
| Orebro | SMTI | 236.2 | 250 | Sevastopol | RA9 | 800 | 1000 |
| Ostersund | | 720 | 2000 | Stavropol | RA20 | 655 | 1250 |
| Saffle | SMTS | 252.1 | 500 | Tashkent | RA27 | 800 | 4000 |
| | | | | Tiflis | | 870 | 4000 |

| Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) | Countries, Cities and Owners | Call Letters | Wave Length (Meters) | Power (Watts) |
|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------|--|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
| UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (formerly Russia) | | | | Liverpool—British Broadcasting Co..... | | | |
| Tver..... | RA44 | 965 | 1250 | London—British Broadcasting Co..... | 6LV | 297 | 200 |
| Ust-Syssolsk..... | REG | 1000 | 1250 | Manchester—British Broadcasting Co.. | 2LO | 361.4 | 3000 |
| Veliky-Ustjuk..... | RA16 | 1010 | 1250 | Newcastle—British Broadcasting Co.... | 2ZY | 384.6 | 1500 |
| Vladivostok..... | RA17 | 456 | 1250 | Nottingham—British Broadcasting Co.. | 5NO | 312.5 | 1500 |
| Vladivostok—Union of Soviet Worker's Radio Club..... | RL20 | 480 | 1500 | Plymouth—British Broadcasting Co.... | 5NG | 275.2 | 200 |
| Voronesh..... | RA12 | 950 | 1250 | Poldhu—British Broadcasting Co..... | 5PY | 400 | 200 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | Sheffield—British Broadcasting Co.... | 2YT | 272.7 | 200 |
| Aberdeen—British Broadcasting Co..... | 2BE | 306.1 | 1500 | Stoke-on-Trent—British Broadcasting Co..... | 6FL | 294.1 | 200 |
| Belfast—British Broadcasting Co..... | 2BD | 500 | 1500 | Swansea—British Broadcasting Co..... | 6ST | 294.1 | 200 |
| Birmingham—British Broadcasting Co.. | 5IT | 326.1 | 1500 | URUGUAY | | | |
| Bournemouth—British Broadcasting Co.. | 6BM | 326.1 | 1500 | Montevideo—Diario "El Dia"..... | CWOR | 350 | 500 |
| Bradford..... | 2LS | 252.1 | 200 | Montevideo—Danree & Cia..... | CWOF | 300 | 100 |
| Cardiff—British Broadcasting Co..... | 5WA | 353 | 1500 | Montevideo—Templo Metodista..... | CWOG | 280 | 10 |
| Chelmsford—British Broadcasting Co.. | 2BR | | | Montevideo—General Electric Co. of Uruguay..... | CWOS | 380 | 500 |
| Daventry (Experimental)..... | 5GB | 491.8 | 25000 | VENEZUELA | | | |
| Daventry—British Broadcasting Co..... | 5XX | 1604.8 | 25000 | Caracas—Empresa Venezolana de Radio-telefonía..... | AYRE | 375 | 1000 |
| Dundee—British Broadcasting Co..... | 2DE | 294.1 | 200 | YUGOSLAVIA | | | |
| Edinburgh—British Broadcasting Co.... | 2EH | 288.5 | 200 | Agram (Zagreb)..... | | 310 | 350 |
| Glasgow—British Broadcasting Co..... | 5SC | 405.4 | 1500 | Belgrade—Cie. Generalle De T.S.F..... | HFF | 225.6 | 1000 |
| Hull—British Broadcasting Co..... | 6KH | 294.1 | 200 | | | | |
| Leeds—British Broadcasting Co..... | 2LS | 277.8 | 200 | | | | |



SHORT-WAVE RADIO STATIONS OF THE WORLD

Operating on Wavelengths Below 100 Meters

Stations by Call Letters

| Call Letters | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks | Call Letters | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks |
|--------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|--|
| AFI | Konigswusterhausen | 26.3 | | FL | Eiffel Tower | 32.0, 75.0 | |
| AFJ | Konigswusterhausen | 53.5 | | FTJ | SS. Jacques Cartier (France) | 75.0 | |
| AFU | Konigswusterhausen | 39.7 | | FW | St. Assize, Cie. Radio, France | 14.28, 23.25, 25.0, | Traffic with Buenos Aires |
| AGA | Nauen | 14.9, 12.25, 13.5, | | | | 41.95, 43.0 | |
| | | 14.25, 16.0, 26.0 | | FUA | Bizerta-Sidi-Abdallah, Tunis | 42.5, 56.0, 73.0 | |
| AGB | Nauen | 25.5, 26.6, 27.0 | Phone occasionally. | FUE | Mengam, France | 38.5 | |
| AGC | Nauen | 17.2, 26.0, 39.8, | Phone after 1800 G.M.T. | FUL | Beyrouth-Djedeide, Lebanon | 28.0, 80.0 | |
| | | 40.2 | | FUM | Montebourg (Air Station) | 37.0 | |
| AGJ | Nauen | 56.7 | | FUT | Toulon-Mourillon, France | 36.5 | |
| | | | | F 8GA | Clichy | 30.0 | |
| AGK | Nauen | 11.0, 20.0 (2 kw.) | Weather reports, 0830 & 1930 G.M.T. | F 8GB | St. Assize, Paris (S.F.R.) | 75.0 | S.F.R. Bulletins Phone |
| AIN | Casablanca, Ain Bordja | 51.0 | | F 8GC | Radio LL, Paris | 60.0 | |
| | | | | GBH | Grimsby (Beam Station) | 25.906 | |
| AKA | German Naval Vessel, M.81 | 54.0 | | GBI | Grimsby (Beam, Indian Circuit) | 16.216, 34.168 | |
| AKB | German Naval Vessel, M.82 | 54.0 | | | | | |
| ANC | Tjililin, Java | 26.2, 40.2 | Code | GBJ | Bodmin (Beam, S. Africa Circuit) | 16.146, 34.013 | |
| AND | Tjililin, Java | 18.8, 28.8, 37.5 | Code | GBK | Bodmin (Beam Station) | 16.574, 32.397 | |
| ANDIR | Malabar, Java (Military Aerodrome) | 38.5 | | GBL | Leafield (P. O. Station) | 17.5, 21.5, 24.0, | |
| | | | | | | 30.0, 56.0 | |
| ANE | Bandoeng, Java | 17.4 | Code and Phone | GBM | Leafield (P. O. Station) | 17.5, 21.5, 24.0, | |
| | | | | | | 30.0, 56.0 | |
| ANF | Tjililin, Java | 20.3, 36.5 | Code. Phone | GBO | Leafield (P. O. Station) | 17.5, 21.5, 24.0, | |
| ANH | Malabar, Java | 17.4, 27.0, 32.0 | Sat. 1200-1700 G.M.T. Exp. Tests | | | 30.0, 56.0 | |
| | | | | GDKB | SS. Dorsetshire | 24.0, 41.7 | |
| ANK | Malabar, Java | 19.4, 30.20 | | GFA | Air Ministry, London | 44.0 | |
| AQE | SS. Sir James Clark Ross | 33.5 | | GFR | Winchester (R.A.F. School) | 20.0 | |
| ARCX | Norwegian Whaler Nielsen Alonso | 30.5 | After 0700 G.M.T. | GFY | Royal Air Force, Henlow | 76.0 | |
| | | | | GLG | Royal Air Force, Henlow | 15.740, 15.707 | |
| ARDI | SS. C. A. Larsen | 32.0 | | GLH | Dorchester (Beam Station) | 22.091 | U.S. Circuit |
| AYG | Guayra, Venezuela | 31.8 | | GLQ | Ongar (for communication with New York, Buenos Aires, and Rio de Janeiro) | 24.5 | |
| A 2FC | Sydney, N. S. W. | 32.0 | Phone | | | 15.0 | |
| A 2ME | Sydney, Australia | 28.50 | Phone Sun., 1830-2000 G.M.T. | GLS | Ongar | 15.0 | |
| | | | | GLSQ | SS. Olympic | 20.0 | |
| A 3LO | Melbourne | 29.8, 32 or 36 | Phone Sun., 1830-2030 G.M.T. | GLW | Dorchester (Beam Station, South American Circuit) | 15.707 | |
| | | | | GLYX | SS. Derbyshire | 37.0 | |
| BAM | Tahiti | 40.0 | | G 2BR | Chelmsford | 15.0, 17.0 | |
| BVJ | R. N. College, Dartmouth | 46.0 | | G 2NM | G. Marcuse, Caterham | 32.5 | Phone Tues., Thurs., Sat., Sun., 0600-0700, and Sun., 1600-1800 G.M.T. |
| BWW | Gibraltar, North Front (Naval Station) | 35.0 | | | | | |
| BXW | Seletar, Singapore (Naval) | 35.0 | | G 2YT | Poldhu | 25.0, 32.0, 60.0, | |
| BXY | Stonecutters Island, Hong-Kong | 35.0 | | | | 92.0, 94.0 | |
| BYB | Whitehall R. C. (Naval) | 35.0 | | G 5DH | Dollis Hill (P. O. Station) | 21.7, 27.6, 35.3, | |
| BYC | Horsea (Naval) | 35.0 | | | | 47.0 | |
| BYZ | Rinella, Malta (Naval) | 35.0 | | G 5SW | Chelmsford (B.B.C. Exp.) | 24.0 | Phone 1330, 1430, and 1930 on-wards |
| BZC | Portsmouth Signal School | 35.5 | | | | | |
| BZE | Matara, Ceylon (Naval) | 35.0 | | HBC | Berne, Switzerland | 34.2 | |
| BZF | Aden (Naval) | 35.0 | | HJG | Bogotá, Colombia | 22.0 | |
| B82 | Uccle, Belgium | 40.0 | | HVA | Hanoi, Tonkin | 32.0 | |
| | | | | HZA | Saigon | 25.0 | |
| CF | Drummondville, Montreal (Beam Station) | 32.0 | Temporary | H 90C | Telegraphic and Radio Service, Case No. 63, Poste Transit, Berne | 32.0 | Relays, Berne, Mon., Thurs. and Sat., 2000-2100 |
| CG | Drummondville, Montreal | 16.501, 32.128 | | | | | |
| CH | Quilicura, Chile | 15-20 | | H 9XD | Radio Club of Zurich | 32.0, 85.0 | |
| CRHA | Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa | 18.360 | | | | | |
| CRHB | Praia, Cape Verde Islands | 18.094 | | ICC | Coltano | 18.0 | |
| CRHC | Loanda, Angola | 18.182 | | ICD | Rome (Cento Celle) | 63.0 | |
| DCP | SS. Cap Polonio (German) | 25.0, 34.0 | | ICF | Messina, Sicily | 49.0 | |
| DNSC | Royal Danish Dockyard Copenhagen | 47.0 | | ICJ | Bengasi, Cyrenaica | 26.0, 53.0 | |
| | | | | ICK | Tripoli | 45.0 | |
| DS | H.M.S. Renown | 36.0 | | ICO | Derna, Cyrenaica | 54.0 | |
| EAM | Madrid | 30.7 | | | | | |
| FAMJ | French SS. Jeane d'Arc (French Navy) | 26-60 | | | | | |

| Call Letters | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks | Call Letters | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks |
|--------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| ICU | Tobruk, Cyrenaica | 54.0 | | KQS | Lone Pine, Calif. (City of Los Angeles) | 45.77 | |
| ICX | Massawa | 47.0 | | KQT | Los Angeles, Calif. (City of Los Angeles) | 45.77 | |
| IDO | Rome, San Paulo | 33.0-37.5 | | KRP | Salt Lake City, Utah (Western Air Express, Inc.) | 49.5 | |
| IDX | Amara, Erythrea | 32.5, 64.0 | | KSS | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.40, 28.80 | |
| IHF | Catania, Italy | 53.5 | | KSZ | McCamey, Texas | 48.05 | |
| IST | Chisimaio, It. Somaliland | 38.0 | | KTA | Guam (Mackay R. & T. Co.) | 18.0, 21.8, 22.0, 23.5, 36.0, 43.6, 44.0, 47.0 | |
| I IAX | Rome, Via Savoia 80 | 45.0 | Phone occasionally | KTF | Midway Island (Mackay R. & T. Co.) | 21.6, 33.2, 43.2, 66.4 | |
| I IFC | Royal Frederico Cesi School, Rome | 33.0, 34.0 | | KUN | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 16.93, 33.88 | |
| I IMA | Rome, Via Bramante 3 | 43 | Sun., 1700-1930 G.M.T. | KUY | Bear Creek, Alaska | 82.0 | |
| I IRG | "Radiogiornale," Lake Como | 10.0, 18.0, 35.0, 65.0 | | KVR | Las Vegas, Nev. (Western Air Express, Inc.) | 49.5 | |
| JB | Johannesburg | 32.0 | Phone | KWE | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.08, 28.15 | |
| JBK | Kagoshima, Japan | 30.0, 40.5, 70.0 | | KWJJ | Portland, Ore. | 53.54 | 1/4 kw. |
| JES | Osaka, Japan | 24-71 | | KWT | Palo Alto, Calif. (Fed. Telegraphic Co.) | 34.86, 48.05, 49.97, 58.10 | |
| JEW | Osaka, Japan | 24-71 | 0900 G.M.T. | KWV | Bakersfield (Pacific Air Transport) | 66.48 | |
| JFAB | Taipeh, Formosa | 39.5 | | --- | Lyons, Radio Lyon | 39.5 | Phone 1700-1800 G.M.T. except Sun. |
| JHL | Hiroshima, Japan | 32.0, 58.0, 74.0 | Temporary | LA1E | Meteorological Hut, Bergen | 43.0 | |
| JKV | Kanasawa, Japan | 37.5 | | LA 1M | Meteorological Inst., Oslo | 45.0 | |
| JKZB | Tokyo Electric Co. | 20.5 | | LCHO | Telegraph Administration, Oslo | 33.0 | |
| JOC | Otchishi, Japan | 43.0 | | LPI | Buenos Aires | 34.0 | |
| JPP | Tokyo, Japan | 16-73 | | LPZ | Buenos Aires | 36.0, 75.0 | |
| JPS | Sapporo, Japan | 29.0, 38.0, 60.0 | | LY | Bordeaux, Lafayette | 32.0 | |
| JYB | Tokyo, Japan | 16-73 | | --- | Matagora (Spain), Cie. Transatlantic Espagnola | 70.0 | |
| JYZ | Tokyo, Japan | 16-73 | | NAA | Washington | 24.9, 37.4, 74.7 | |
| J 1AA | Iwatsuki, Japan | 40.5 | | NAJ | Great Lakes, Illinois | 40.0, 76.0, 34.0 | |
| J 1PP | Tokyo | 20.0, 21.5, 35.0 | | NAL | Navy Yard, Washington, D. C. | 20.0, 30.6 | |
| KAV | Norddeich | 39.0, 68.0 | | NAS | Pensacola, Florida | 40.0 | |
| KDKA | East Pittsburgh, Pa. (Westinghouse E. & M. Co.) | 26.3, 42.95, 62.5 | Phone from 2300 G.M.T. | NBA | Balboa, Canal Zone | 54.0 | |
| KDO | SS. Esparta (United Fruit Co. U. S. A.) | 33.0 | | NEL | Lakehurst, N. J. | 80.0 | |
| KDZ | Point Barrow, Alaska | 21.4, 42.08, 74.77 | | NEPQ | U. S. SS. Relief | 20.0 | |
| KEB | Oakland, Calif. (G. E. Co.) | 18.62, 21.8 | | NERM | U. S. SS. Los Angeles | 70.0-84.5 | |
| KEG | Vancouver, Washington (Pacific Air Transport) | 45.0 | | NFV | U. S. Marine Corps, Quantico, Va. | 77.4, 77.5 | |
| KEL | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.1, 29.3, 95.0 | | NIRX | U. S. SS. Canopus | 75.0 | |
| KEMM | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.29, 28.58 | | NKF | Naval Lab., Bellevue, Anacostia | 16.0, 17.0, 20.8, 21.0, 25.5, 41.3, 54.4, 61.0, 71.3, 81.5 | |
| KESS | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.40, 28.80 | | NKL | Arlington | 29.0, 37.4, 74.7 | |
| KET | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 99.0 | | NOSN | U. S. Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Panama | 40.0 | |
| KEU | Los Angeles, Calif. (Pacific Air Transport) | 45.02 | | NPC | Puget Sound, Washington | 37.0 | |
| KEUN | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.08, 38.38 | | NPG | San Francisco, Calif. | 16.49, 32.98 | |
| KEWE | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.08, 28.15 | | NPL | U. S. Training Ship, San Diego, Calif. | 71.7 | |
| KFD | Denver, Colo. (G. E. Co.) | 17.7, 24.3 | | NPM | Honolulu, Hawaii | 35.0 and 36.8 | |
| KFHW | SY. Poinsettia | 40.0 | | NPO | Cavite, Philippine Islands | 68.0, 70.0 | |
| KFQU | Holy City, Calif. | 31.0, 53.0, 63.0 | | NPU | Tutuila, Samoa | 37.0-40.0, 53.0 | |
| KFVM | SS. Idalia | 17.0, 37.0, 74.0 | | NQC | San Diego, Calif. | 75.0, 86.0 | |
| KFWB | Los Angeles, Calif. | 40.0 | | NQW | U. S. SS. Mexico | 40.0 | |
| KFY | Poinciana, Florida | 68.4 | | NRRG | Winter Park, Florida | 39.5, 82.0 | |
| KFZG | Port Barrow | 45.32, 69.25 | | NRRL | U. S. SS. Seattle | 40.0 | |
| KFZH | Fairbanks, Alaska | 44.71, 68.32 | | NUQB | U. S. SS. Pope | 75.0 | |
| KFZO | SS. Robador | 37.5 | | OCBA | Bamako (Soudan) | 41.50 | |
| KGBB | U. S. SS. Ungava (R. B. Metcalf) | 22.0, 37.0 | | OCBV | French Military Station at Beyreuth | 58.0 | |
| KGDU | SS. Four Winds | 35.03 | | OCCO | Conakry (French W. Africa) | 33.0 | |
| KGE | Medford, Oregon (Pacific Air Transport) | 46.06 | | OCDA | Dakar (French W. Africa) | 35.0 | |
| KGFT | Portable Station, Texas | 50.0 | | OCDB | Djibouti | 72.0 | |
| KGH | Hillsbro', Oregon (Fed. Telegraphic Co.) | 36.52, 46.99 | | OCDJ | Issy-les-Moulins | 33.0 | |
| KGT | Fresno, Calif. (Pacific Air Transport) | 46.06 | | | | | |
| KIO | Kahuku, Hawaii (R.C.A.) | 90.04 | | | | | |
| KKC | Palo Alto, Calif. (Fed. Telegraphic Co.) | 17.0, 27.5 | | | | | |
| KLL | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 21.85 | | | | | |
| KMM | Bolinas, Calif. (R.C.A.) | 14.29, 28.58 | | | | | |
| KMV | Bandini, Calif. (Western Air Express, Inc., Morse) | 49.5 | | | | | |
| KNN | Honolulu (Mackay, R. & T. Co.) | 17.2, 23.0, 23.7, 28.0, 34.4, 46.0, 47.4, 56.0 | | | | | |
| KNR | Clearwater, Calif. (Fed. Telegraphic Co.) | 29.5, 49.15 | | | | | |
| KNW | Palo Alto, Calif. (Mackay, R. & T. Co.) | 16.7, 17.0, 24.0, 33.4, 34.0, 48.0, 51.0 | | | | | |

1008-1028 G.M.T., Corresponding with OCDB Time Signal 0756 and 0955

| | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks | Call Letters | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------|--|
| OCMV | French Military Station, Mont Valerien, Suresnes (Seine) | 39.0, 44.0, 46.0 | At 1000, 1100 1230, 1330, 1600, 1900, 2000, 2100 and 2200 G.M.T. on either 600 cycles or D.C. | POS PQW PTQ PVC | Alfragidi, Lisbon (Beam)... | 18.270 | |
| OCNG | Nogent-le-Rotrou | 29.0, 32.0, 45.0, 48.0, 72.0 | | RABL RAU RCRL RCT RDI RDRL RDW RKV RLT RRP RTRL | Alfragidi, Lisbon (Beam)... | 15.641 | |
| OCRB | Rinck, Meteo Aviation, Rabat, Morocco | 36.0 | | SAA SAB SAD SAJ SDK SFR SGT SIC SKB SMHA SOJ SOK SPM | Quartel-General, Brazil... | 30.5 | |
| OCRF | Reggu, Morocco | 74.0 | 2130-2145 G.M.T. | SPR SPU SPW SPX SP 1 SUC 2 | Curacao | 15.0-20.0 | |
| OCRU | Rufisque (French W. Africa) | 39.0 | | TFA TSB TUK TVE | Habarousk | 22.0 | |
| OCTN | Mourillon, Toulon | 20.0 | Series of "a" from 1530-1540 G.M.T. Series of "b" from 1545-1555 G.M.T. Series of "c" from 1600-1610 G.M.T. daily, except Sun. | U1XAO U 1XAB U 1XR U 2XAA U 2XAC U 2XAD U 2XAF 2XAI 2XAL U 2XAO U 2XAP U 2XAW U 2XBA U 2XBB U 2XBC U 2XBI | Flottads Stations, Stockholm | 31.0-51.0 | |
| OCTP | The Military Station of Nogent-le-Rotrou. | | | | Karlesborg, Sweden | 50.0 | |
| OCTU | Tunis la Casbah | 48.0, 50.0 | | | SS. Kiruna | 54.0 | |
| OHK | Vienna | 39.5, 40.6 | | | Paris | 75.0, 85.0 | |
| OLQ | SS. Slammat | 19.0, 22.5, 37.0 | | | Motorship Suecia | 42.0, 50.0 | |
| | Paris, Radio LL | 61.0 | Phone | | SS. Masilia | 42.0, 51.5 | |
| | Paris, Radio Vitus | 37.0 | Phone Wed., Fri., Sun., 2100 - 2245 G.M.T. | | Motorship Gripsholm | 37.5 | |
| PCA | Amsterdam | 33.33 | | | Stockholm | 41.0 | |
| PCG | Malabar, Java | 17.0 | | | Brazilian SS. Jaquarao | 100.0 | |
| PCH | Scheveningen Port | 20.0, 20.6, 20.69, 21.127, 28.800, 29.226, 29.283 | | | Moskwa Sokoleniki Radio | 37.0 | |
| PCJJ | Hilversum, Holland (Philips Lamp Works) | 30.2 | | | Radio Laboratory, Ministry of Posts, Helsingfors | 47.0 | |
| PCLL | Kootwijk, Holland | 46.0, 32.0, 18.0 | | | Sepetiva, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | 22.180 | Meteorological reports, 1530 local time |
| PCMM | Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, Kootwijk | 25.0, 27.5, 36.0 | and other wavelengths below 60 meters (40 kw.) | | Santa Cruz (Beam) | 15.576 | |
| PCPP | Kootwijk, Holland | 27.0 | | | Rio de Janeiro | 29.3 | |
| PCRR | Kootwijk, Holland | 20.0, 25.0, 37.0 | | | Rio de Janeiro | 40.5 | |
| PCTT | Kootwijk, Holland | 21.0, 29.5 | | | Rio de Janeiro | 17.0, 44.5, 47.0 | |
| PCUU | Dutch Colonial Ministry, The Hague | 34.0 | | | Abuzabal (Cairo) | 47.0 | |
| PKD | Koebang | 32.0 | | | Reykjavik, Iceland | 42.5, 49.5 | |
| PKE | Amboina | 24.0 | | | Norwegian SS. Helder | 46.5, 51.0 | |
| PKH | Soerabaja, Java (D. E. Indies) | 23.0 | | | Tomsk, Siberia | 20.0 | |
| PKP | Medan | 21.5, 31.5 | | | SS. Solderijk | 31.1 | |
| PKX | Java | 27.0, 32.0 | | | Belfast, Maine | 40.0, 56.0, 60.0, 70.0 | |
| POF | Nauen | 13.5, 18.0 | | | Portland, Maine (Congress Square Hotel Co.) | 63.79 | 250 watts |
| POX | Nauen | 20.0 | | | Manila, Philippine Islands | 30.0 | Phone after 2300 G.M.T. |
| POY | Nauen | 25.0 | | | Houlton, Maine | 22.99 | Phone, Mon. Wed., Fri., 2300; Sat., 1900 - 2200 G.M.T. |
| POZ | Nauen | 47.0 | | | G. E. Co., Schenectady, N. Y. | 50.0 | Phone Tues., Thurs., and Sat., 2300 G.M.T. |

| Call Letters | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks | Call Letters | Stations and Location | Wave Length (Meters) | Remarks |
|---------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| U2XE | Richmond Hill, N. Y. (Short-wave of WABC)..... | 22.1 | Phone after 2300 G.M.T. | WEQB | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.71, 33.42 | |
| U 2XG | Rocky Point, N. J. (Western Electric Co.)..... | 16.02 | Phone Mon. and Fri. after 1700 G.M.T. | WEQC | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.78, 33.37 | |
| U 2XH | Schenectady, N. Y..... | 50.0 | | WEQX | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.85, 29.71 | |
| U 2XI | Schenectady, N. Y..... | 30.0, 35.0, 38.0 | | WEQY | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.91, 29.83 | |
| U 2XK | South Schenectady, N. Y. (General Electric Co.).... | 65.5 | | WFV | Poinciana, Florida (Florida RT Co.)..... | 70.54 | |
| U 2XN | Rocky Point (R.C.A.)..... | 5-80 | 150 watts | WFX | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 15.70, 31.59 | |
| U 2XS | Rocky Point (R.C.A.)..... | 14.93 | 80 kw. | WGI | Alpena, Mich. (Alpena Marine Radio Service)..... | 98.3 | |
| U 2XT | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.17 | 80 kw. | WGT | S. Juan, Porto Rica (R.C.A.) | 21.75, 65.3 | |
| U 3XL | Bound Brook, N. J..... | 60.0 | 30 kw. | WGW | Vieques, Porto Rico (Bureau of Insular Telegraphs).... | 52.0 | |
| U 3XQ | Mountain Lakes, N. J..... | 37.95, 75.9 | | WGY | Schenectady, N. Y. (G. E. Co.)..... | 35.0 | |
| U 4XK | San Juan, Porto Rico (Bull Insular Line)..... | 18.3, 18.7, 36.6, 37.5 | | WHD | Sharon, Pa. (Westinghouse Co.)..... | 49.0 | |
| U 5XH | New Orleans (Tropical Radio Telegraphic Co.)..... | 42.0 | | WHK | Cleveland, Ohio..... | 66.04 | 1/2 kw. |
| U 6XAI | Inglewood, Calif..... | 66.04 | Phone 2400 G.M.T. onwards | WHR | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 15.93, 31.96 | |
| U 6XAR | San Francisco, Calif..... | 33.00 | Phone 2400 G.M.T. onwards | WHW | Highland Park, Ill. (Wireless Telegraph & Communication Co.)..... | 45.02 | |
| U 6XI | Bolinas, Calif..... | 29.3 | | WIK | New Brunswick, N. J..... | 21.48, 21.5 | |
| U 6XO | Kahuhu, Hawaii..... | 90.0 | | WIR | New Brunswick, N. J. (R.C.A.)..... | 74.0 | 20 kw. |
| U 8XJ | Columbus, Ohio..... | 54.02 | | WIZ | New Brunswick, N. J. (R.C.A.)..... | 43.35 | Phone occasionally from 2300 G.M.T. |
| U 8XK | East Pittsburgh (Westinghouse Co.)..... | 26.8 | Mon. and Fri. 1900-2100 G.M.T. | WJD | New York International News Service..... | 37.01 | |
| U 8XS | East Pittsburgh, Pa..... | 67.0, 96.0 | Phone | WJZ | Boundbrook, N. J. (R.C.A.) | 18.17 | |
| U 9XU | Council Bluffs, Iowa..... | 61.06 | Press reports | WKC | Newark, N. J..... | 17.5, 27.9 | |
| VAS | Louisburg, Nova Scotia.... | 52.0 | | WKI | Newark, N. J. (Fed. Telegr. Co.)..... | 17.3, 27.9 | |
| VGJL | SS. Canadian Commander... | 43.0 | | WKK | Cuba, Porto Rico (Bureau of Insular Telegraphs)..... | 52.0 | |
| VIS | Sydney..... | 22.0, 26.0, 32.0, 42.0, 51.5 | | WLL | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.57 | |
| VIT | Townsville, Queensland.... | 22.0, 42.0 | | WLW | Cincinnati, Ohio (Crosley Radio Corporation)..... | 52.02 | 2200 - 0400 G.M.T. except Fri. Special Time Signals |
| VIZ | Ballan, Melbourne (Beam Station)..... | 25.728 | | WNBT | Elgin, Ill..... | 33.5 | |
| VJZ | Rabaul, New Britain..... | 22.0, 26.0, 32.0, 42.0 | | WND | Ocean Township, N. J. (American Telephone & Telegraph Co.)..... | 13.88, 16.35, 22.38, 32.69, 46.48 | |
| VKQ | Garden Island, Sydney.... | 35.0 | | WNU | New Orleans, La..... | 26.0, 40.0 | Press reports |
| VNB | Klipheval, South Africa (Beam)..... | 16.077, 33.708 | | WOBD | SS. Radio..... | 37.0, 43.74, 77.0 | |
| VQF | Kuching, Sarawak..... | 32-38 | | WOBV | U. S. SS. Nippekontu..... | 36.2, 72.4 | |
| VWZ | Kirkee, Bombay (Beam).... | 16.286, 34.483 | | WOP | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 21.57, 43.14 | |
| VZDK | SS. Jervis Bay..... | 33.0 | | WOWO | Fort Wayne, Ind. (Main Auto Supply Co.)..... | 22.80 | 1 kw. Phone after 2300 G.M.T. |
| WABC | Richmond Hill, N. Y. (Atlantic Broadcasting Cpn.) | 64.0 | | WPE | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 21.63, 43.14 | |
| WAJ | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 22.24, 44.48 | | WQA | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.13, 28.26 | |
| WAQ | Newark, N. J. (Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.)... | 44.03 | | WQB | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.71, 33.42 | |
| WBO | Dearborn, Mich. (Ford Motor Co.)..... | 44.62 | | WQC | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.78, 33.57 | |
| WBU | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.09 | | WQN | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 51.5, 54.5, 57.0 | |
| WBZ | Springfield, Mass. (Westinghouse E. & M. Co.)..... | 50.0, 70.0 | 20 kw. | WQO | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 35.03, 44.0 | |
| WCFL | Chicago, Ill. (Fed. of Labor) | 37.24 | 1/2 kw. | WQQ | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.8 | |
| WCGB | Brooklyn, N. Y..... | 54.0 | 1/2 kw. | WQX | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.85, 29.71 | |
| WCSH | Portland, Maine..... | 63.79 | 1/2 kw. | WQY | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.91, 29.83 | |
| WDJ | Harrison, Ohio (Crosley Radio Corporation)..... | 21.4, 26.3 | | WRB | Miami, Florida (Florida Radio Telegraph Co.)..... | 70.74 | |
| WDS | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 15.86, 31.73 | | WRNY | Coytesville, N. J. ("Radio News")..... | 30.91 | Phone Mon., Wed., Fri., 1930 - 2215 G.M.T.; other days, 2355 - 0500 |
| WEAJ | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 22.24, 44.48 | | WSS | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.0, 20.0 | |
| WEAO | Columbus, Ohio (Ohio State University)..... | 54.02 | | WTT | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.02 | |
| WEDS | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 15.86, 31.73 | | XDA | Mexico City, Mex..... | 34.0 | Press reports 0500 G.M.T. |
| WEEM | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.41, 32.84 | | XEK 4AP | German Aeroplane..... | 42.5 | |
| WEFX | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 15.79, 31.39 | | YZ | Fort d'Issy, France..... | 45-47 | |
| WEGT | S. Juan, Porto Rico (R.C.A.) | 21.75, 65.3 | | ZWT | Bremerhaven..... | 53.0 | |
| WEHR | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 15.93, 31.96 | | ZZ | Fort d'Issy (Portable)..... | 45-47 | |
| WEM | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 16.41, 32.84 | | | | | |
| WEOP | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 21.57, 43.14 | | | | | |
| WEP | Cape Charles, Virginia (Norfolk Cape Charles Radio Telegraph Co.)..... | 99.9 | | | | | |
| WEPE | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 21.63, 43.33 | | | | | |
| WEQA | Rocky Point, N. Y. (R.C.A.) | 14.13, 28.26 | | | | | |

STATION WNYC
NEW YORK, N.Y.
HELEN DEWITT JACOBS
VIOLINIST

STATION WBZ-WBZA
SPRINGFIELD-BOSTON,
MASSACHUSETTS
THE ROSENTAINERS

STATION KPO
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
REINA AMMARUMI
PIANIST

STATION WSKC
BAY CITY, MICH.
JERRY FARROFF AND
FRED GUNSELL, PIANIST

STATION KFJF
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
SPECK PEDIGO
STAFF ARTIST

STATION KTHS
HOT SPRINGS, ARK.
CHARLES DORNBERGERS
VICTOR ORCHESTRA

STATION KFVB
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
JUNE PARKER
BLUES SINGER

STATION WLS
CHICAGO, ILL.
THE FOUR
LEGIONNAIRES

STATION WAIU
COLUMBUS, OHIO
CECIL FANNING
BARITONE

ARE YOU REPRESENTED IN THE RADIO MARKET

Custom Setbuilders! RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK has inaugurated a new service to help you increase your sale of radio receivers. The Spring issue carried the first of a series of articles the purpose of which was to acquaint our readers with your work and to show you an easy way to start in business for yourself. To this end we offered the service of the RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK to you. In our effort to cooperate further we have opened a section of our magazine in which we carry in geographical order the advertisements of as many setbuilders as wish to avail themselves of this service. Your ad will be inserted at no cost and it is our hope that it will prove a big help in boosting your sales and in making more money for you.

CONDITIONS

Each advertisement will be keyed and listed geographically in the "RADIO SET MARKET" section as seen on page 136.

No advertisement more than fifty words. Each must be clearly written on a piece of white paper and attached to the coupon herewith. No request will be considered without the coupon.

No ad will be accepted from persons merely desiring to sell a set and who are not bonafide custom setbuilders.

We invite you to take advantage of this service. Fill in the coupon and mail it to us with your ad.

Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book
230 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C., N. Y.

Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—Without cost or obligation to me kindly insert the attached custom made set offer in your next issue.

Name

Address

CityState

From Radio Amateur to Custom Set Builder



TWENTY years ago, H. G. Hornej started as a radio amateur. Today he is at the head of a prosperous concern, Schneider-Hornej Radio Research Laboratories, Inc., New York, that produces custom-built receivers and radio apparatus for laboratories, and sells service for home radio outfits.

Mr. Hornej lays no claim to being a radio wizard, although he has a national reputation. He was merely one of those young men with a natural liking for mechanical and experimental work. There are thousands of such men, all wishing that they could get away from routine jobs where they are but cogs in the wheels of industry, and longing to be independent business men, free to do the kind of work that they like best and able to make a good living at it. The main difference between them and Mr. Hornej is that he went ahead and did the things which the others only think about.

Any man who looks back over his past must realize that the path of opportunity always has been right in front of him, but that he often was too blind to see it. A lot of us are

like pigs and somebody has to hold a board on each side of us to make us think that we are going up the right alley. The trouble with that arrangement is that the fellow who holds the boards brings home the bacon.

We are like the radio operator who wrote a bitter letter criticizing an article because it had stated that there were good opportunities in radio. He said he had been an operator for three long years and all the opportunity he had, was to make monotonous trips on a bad smelling tanker and lie for days in a hot harbor surrounded by mosquito-breeding marshes. A bird like that would sit all the evening in a bunch of old maids without seeing a chance to get married!

The story of this man Hornej appeals to the average man more, we believe, than accounts of men such as Dubilier and Sarnoff. Most of us would like their positions and incomes but we could not stand the work they do. They were good radio men, but either they liked executive work better than construction and experiment or else they

went into it merely because there was more money in it.

The born mechanic and experimenter does not enjoy executive work as a rule. He may get a thrill out of it the first few times that he sits at the head of a conference table and steers a board of directors, but after a few weeks of it the mention of a conference is likely to make him sick enough to lose his lunch.

Mr. Hornej became interested in radio—wireless it was called then—in 1908. He says that he built what was then a receiver. Old-timers will remember what that was, with a "coherer" that served as a detector, when it cohered. He also built a coil transmitter, one of those old "rock crushers" that would drown out hundreds of broadcast, ship and shore stations if it should open up today, but would shoot only a few miles.

As the various types of magnetic and crystal detectors came along, Hornej tried them out. Then came the vacuum tube receiver and transmitter. By that time he was ready

for a commercial operator's job and he joined the Marconi Company.

He sailed the Seven Seas, as thousands of men would like to do, with all expenses paid and a fair salary to put in the bank or spend on shore trips. His experience increased as he worked all types of transmitters and receivers. The old Fleming valve, the forerunner of the present three-element vacuum tube, made a perfectly good night lamp, he says. He sailed on vessels large and small, passenger ships and freighters, circumnavigating the globe several times and poking into all sorts of queer places.

He was chief operator on S.S. *New York* of the American Line, call letters KSN, when she was mined off the coast of England. Admiral Sims was on board, en route to England to take command of the American Navy in British waters. Hornej was on watch when the mine exploded, and he broadcast his first and only SOS.

While at sea, Mr. Hornej always was experimenting with different circuits. He carried a trunk full of apparatus and this helped him to pass the time and also laid the foundation for his present thorough knowledge of radio. He read books, too, all the radio books he could find. He still has the reading habit.

He resigned from the Marconi Company in 1920 and was elected secretary and organizer of the Commercial Radio Operators' Association. During the two years that he served this organization he started building high wave receivers and amplifiers to be used on shipboard, and relays to be used with "bug" transmitting keys. He found ready sale for these among the operators.

During the same period he built a tube transmitter at home and began to broadcast "canned" music. He was one of the first amateurs to do this. Then broadcasting suddenly captured the attention of the public

and he started to build complete receivers. He met with fair success, but partnership troubles interfered with the business. He had learned that there were certain classes of radio buyers who preferred custom built receivers, just as there are men who buy only custom made clothes no matter how good the factory-made

he has tested it thoroughly. He is working on a mass production basis. He must produce sets that will give average results under average conditions. He cannot adapt sets to the peculiar conditions of certain localities and certain homes. Therefore, he must acquire a considerable volume of experience or he runs a chance of putting out thousands of receivers that will come back onto his hands.

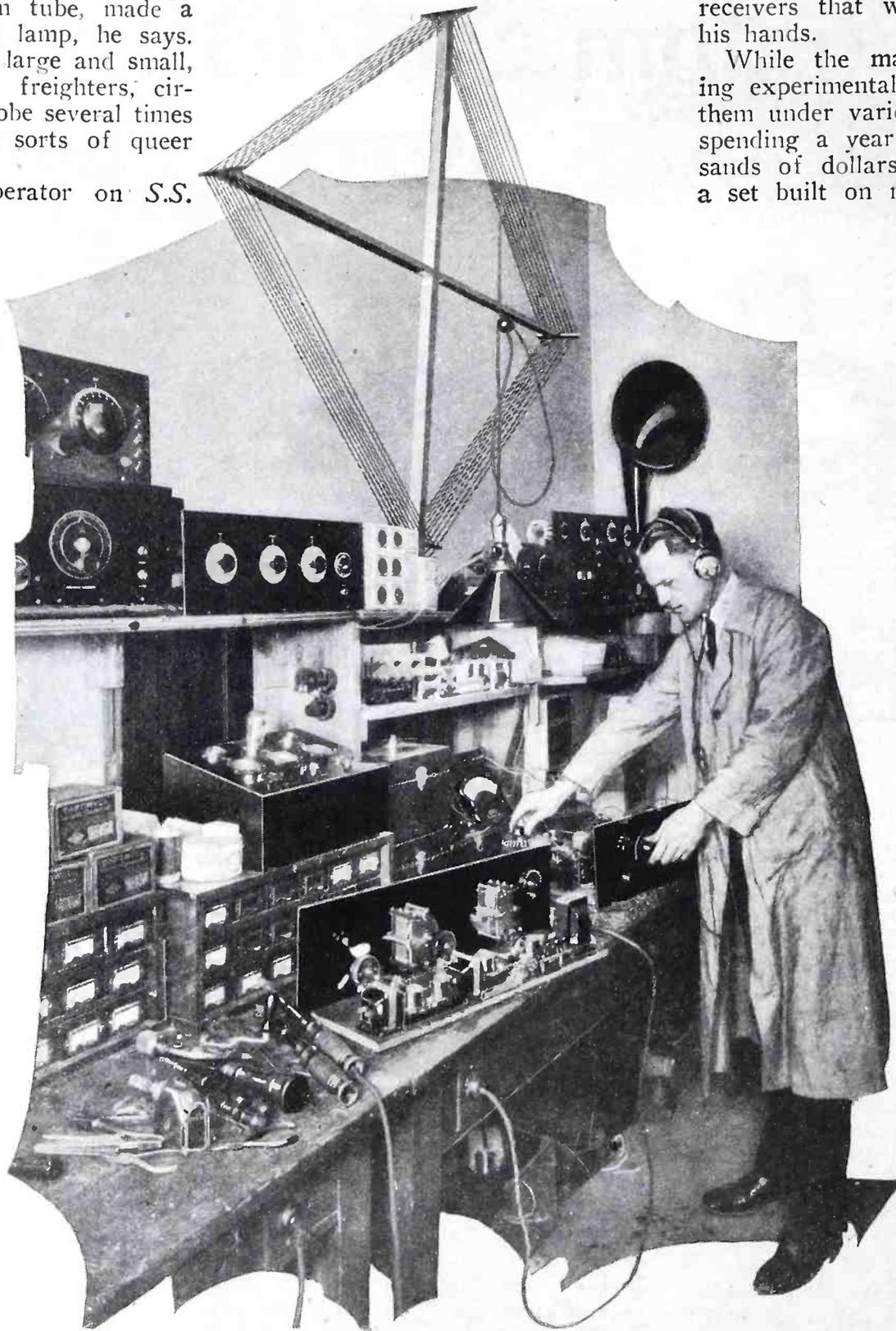
While the manufacturer is making experimental models and testing them under various conditions, often spending a year or more and thousands of dollars before he can sell a set built on new lines, Mr. Hornej and other custom set builders can be making and selling sets that embody every new idea. He builds a set in his shop, tests it in his home, demonstrates it in the home of a customer and sells it, possibly all within a week. If it gives satisfaction in that home, that is all that is necessary. If conditions in the next home are against it, some other type can be installed there.

The manufacturers raise no objections. Where there are patent rights involved, of course they are respected. The custom set builder's volume of sales is as small, compared with the manufacturer's volume, as the custom tailor's output is beside the output of the great clothing factory. No manufacturer fears his competition. On the other hand, the manufacturer reaps the benefit of the experience of the custom set builder, who can tell him

what results are obtained with new hook-ups and new types of apparatus right in the homes of the ultimate consumers.

The manufacturers of radio parts welcome the custom set builder and give him wholesale prices. Their business grows as his grows.

In the early days of his business venture, Mr. Hornej confided his
(Continued on page 152)



Mr. Hornej, the aggressive custom set builder, continually experiments on up-to-date developments and new receivers in order to keep ahead of the manufactured sets.

product may be, so he decided to go into the business of building radio sets to order.

As a builder of custom sets, Mr. Hornej found that he could keep a year ahead of manufactured sets. The reasons are easy to see. Every day new ideas are presented to manufacturers. However good an idea may be, a manufacturer cannot afford to put it into his product until

Building a Radio Picture Receiver



IF, some day while tuning idly around, you pick up peculiar signals that sound like a badly greased grinding stone turning over at a fairly rapid rate, let your curiosity find out what it is all about. The chances are that you accidentally tuned in a radio photograph transmission broadcast. There are several stations, in the United States and in Canada, that are "on the air" with radio pictures. Now, the sport is building a special set that will pick these up, and enable the amateur to receive his own radio-photos in his home.

Radio pictures are being broadcast within the wave bands assigned by the Government for program and entertainment use. This means that the receiving set now ordinarily employed for the reception of broadcast programs can be used to pick up picture impulses without any change. To operate

various devices that make it possible to record the picture transmitted, some additional material, to be described further on, will be needed.

Receiving a radio picture is practically reversing the process of transmission. At the sending station, an original photograph is wrapped around a cylinder that turns over at a very definite rate of speed, say 100 revolutions per minute. A beam of light is made to strike the surface of the photograph, the reflected ray being directed against the ap-

erture of a photo-electric system, connecting to the transmitting apparatus. The mechanism is so arranged that the entire photograph will be scanned by this narrow beam, revolving and progressing axially before it.

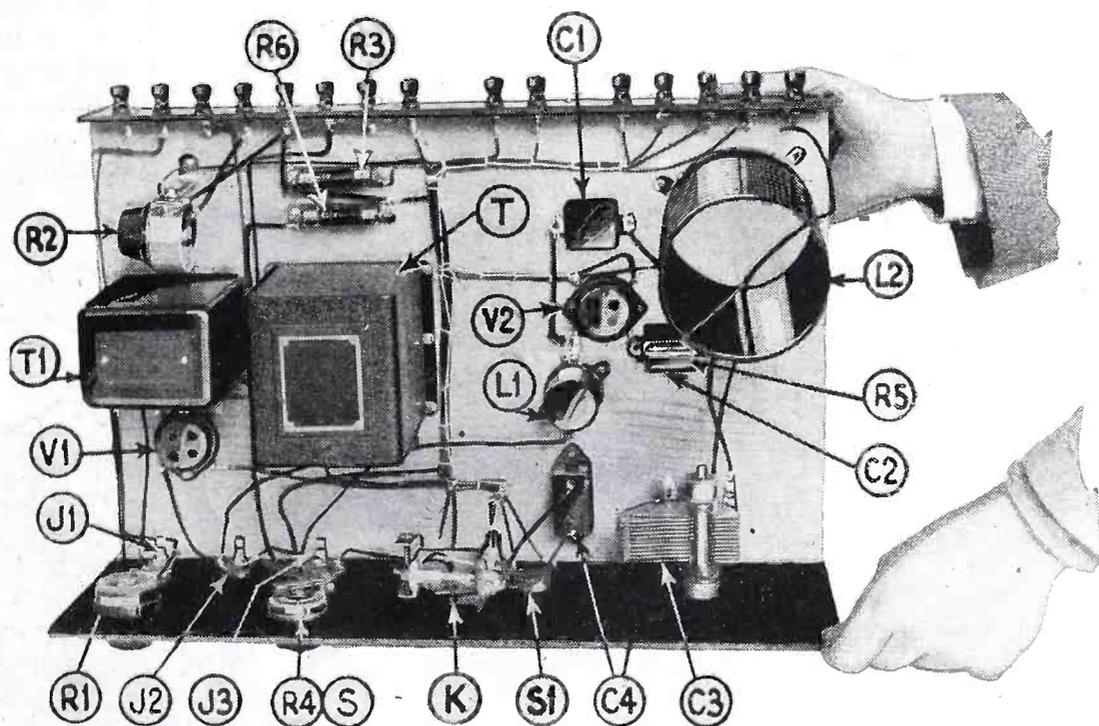
As the beam meets different values of light and shade on the photograph, a greater or lesser

One of the most important considerations in picture transmission and reception is that the both systems operate in absolute synchronism. In this case, it is necessary to have the receiving cylinder turn over at the same rate of speed as the sending one, i.e.—100 revolution per minute.

This may seem an impossible feat, when it is considered that the receiving and sending stations are probably hundreds of miles apart, and with no connecting circuits, except the radio channel. Engineers have, a number of years ago, solved this problem in a more or less satisfactory way. It is called the "stop-start" method, and was used by an Englishman nearly twenty years ago for picture telegraph work between Paris and London. It is the simplest and most practical perhaps, for amateur picture

work, and is the idea worked into this system to be described.

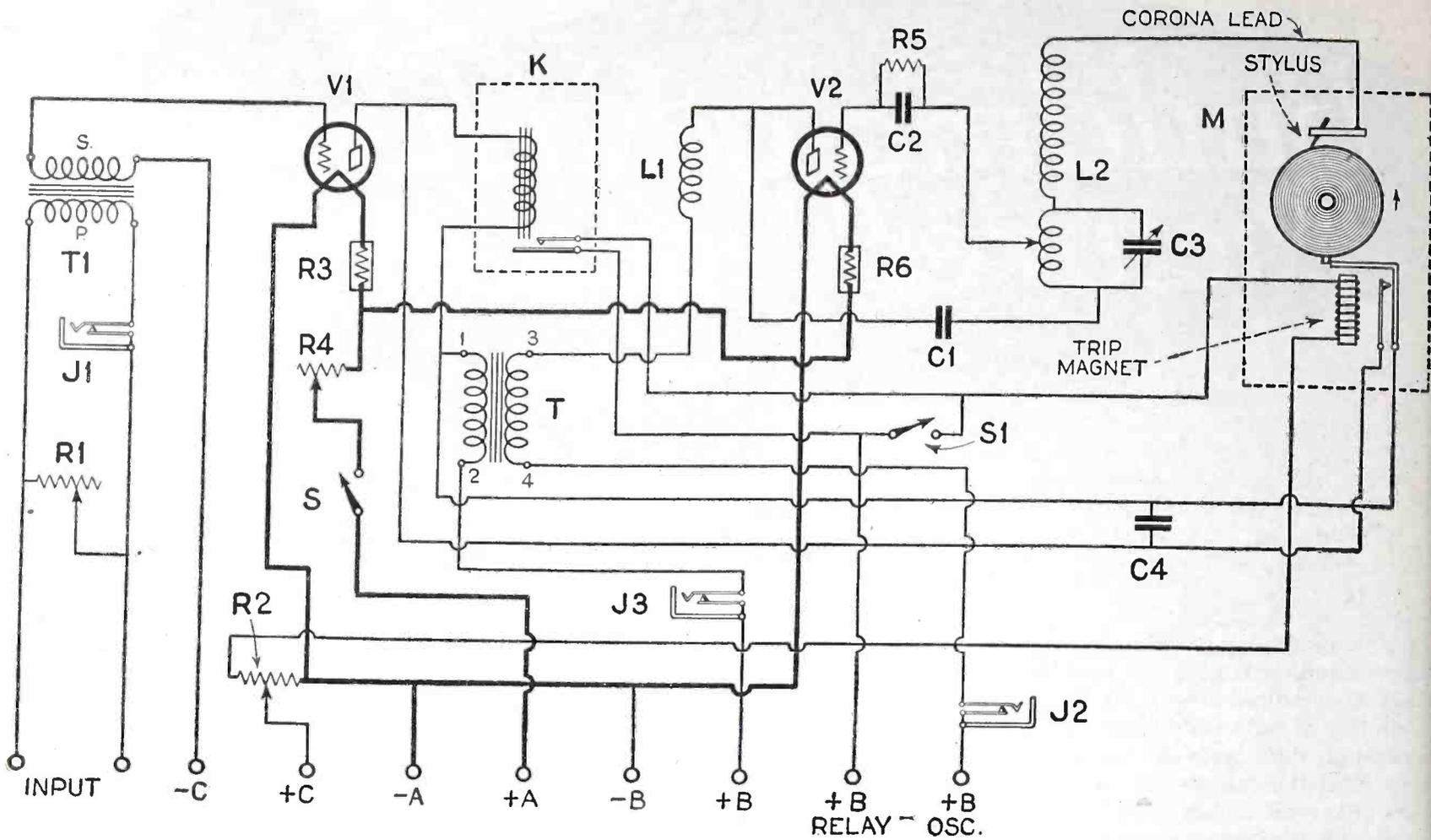
The method is simply to have the receiving cylinder travel at a slightly higher rate of speed than that of the sending station. A spring stops the receiving cylinder automatically at the end of each revolution, and a separate but distinct impulse from the transmitter reacts on a relay that permits the receiving cylinder to begin its next revolution at exactly the same time that it does. Thus, the two cylinders begin each



This photo shows a top view of the radio picture receiver. All parts are indicated to correspond with components listed in the text of this article.

amount of light will be reflected to the photo-electric cell. This device, in turn, regulates the intensity of the picture impulse sent.

At the receiving end, the wave is tuned in, and the impulses amplified as though they were ordinary broadcast signals. Then, they are fed into a special amplifying and oscillating arrangement, and after reaching high voltages, are led to a stylus, or recording point on a travelling carriage that is part of a recording cylinder mechanism.



Schematic wiring diagram of the radio picture apparatus described in the article.

revolution on exactly the same instant, and the receiving cylinder is synchronized at every revolution.

Putting together the mechanism that will enable any amateur that can tune in to a picture broadcast to record his own photographs by radio is not complicated. In fact, anyone that can build any of the standard types of multi-tube sets can construct a radio picture receiver.

Standard parts are used throughout. With the exception of the special recorder, and one or two additional parts, all of the apparatus may be purchased from your local radio dealer. The character of parts needed are given as follows:

- 1 Variable gain control resistance, 10,000 ohms, R1.
- 1 Potentiometer, 200 ohms, high current capacity, R2.
- 1 Filament rheostat, 10 ohms, high current, with filament switch, R4, S.
- 1 Fixed condenser 0.1 mfd., C4.
- 2 Fixed condensers 0.0005 mfd., C1, C2.
- 1 Variable condenser 0.0005 mfd., C3.
- 1 R.F. choke, 85 millihenries, L1.
- 1 Switch, filament circuit type, S1.
- 3 Jacks short circuiting short jacks, double contacts, J1, J2, J3.
- 2 Filament ballast resistances, R3, R6.
- 1 Phone plug, P.
- 1 Milliammeter 0 to 25 mils, MA.

- 2 Tube sockets, V1, V2.
- 14 Binding posts.
- 1 Panel 16½x7 in.
- 1 Binding post strip 16½x2 in.
- 1 Wood Baseboard 10½x16½ in.
- 1 Grid leak.

- 1 Corona coil, L2.
- 1 Low ratio audio amplifying transformer, T1.
- 1 Modulation transformer, T.
- 1 Relay, K.
- 1 Recording machine, M.



The radio picture set receiving a photograph with the aid of a victrola motor as the driving device. Experiments are being conducted daily with radio picture sets such as described in this article.

With a view to minimizing as much as possible any bad feed-back effects that are most undesirable in this machine, and also, to give maximum room for adjustment, wiring, and replacement, a large board is used for the base. The panel is of standard size, and will accommodate all of the controls that are of immediate importance in the working of the machine.

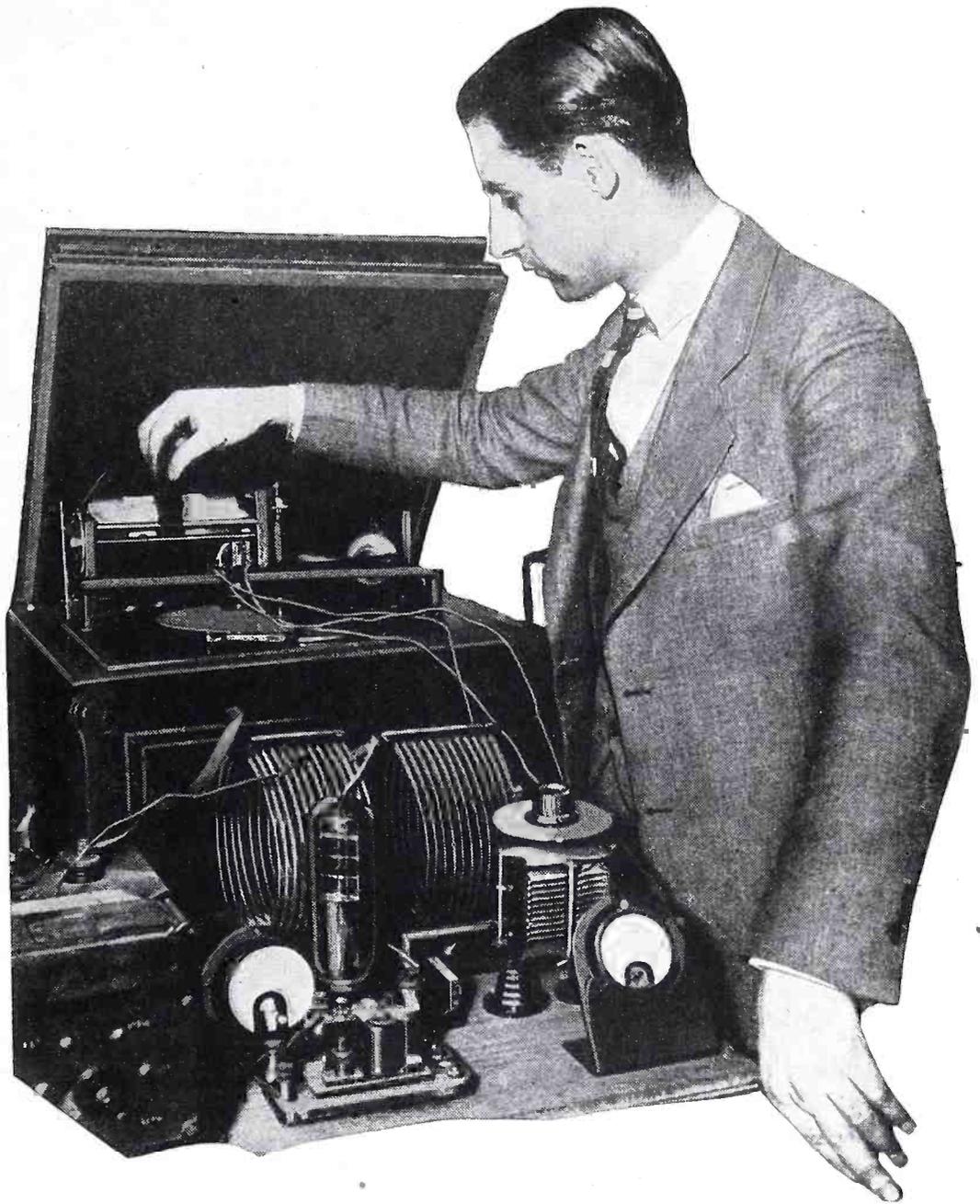
Much of the success of the picture set will depend on the way it is assembled. First, the audio and modulation transformers are located and fastened down with large screws. Then, the sockets, fixed condensers, choke, filament controls, and the coil. The suggested layout can be followed. Experienced amateurs only will attempt to change it greatly.

Work on the panel can now be started. On it are placed the filament and gain controls, several jacks, the special relay, and a variable condenser. Any symmetrical arrangement can be designed for the panel. A convenient and practical layout is the one suggested here in the model.

A binding post strip, with the binding posts readily accessible is screwed on the rear end of the base-board. The preliminary wiring can now proceed.

First, it is suggested that the filament circuits be tackled. The grid, and then, the plate circuits can be done in succession. Before this is done, the front panel should be mounted on the front edge of the baseboard with wood screws.

Every circuit should be checked over carefully. Specially is it important that the relay circuit be watched. Notice the numbers on the transformer terminals, and connect them to the correct jack, relay, and other points in the modulation and oscillating circuits.



Above is the picture transmitter showing simplicity of equipment, hooked up to ordinary victrola. A short wave transmitter is used in conjunction with a photo pick-up device. Experimental tests are being conducted daily over a broadcast station in New York.

Modulation transformer posts are numbered 1, 2, 3 and 4 in the accompanying schematic diagram. The input goes to terminals 1 and 2. The first terminal connects with the wind-

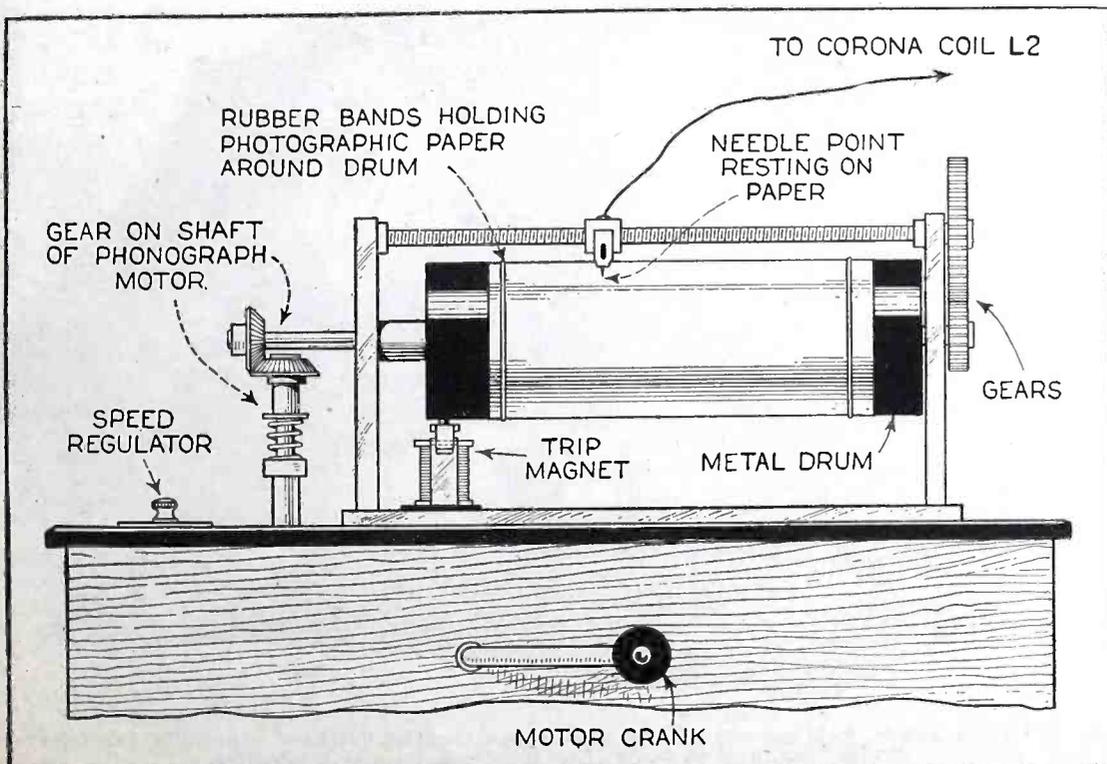
ing of the relay, which in turn, goes to the plate of the first tube. The second post connects with a jack, and to the B plus post on the rear strip.

Then, secondary connections are made, for post three, to the choke coil feeding to the plate of the oscillator; post four goes to high plate voltage terminal on the strip, through a jack. Although the connections from the receiving set into the input transformer are not of prime importance as to direction, they may be reversed if necessary.

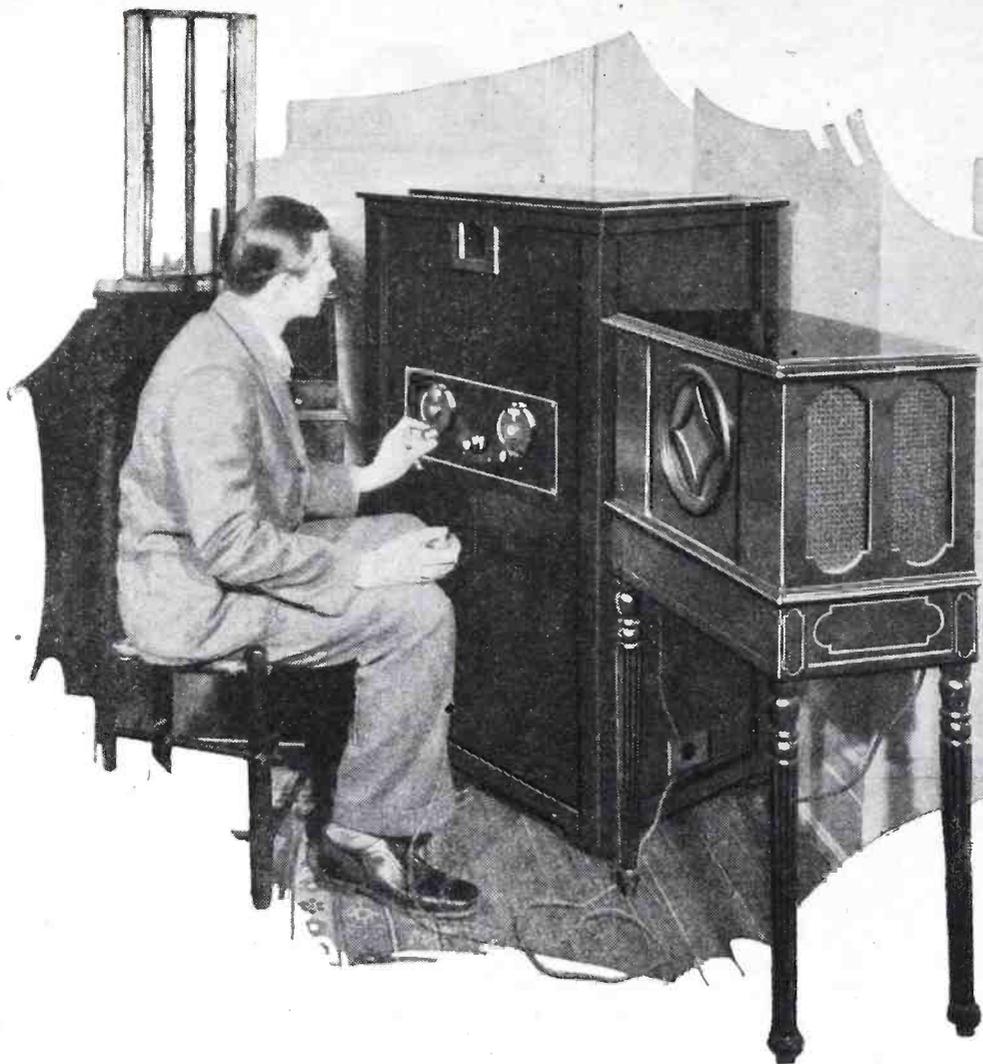
To produce a neat wiring job, wires may be cabled, in the telephone manner, and carefully tied together. Needless to say, all connections should be soldered, and individually tested. All parts should be inspected before using in the circuits. This work may save hours of time later, when it is found that trouble has developed.

Attention may now be given the recorder shown in a sketch herewith. It consists of a cylinder, about two inches in diameter, and six inches long. It is driven, through

(Continued on page 144)



Details of the recorder. A device of this type is available completely assembled, or it can be built by the experienced machinist.



EXPERIMENTAL TELEVISION

photographs are projected on a screen at a speed of approximately 16 per second, and that the ability of the eye to retain vision for a fraction of a second makes the pictures blend together. Thus we get the effect of continuous motion.

In television, if we are apparently to see motion, we must produce a series of individual pictures or images, and transmit them to the eye with about the same rapidity that motion pictures are thrown on the screen. Just how this is done will be made plain by the illustrations in Figures 1 and 2. The process consists of picking up the light reflected from the image to be transmitted, taking the light from only a small area at a time, and allowing that light to affect a photo-electric cell.

Let us consider the photo-electric cell for a moment. It is a delicate

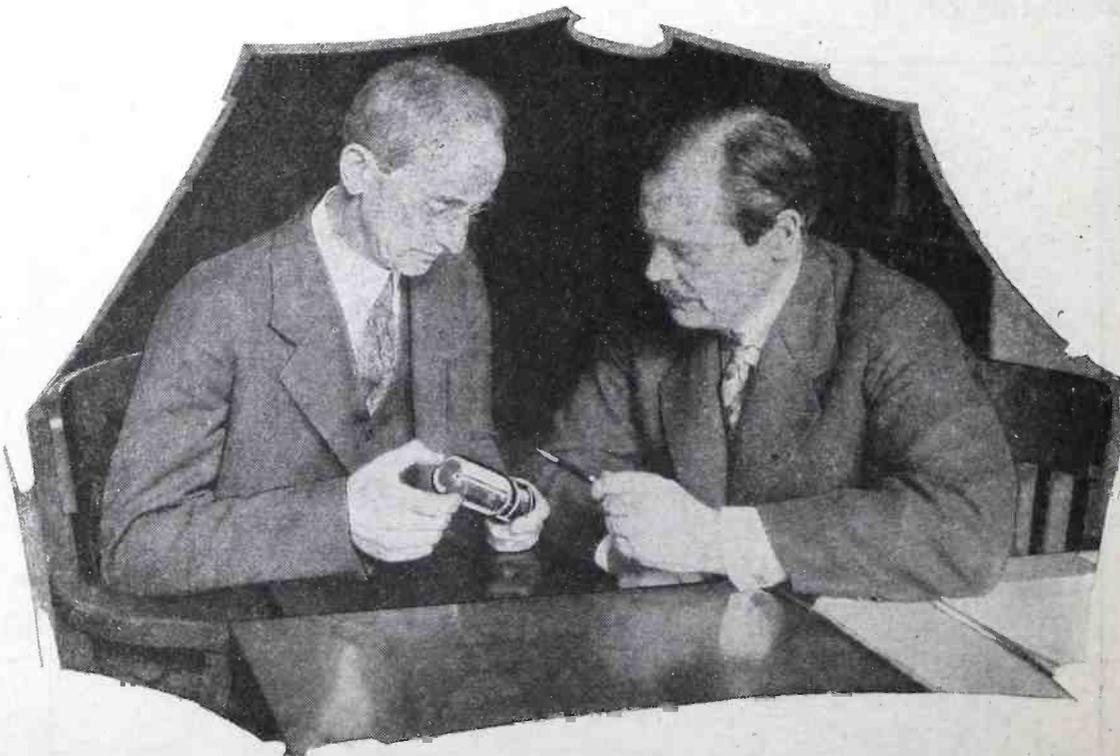
ALTHOUGH the art of television is not a new one, as compared with its sister science, radio telephony, it has been dormant for many years. While radio telephony has increased in scope with leaps and bounds. Television in the laboratory was an established fact many years ago, but the physical, electrical and mechanical difficulties of bringing it out of that stage were so many, and so seemingly unsurmountable, that it was only recently that several improvements in the art were announced, and interest in television received a great impetus.

Recently the Bell Laboratories, and then the General Electric Company, have come forth with television systems that have been exhibited and pronounced successful. Baird, a British experimenter, has received much publicity for his method of transmission and reception, and it is quite popular on the other side of the ocean. Even in this country, a demonstration was given recently of the Baird instruments, and the favored few who witnessed it declared that the results were quite satisfactory. And we could go on and on, telling of this and of that experiment, all backed by money—some of the large companies interested in the work have spent fortunes in research.

But the reader is undoubtedly more interested in what *he* can do with television. The purpose, therefore, of this article is to put before the amateur the simple facts of television transmission and reception, and to give

to him some basis for his own work, so that he can, in his own laboratory, and with a minimum of apparatus, learn something of the mysteries of television, and even demonstrate it to his friends.

Before entering into a discussion of the actual construction of the instruments themselves, it will be well to review the theory of the perforated disk system of television. Reverting to a familiar subject, we should bear in mind the motion picture. Here we all know that a series of individual



D. McFarlan Moore, holding one of the neon tubes that he designed especially for television reception, and E. F. W. Alexanderson, television inventor.

piece of apparatus, the electrical resistance of which is changed by the action of light. When a powerful light falls on one of these cells that is connected in a circuit, the resistance of the cell falls, and the current in the circuit rises.

Referring specifically to Figure 1, we find a much simplified diagrammatic sketch of a television transmitter. The object to be "televised" is placed in front of a revolving disk, which is pierced with a series of holes, arranged in a spiral, as will be more fully described later. The object, shown here as an arrow for the sake of simplicity, is illuminated by a powerful source of light. This light is, of course, reflected from all parts of the object, in amounts varying with the shade of the particular part of the object that is being considered. These reflected beams, concentrated by a short-focus lens, strike the revolving disk, and when they pass through the holes, they affect the photo-electric cell. The holes in the disk are so arranged that light from only a small portion of the object can reach the cell at one time, and so it will be plain that as the disk revolves, light from each part of the object will reach the cell in its turn, and change the resistance of the cell in a degree governed by the shade of the part.

These rapid changes of resistance on the part of the photo-electric cell will set up a current that will fluctuate

in accord with the shades of the object. This current is then amplified and used to operate a radio transmitter in much the same way that the voice current in a radio telephone transmitter is employed.

It will be obvious that this system is capable of being worked in the opposite manner. That is, the light source may be in back of the revolving, perforated disk, whereupon the object to be "televised" will be "painted" or "scanned" with a moving beam of light. This light will then be reflected from the object, and this reflected light will be picked up by one or more photo-electric cells. However, for experimental purposes, it is the writer's



Dr. Alexanderson is shown here tuning the television receiver: the image is seen through the small square opening on a level with the operator's eyes. Notice the broadcast receiver and loud speaker.

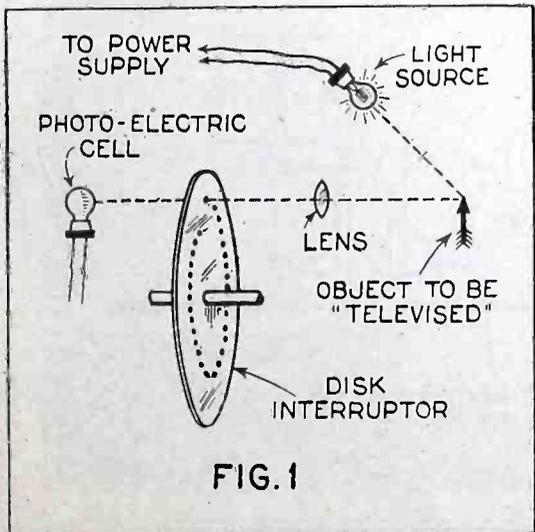


FIG. 1

A simplified diagram of television transmitter.

opinion that the system outlined first will be the best. For commercial work on a large scale, the latter method is probably to be preferred, because more than one photo-electric cell may be employed.

Now, turning to the receiving end, shown diagrammatically in Figure 2, we find another revolving disk, identical with the one used in the transmitter. On one side of this disk is a neon tube of special construction. On the other side is the eye of the observer, or a screen. The current received from the transmitter is rectified and amplified in the usual manner, whereupon the picture current is fed to the neon tube. The latter must be

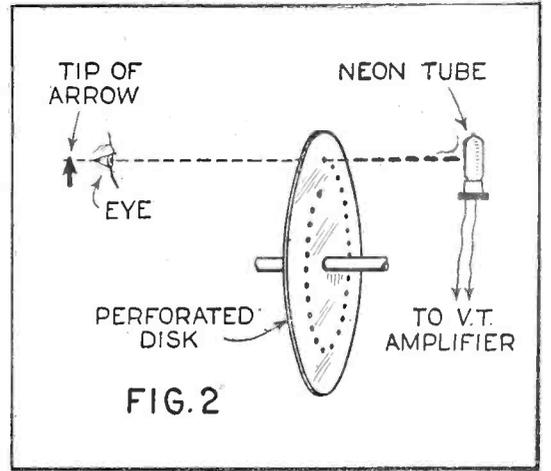


FIG. 2

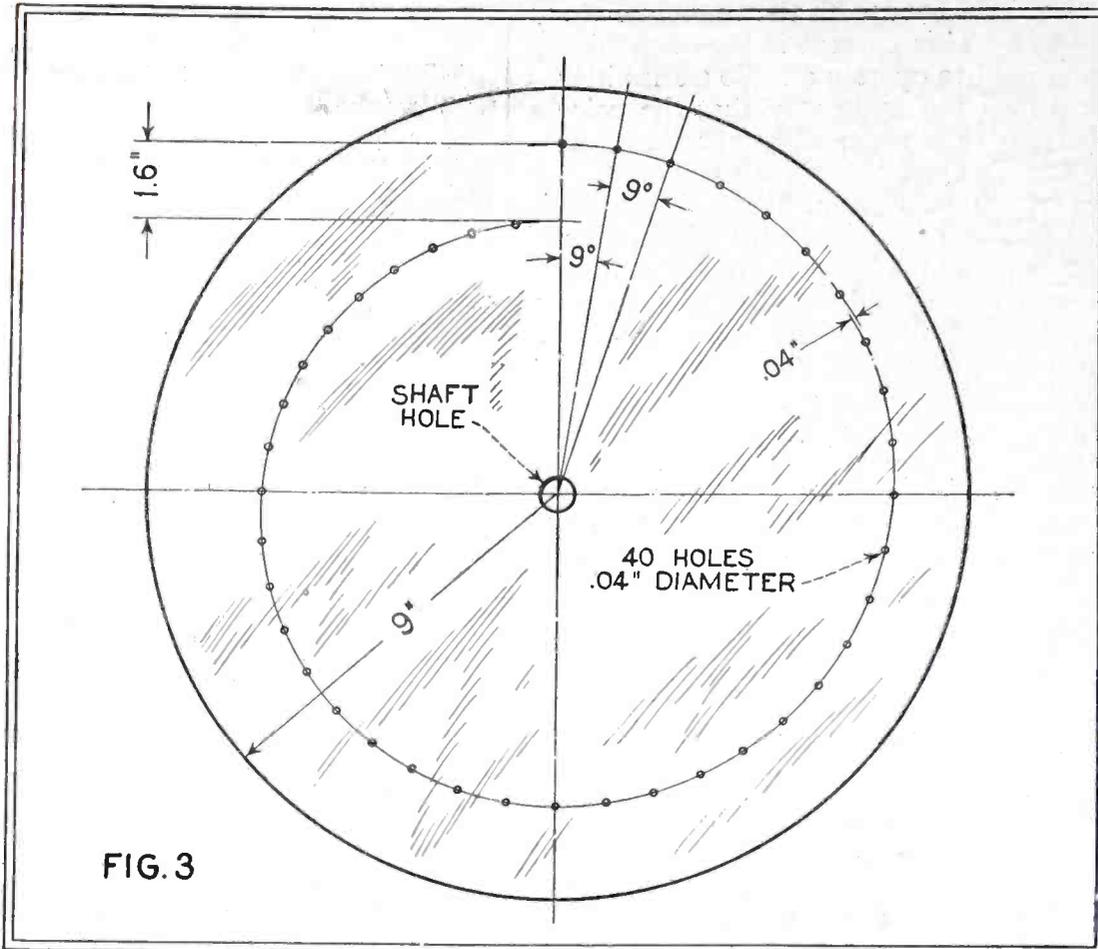
The principle of the television receiver.

capable of responding rapidly and accurately to a fluctuating current—that is, it must vary quickly in its emitted light when the current fed to it varies.

Let us now follow the sequence of operations through from beginning to end. At the transmitter the illuminated arrow reflects light to the disk. The latter is in such a position that the beam from only the tip of the arrow enters and strikes the photo-electric cell. The latter therefore causes a current to flow, the value of which will correspond with the shade of the tip of the arrow. This current will be transmitted and received and the neon tube will be illuminated to a brightness that was determined at the transmitter by the picture current. Therefore the eye of the observer will record a light in-

tensity from the neon tube that will correspond with the relative shade of the arrow tip. The light will reach the eye through one of the holes in the perforated disk, and therefore the location of the tip will be fixed relatively. Due to the speed of the disk, the received images follow each other so rapidly that the observer sees the image of the entire object, seemingly all at the same time, although actually in series of small portions of the complete object.

The two disks, one at the transmitter and the other at the receiver, must rotate in absolute synchronism, and here is one of the stumbling blocks that television has always had. For example, they must be rotated so that



Layout of holes in the revolving disc.

the hole that is at the top of the disk at the transmitter will be in the same portion of the spiral series as the hole in the receiver disk that is at the top at the same instant. Any variation of this will destroy the entire system, and if any picture is produced at all, it will be distorted beyond recognition.

Since synchronism of the two disks is a difficult mechanical and electrical problem, the experimenter will be better off if he starts his work with a combination transmitter and receiver working from the same driving motor, and disregards, for the time being, the actual radio transmission and reception. In this way, he will not have to struggle with synchronization and can concentrate his energies on the building of a good, distortionless amplifier, and the rest of the necessary apparatus. Such a combination unit is illustrated in Figure 4, and more will be said of it later.

The first parts of the apparatus that should receive consideration are the revolving disks, two of which will be required for the combination unit. A suitable disk is shown in detail in Figure 3. It may be made of any stiff sheet metal, or even of fibre. The metal is preferable, as the fibre will tend to warp. However, for a temporary installation, fibre will be satisfactory for a time.

The disk as illustrated, is 18 inches in diameter, and is pierced with a series of 40 holes, each .04 inches in diameter. These dimensions are for a received image of about 1 by .6 inches. The first part of the job is to lay the

disk out with 40 equal radii. These will be nine degrees apart. Draw them from the center to the circumference, and drill the first hole on one of them, about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from the edge. The second hole is drilled on the next radius line, but is .04 inches farther from the edge of the disk than the first. The third hole comes next, and is .04 inches farther in than the second, and so on, until the 40 holes are drilled.

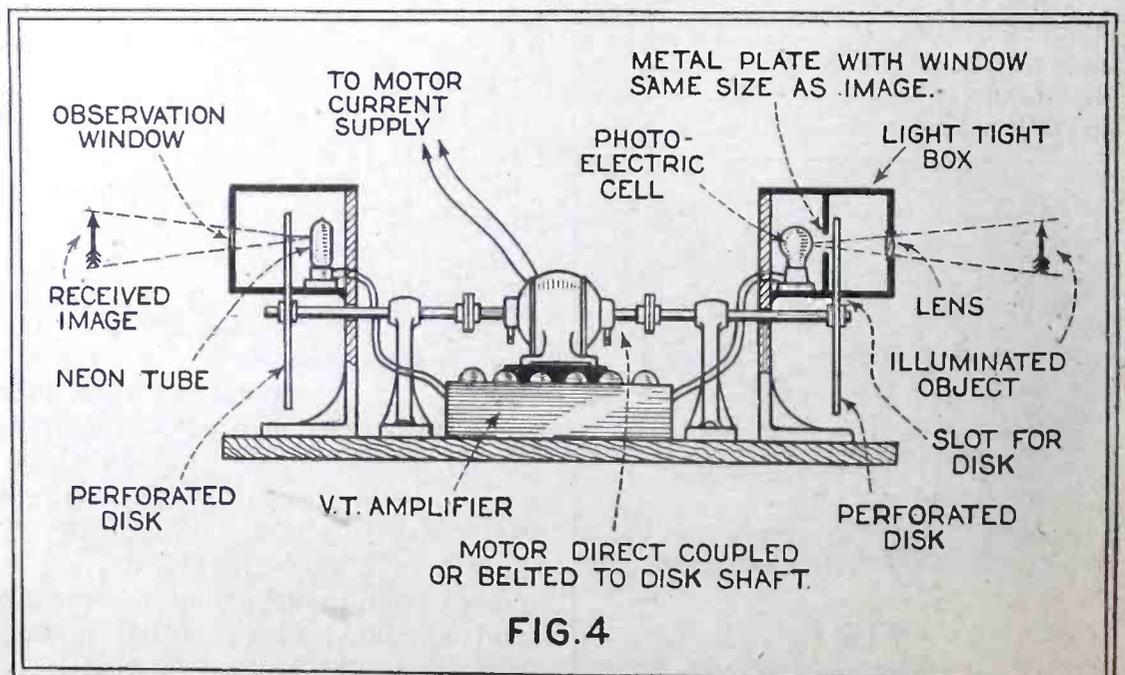
The drilling must be done carefully, with a medium or low-speed drill, and the holes must be true. The drill must not "wobble" during the drilling, and it must be held at right angles to the face of the disk. If the holes

are not clean cut, they should be carefully reamed out, and the ends smoothed off with a fine file or abrasive stone. These cleaning operations should be repeated until each hole is perfectly clean, and free from fuzzy edges.

The next step is to procure a motor suitable for rotating the two disks. This should be about $\frac{1}{4}$ horsepower, and so wound that on the current available, it will turn over at about 1,000 R.P.M. One method of driving the disks from this motor is shown in Figure 4, wherein extension shafts from each end of the motor shaft have the disks fastened to them. However, with most commercial types of motors, this is not possible, so alternative methods are to drive, by a belt or gears from the motor, a solid shaft that connects the disks.

The disks, regardless of the method of driving that is used, must be fastened solidly to the shaft. This can best be done by procuring or making two flanges, and bolting or riveting them fast to the disks. These can then be fastened solidly to the shaft by pins or bolts. Before fastening the disks to the shafts, be very sure that they are in register—that is, that the outer hole in one disk is in the same position in relation to the shaft as the outer hole in the other disk. Thus, the disks will rotate in synchronism and the hole corresponding to the one opposite the object at the transmitting end will be opposite the neon tube in the receiving end at the same instant.

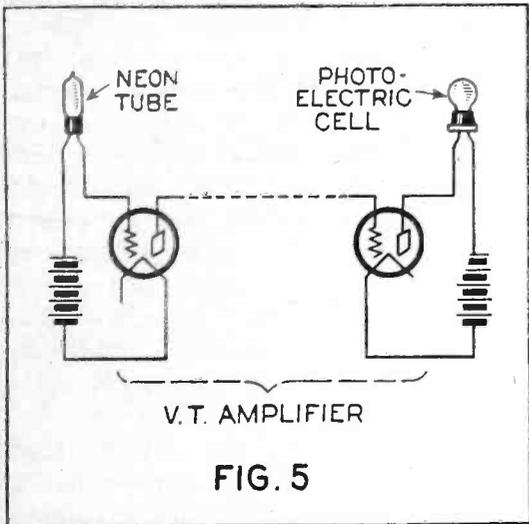
The rest of the details will be obvious from Figure 4. The photoelectric cell and the neon tube are mounted behind their respective disks as shown, and a rectangular hole 1 by 1.6 inches is cut in the face of the receiving enclosures. This window must be placed so that the upper edge is exactly in line with the outer hole in the disk, when this hole is in its



The experimental television apparatus can be arranged as shown above.

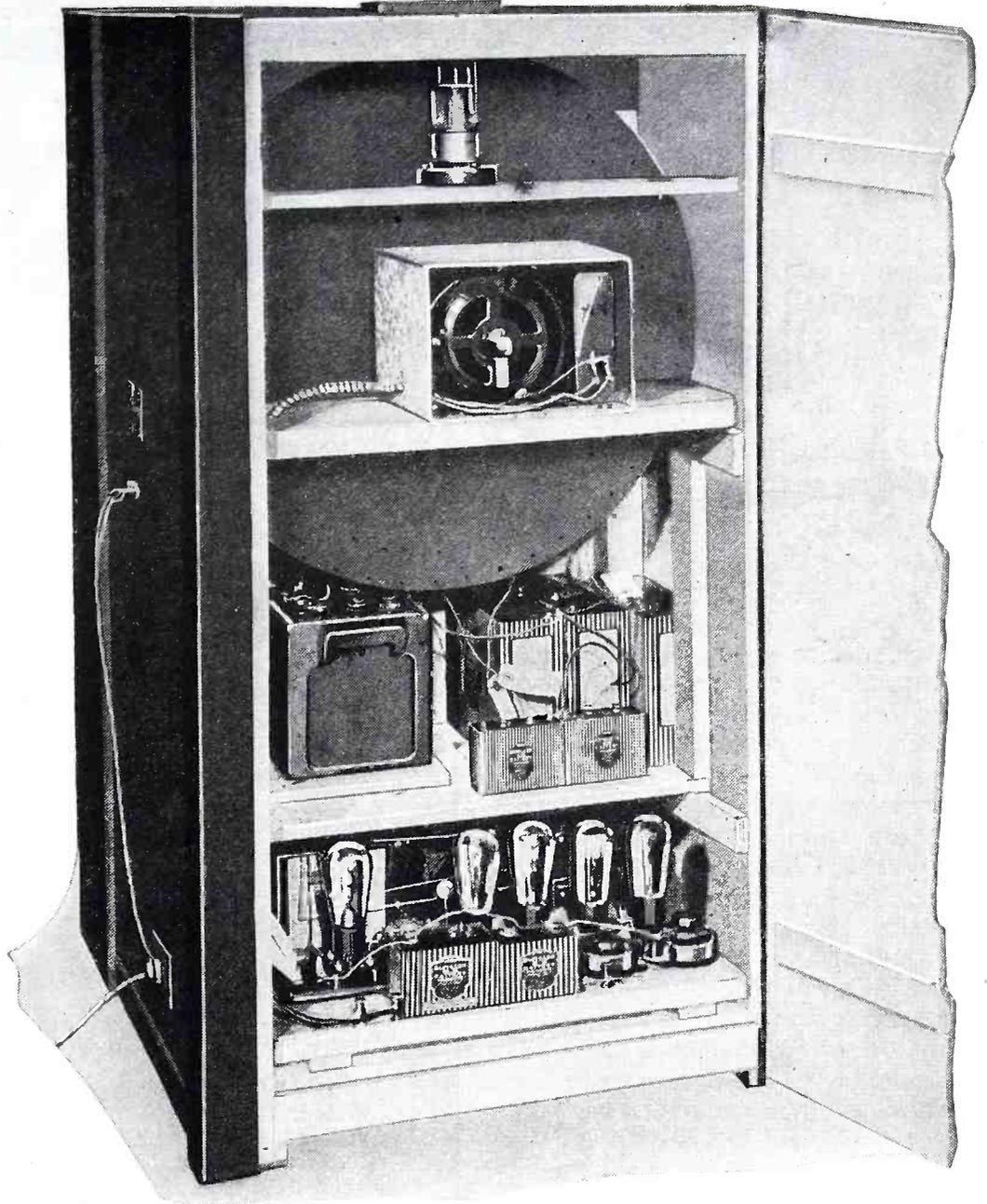
upper-most position. Then, of course, the same will be true of the lower edges and the inner-most holes. In the transmitter enclosure a short-focus line is placed in the front, and a metal shield is situated between the disk and the photo-electric cell. In this is cut a 1 by 1.6 inch hole, and it is lined up with the holes in the disk as described for the receiver window.

The amplifier in a television outfit is a very important factor. If it distorts the picture currents, the resulting received image will be distorted.

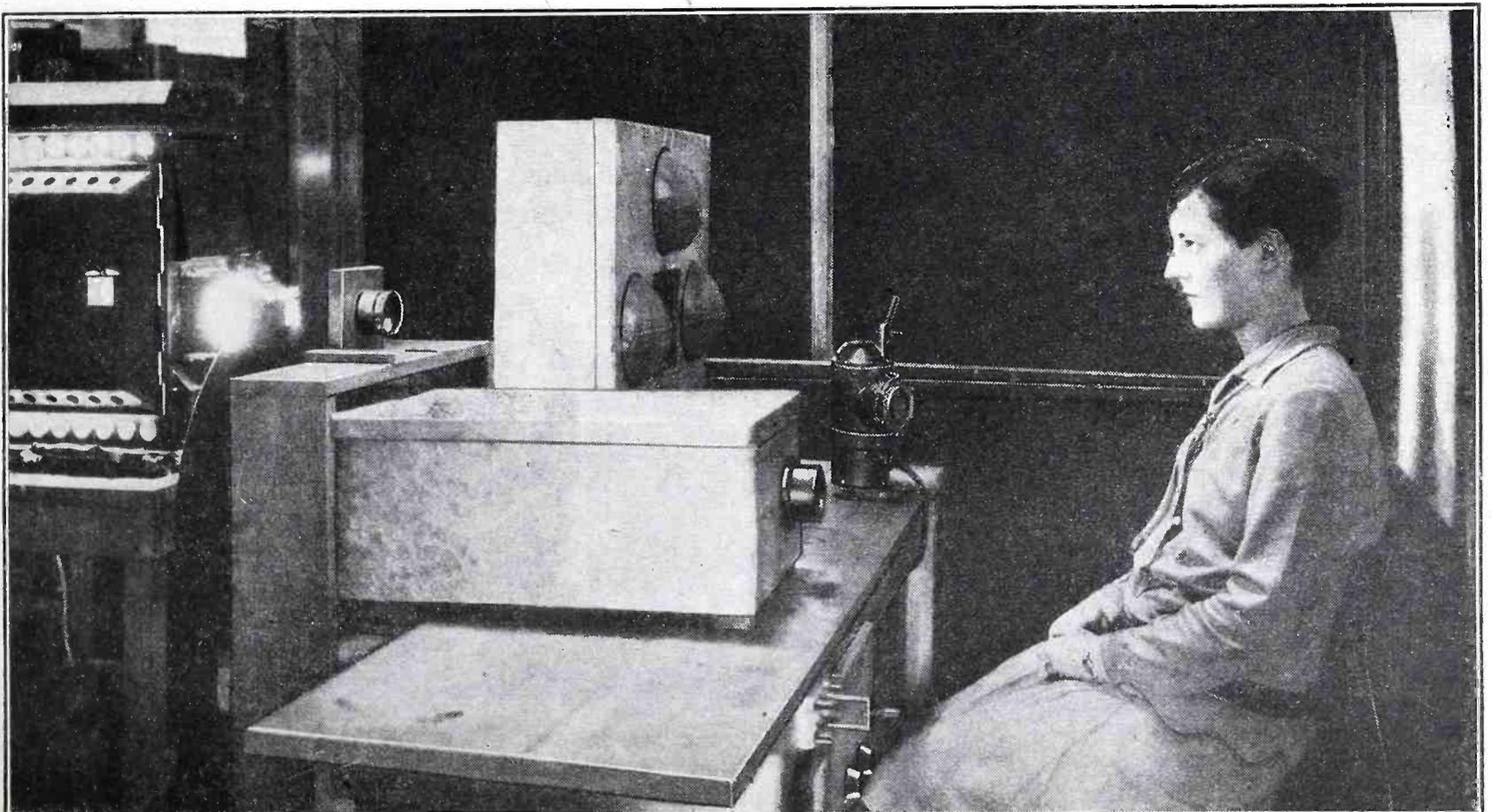


The essential connections for the combination television unit described in this article.

Even an amplifier that seems to give perfect reproduction when amplifying voice currents, will not always be good enough for television work. Therefore, build your amplifier with a generous leeway. Five or six stages of resistance or impedance-coupled amplification will be necessary. Using
(Continued on page 151)



A rear view of the television receiver showing the universal motor which drives the scanning disc. Above the motor is the Moore neon lamp. On the lower shelves are batteries and the amplifier and rectifier tubes.



Above shows the relative position of the apparatus used in transmitting by radio. The grouping of the photoelectric cells is shown, three being visible and a fourth behind the amplifier boxes. Note the microphone at the right and the lines of light and shadow on the girl's face.



THE HAGERMAN 210-A-C-SIX

THE desire for something better in radio reception, which is one of the chief incentives for extensive research, has been richly gratified during the last year.

Three far-reaching improvements have been applied to radio reception that will have a very lasting and beneficial effect. These are: the long tone chamber speaker; the super-power amplifier, utilizing the new power tubes of the 210 type; and distinct improvements in mechanical design of all parts used in radio construction. This latter is rather general, but is nevertheless very important and includes features that have been badly needed since the inception of radio.

To detail just what effect these will have on the radio industry as a whole, would be rather complicated. Two things have been definitely accomplished. The radio set has evolved from a mechanical reproducer of sound into a true musical instrument, and the custom-built receiver is now the finest example of radio receiver from every standpoint; mechanically, theoretically, and from a standpoint of dollars and cents value for money invested.

The Hagerman 210-A. C.-Six was created for the express purpose of providing for the custom builder and home builder, a radio receiver that incorporates every desirable new feature and can be built at a cost much less than a manufactured set capable of producing even comparable results.

It was found that to obtain satisfactory results from any radio circuit it was essential that the power supply and speaker be of a type fully adapted to the characteristics of the set. A great percentage of the difficulty experienced by custom and home builders can be directly traced to inefficiencies in the power or speaker circuits. This does not necessarily mean that they were de-

fective, but that they were not designed to operate the set to which they were attached.

Therefore, a special power supply and speaker circuit were designed for the 210-A. C.-Six. The complete receiver should preferably be employed in conjunction with these for best results. This eliminates the gamble in selecting power

stage of simple audio amplification and a stage of super-power amplification using the type 210 tube.

The circuit is not new in principle, but decidedly new in mechanical design and in the control of oscillation. This latter is the greatest problem of the radio set designer. Developing a circuit that is selective and sensitive and still not over critical is simple enough, but to find one that can be built by anyone with limited facilities, and still retain these all essential features is really an accomplishment.

The circuit of the 210-A. C.-Six is shown in the accompanying diagrams. Each individual stage is completely shielded and individually balanced with variable controls. This allows the builder to peak each stage so that it exactly matches the others. The result is a tremendous increase in overall amplification and selectivity. No attempt is made at lining up the dual variable condensers. Trimmers are provided allowing instant hair-line adjustment that is absolutely necessary in the reception of far distant or weak signals. These are critical but positive and need only be made once. They do not enter into the everyday operation of the set.

Attention is called to the audio circuit employed in this set. The 210-power tube is built into the set itself. The "B" power supply is strictly a source of plate voltage. The alternating current filament voltage and direct current grid bias and plate potential are brought to the set through the common power cable. This isolates every circuit in the set from the power supply, reducing the possibility of audio frequency regeneration to a minimum.

There may be some question as to the desirability of the new 250-type tube over the 210. It is not advisable to substitute. The 210 is fully capable of handling the entire output and will give results equally as good as the 250.

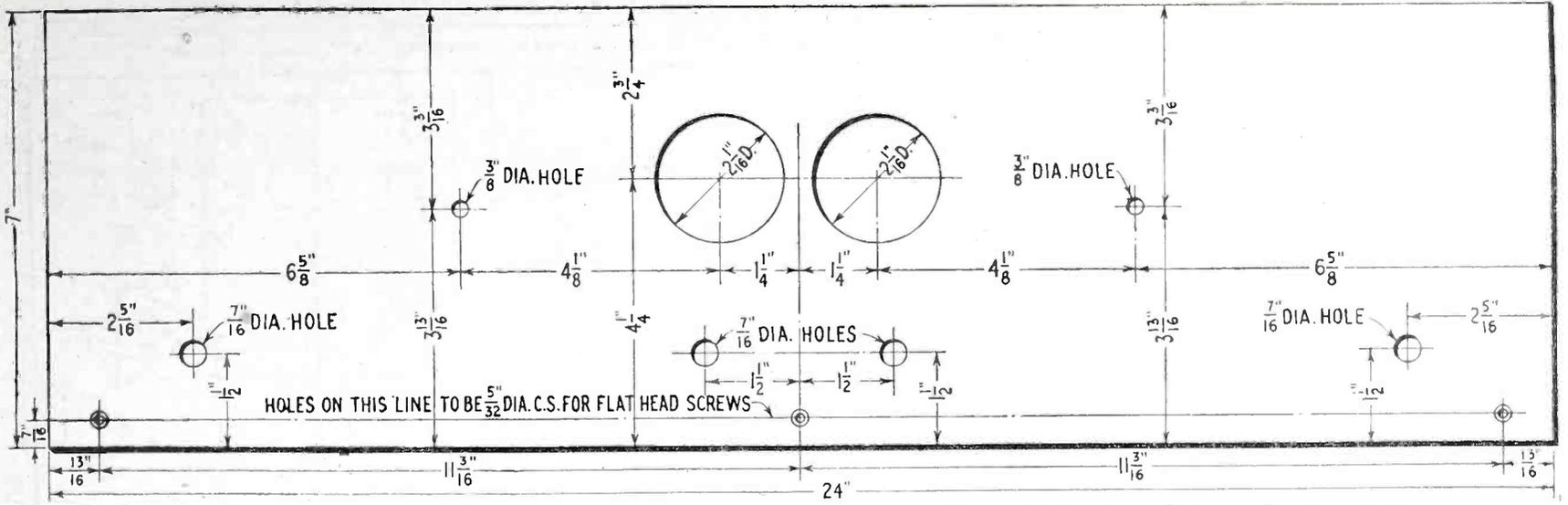
Using the 210 tube built into the set necessitated the designing of a power supply of special design. The voltages required are approximately 450 volts on the plate of the 210 tube, 40 volts on the grid, and 7½

LIST OF PARTS

- 4 Benjamin 2¼-in. R. F. transformers, L1, L2, L3, L4.
- 6 Benjamin base mounting sockets, V1, V2, V3, V4, V5, V6.
- 4 Karas .00037 mfd. SLF condensers, type 17, C1, C2, C3, C4.
- 2 Karas audio transformers, type 28, T1, T2.
- 1 Set Karas brackets.
- 1 Jewell 0-8 D. C. voltmeter type 135, M1.
- 1 Jewell 0-100 D. C. voltmeter type 135 M2.
- 3 Carter .5 mfd. by-pass condensers, C10, C11, C12.
- 1 Muter .002 mfd. fixed condenser, C14.
- 1 Muter .00025 mfd. condenser and clips, C13.
- 1 Muter .0005 mfd. fixed condenser, C15.
- 1 Muter 6 ohm rheostat, R4.
- 2 Muter ¼ amp. tubestats, R2, R3.
- 4 Aluminum Co. of America box shields 5x9x6 inches.
- 1 Celoron 7x24x3/16 inch front panel.
- 1 Celoron 10x23x3/16 inch sub-panel.
- 4 Hammarlund 85 m.h. R. F. chokes, L5, L6, L7, L8.
- 2 Hammarlund midget condensers, C8, C9.
- 3 X-L variodensers, Model N, C5, C6, C7.
- 1 Midget Clarostat, R5.
- 1 Muter 3 megohm grid leak, R1.
- 2 National illuminated vernier dials.
- 1 Belden 7-wire cable.
- 1 Belden indoor or outdoor antenna kit.
- 1 Roll Belden colorubber wire.
- 1 Molded wood tone chamber with Fidelity Speaker Unit.
- 2 Brass ¼ inch shafts 10 inches long.
- 1 X-L binding post.
- 1 Pkg. Kester rosin core solder.

supplies and further insures the builder against failure.

The chassis of the set is a six-tube radio frequency circuit, consisting of three stages of radio frequency amplification, detector, one



Front panel layout for the receiver giving all dimensions for holes to be drilled. The two large holes are for the meters.

volts A. C. on the filament. The power unit for the 210-A. C.-Six supplies these voltages, as well as the intermediate voltages for the set itself.

In it is also incorporated a special condenser-choke output arrangement using a choke capable of handling over 85 milliamperes, and a condenser rated at 600 volts working voltage. This latter is very important. Should this condenser break down, the speaker unit will be burnt out and possible injury result to the set and power supply. There is no danger if the specified condenser is used.

The rectifier tube employed is the 281 type, a very sturdy and reliable tube. Filament voltage is supplied by the Thordarson power pack.

Considerable attention was given the question of the type tubes to be

employed. There are three ways of obtaining complete A. C. operation: by the use of A. C. tubes; standard tubes with the filaments in series operated from a rectifier tube with high output; or standard tubes hooked up in the customary manner with filaments in parallel, deriving filament voltages from an A. C. converter.

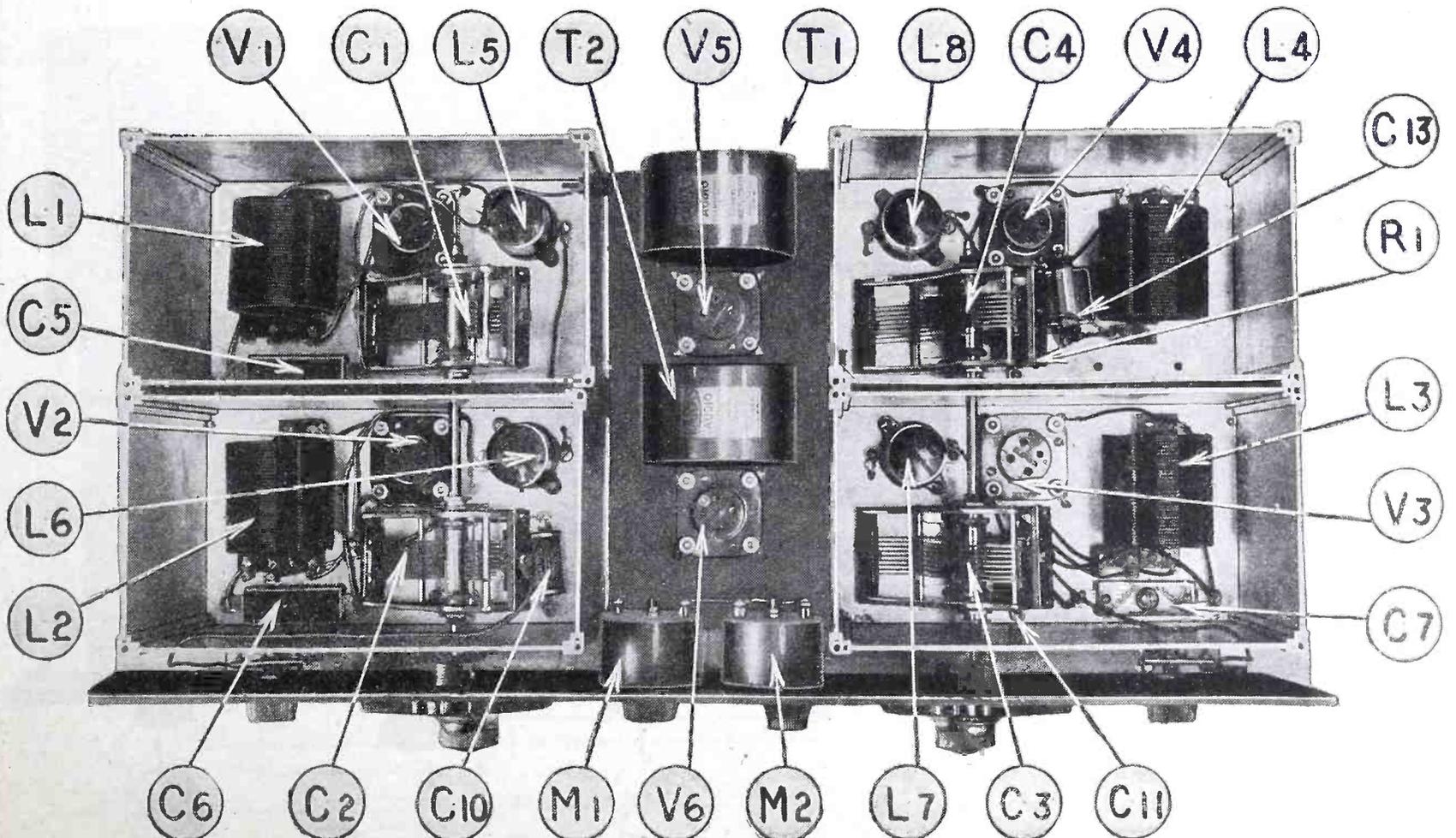
The latter method was selected as being the most satisfactory from a custom-builder's standpoint. The results obtained with standard tubes are equally as good, if not better than with A. C. types. The original cost is much less, and all possibility of an A. C. hum, which is very objectionable with super-power amplification, is eliminated.

The A. C. converter specified was selected because of its extremely high capacity filter as "A" supply.

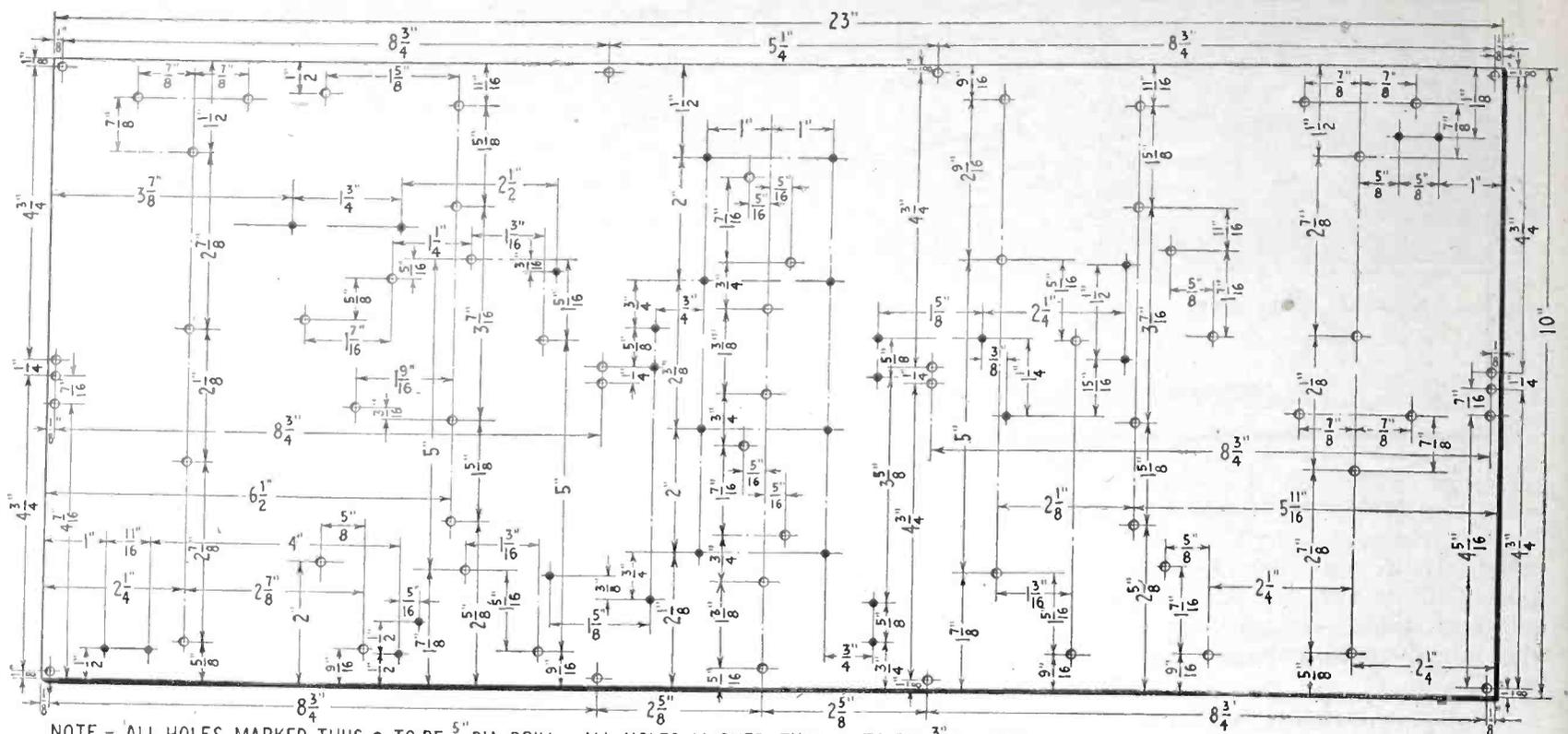
This unit lights the filaments of the tubes directly from the A. C. line by changing alternating current into pulsating current and smoothing this into pure, hum-free direct current by means of a filter having two condensers with a capacity of over 200,000 microfarads.

The speaker employed is of the new long tone chamber type and is equipped with a special speaker unit which was specially designed to work with it. Many variations and inflections of tone that are inaudible to the human ear are brought out with this combination horn and unit.

The speaker chamber shown in a photo accompanying this article is preferably constructed in a box, ready for mounting in a console or speaker table. This depends on the desire and pocketbook of the constructor and is left to his selection.



A top view of the Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six Receiver showing the arrangement of parts within the four shielded compartments.



Sub-panel drilling layout of the Hagerman receiver described herewith.

The general assembly, wiring, etc., is comparatively simple. There is surprisingly little wiring, and as the circuits in the radio frequency end of the set are almost identical to one another, the set is very easily hooked up.

The chassis assembly is self explanatory from the layout herewith. There are several precautions to be

taken. The holes for mounting the Variodensers should be larger in the aluminum shields than in the sub-panel. This is to prevent the mounting screws from shorting the condensers.

Wherever possible, the shields are used as wiring connections to the negative filament circuit. The variable condensers are mounted directly

on the aluminum, which automatically connects them to the negative filament. The by-pass condensers are connected in the same way. One end of these is mounted on a short stilt, raising the other end so that it can be wired to the plate circuit.

It should be noted that the power leads are conducted to the set by means of a seven-wire cable that

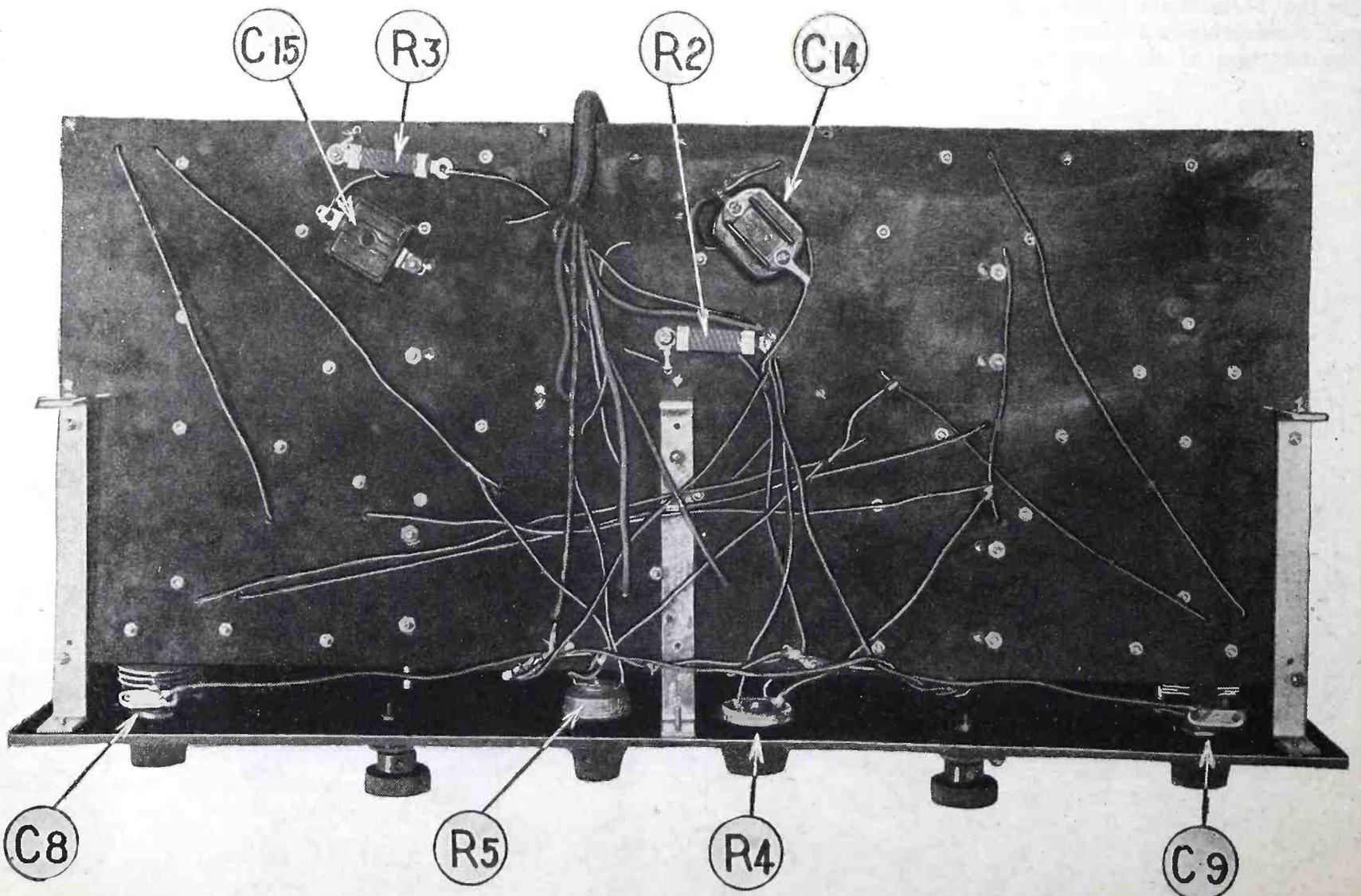
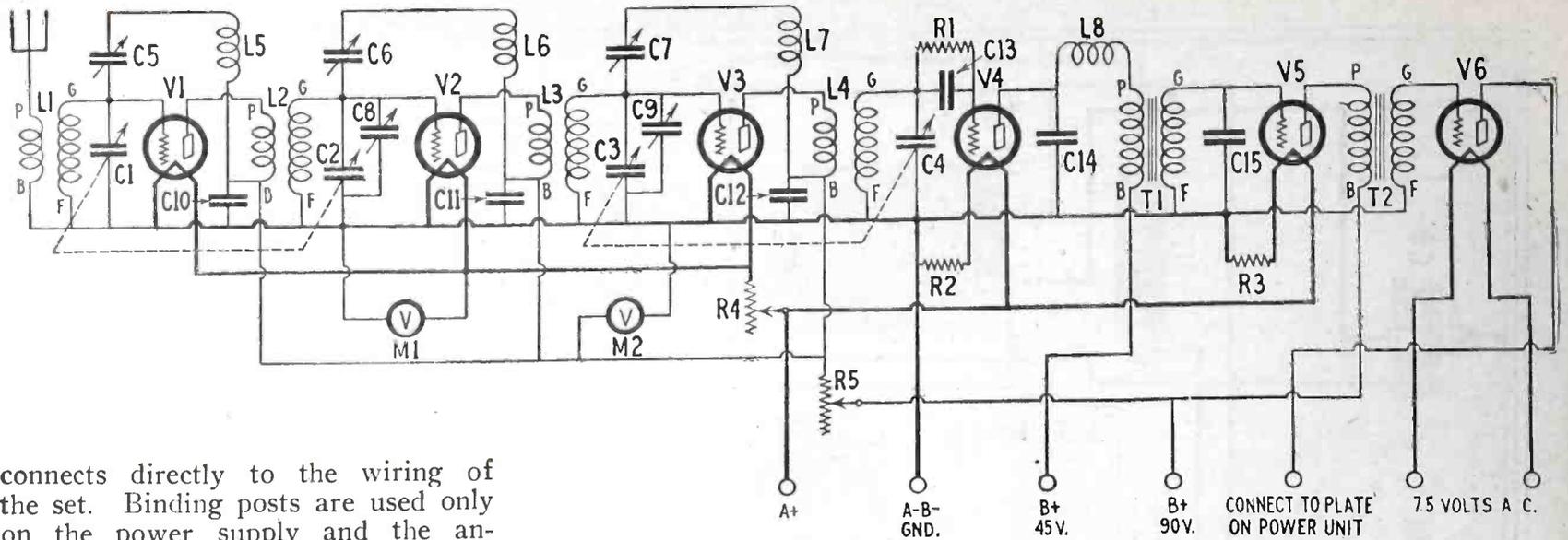


Photo of the bottom of the sub-panel showing condensers, fixed resistors and wiring.



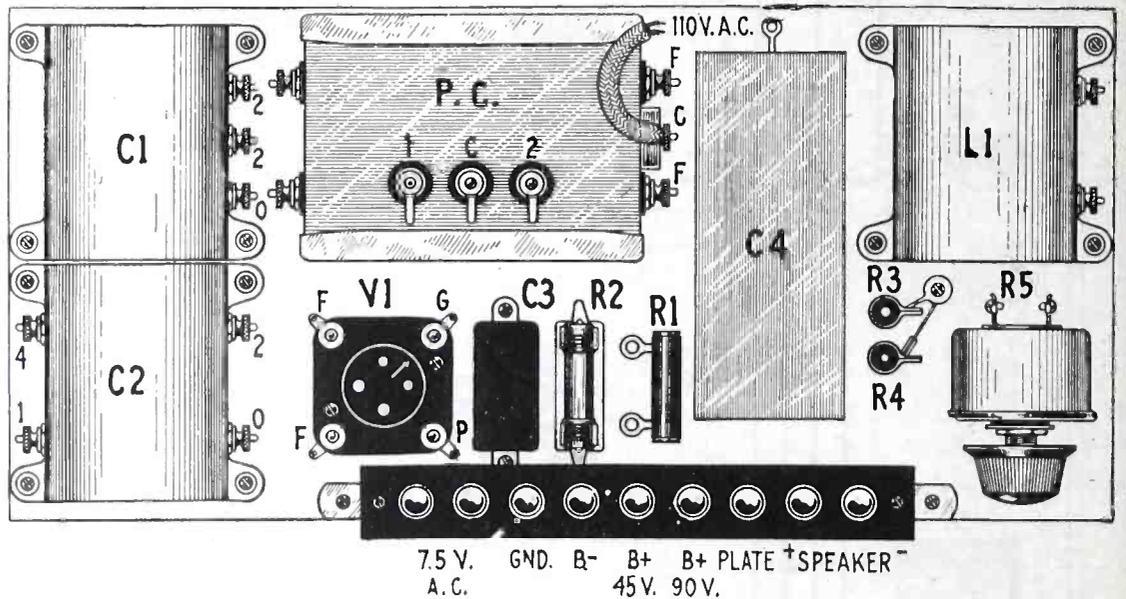
Schematic wiring diagram of the six tube A.C. operated receiver described herewith. Variable condensers C1 and C2 are operated on one shaft and condensers C3 and C4 on another shaft.

connects directly to the wiring of the set. Binding posts are used only on the power supply and the antenna connection to the set. This cable connection simplifies wiring the set to the power unit and prevents to a great extent the possibility of making an error in hooking up.

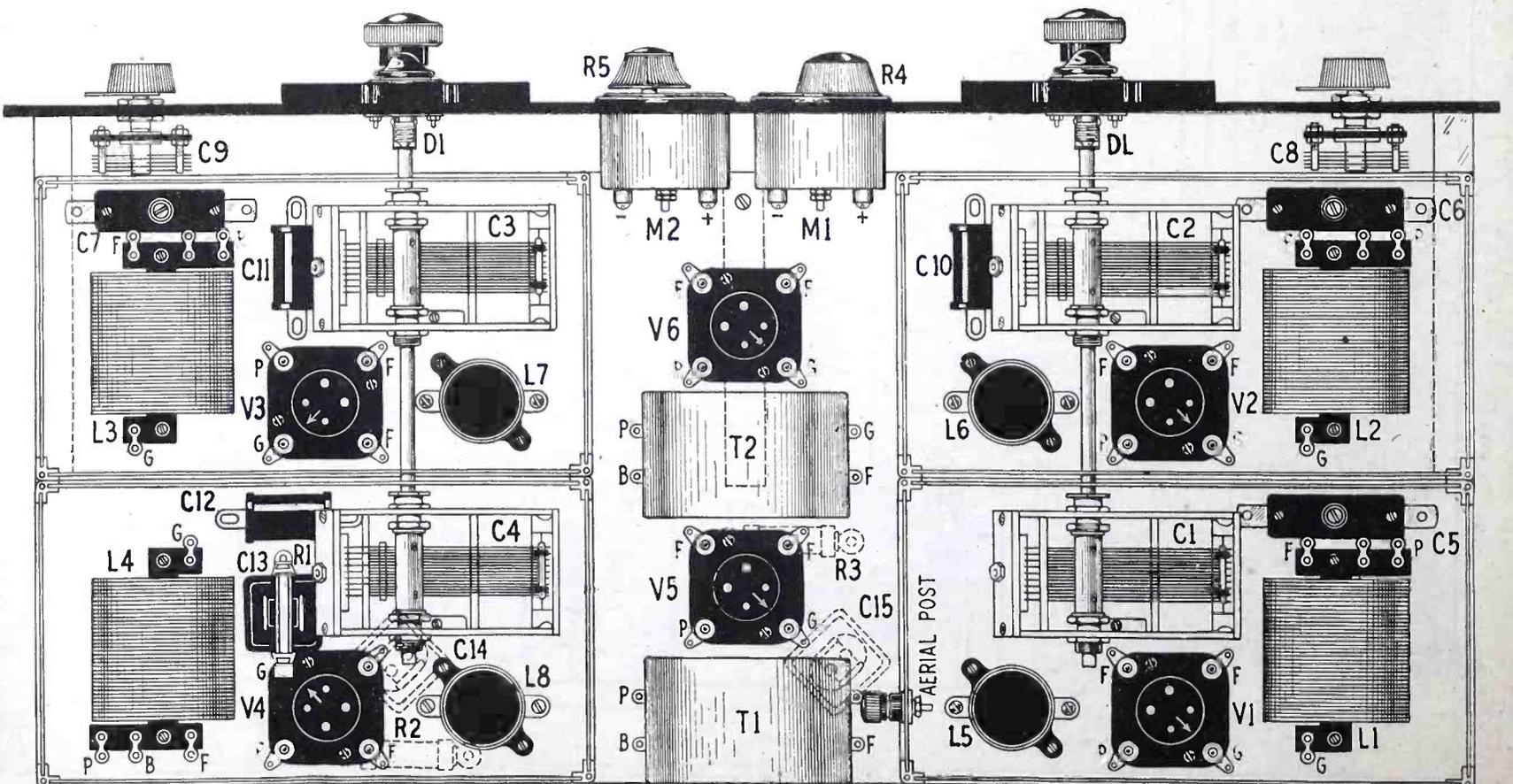
The wiring of the power supply is not like any other power unit. If there are connections that do not seem exactly in accordance with your previous experience, make them as shown. The diagrams explain the circuit.

The Hagerman 210-A. C.-Six operates on either an indoor or outdoor antenna. This should be given every consideration. For an indoor antenna, a length of wire fifty to seventy-five feet in length around the molding or rug is sufficient. The outdoor antenna, which is much to be desired, should be from thirty-five to fifty feet in length in congested localities, and longer where there are few nearby stations.

Putting the set into operation merely consists of connecting the



Layout of parts for the power unit employed in conjunction with the Hagerman 210-A.C. Six Receiver. Parts are indicated in symbols to correspond with diagrams.



Instrument layout of the receiver indicating the exact location of all components. Parts mounted beneath the sub-panel are shown in dotted lines.

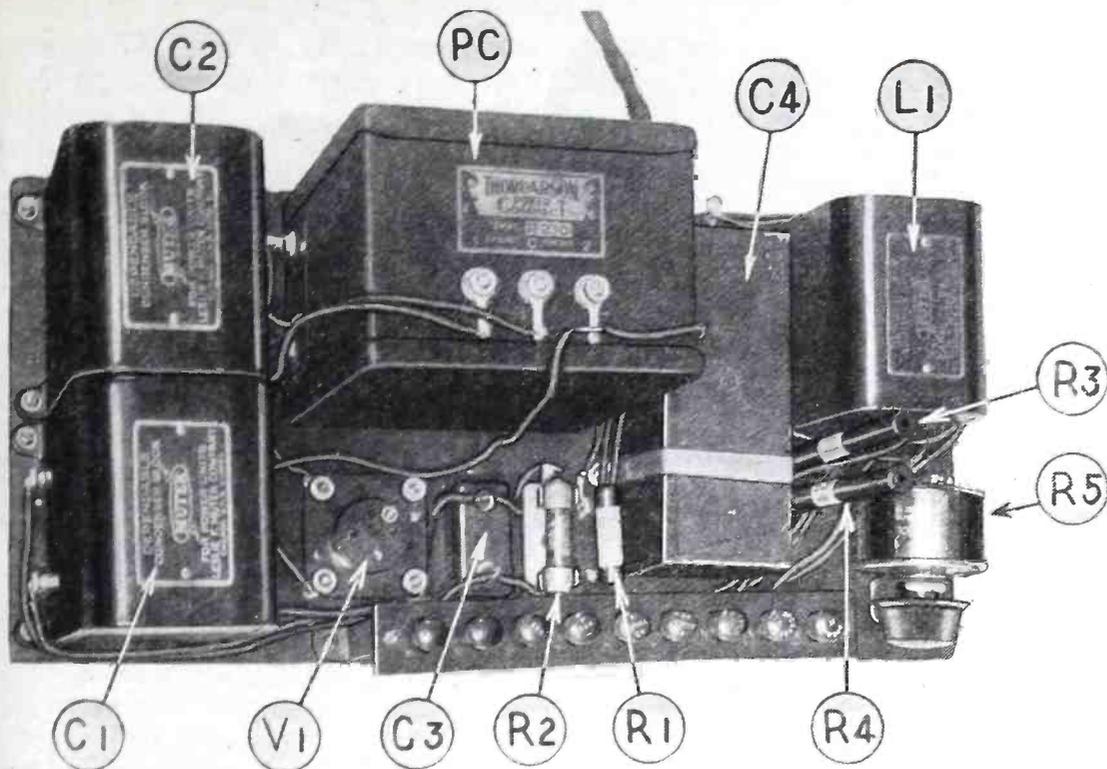
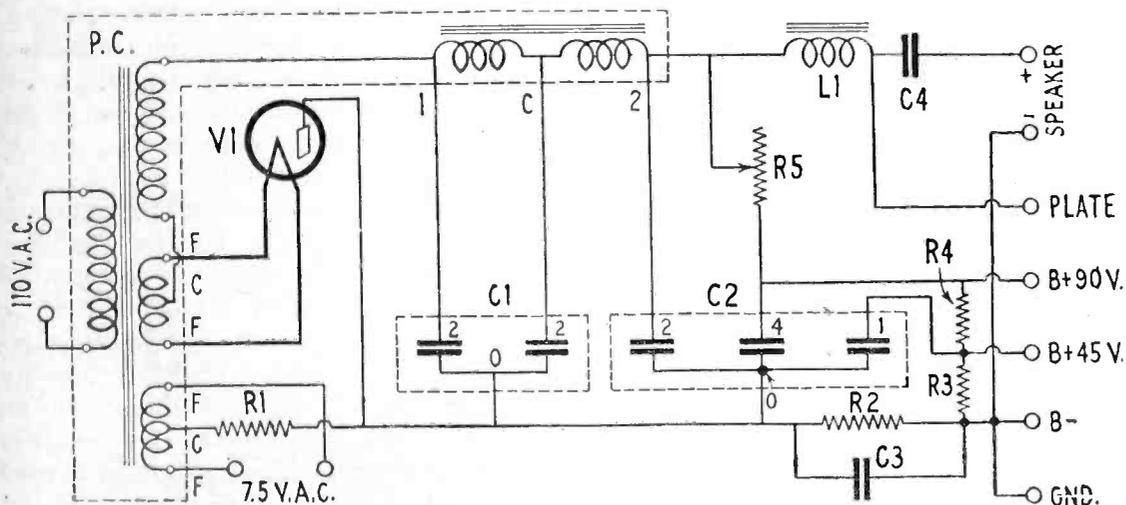


Photo of the power unit. All parts are indicated to correspond with wiring diagrams.

cable to the power supply, attaching the loud speaker, inserting the tubes and plugging into the light socket. Be sure that the power Clarostat in the power supply is screwed all the way out.

When the set is turned on, the meters on the panels should show a

Now, using the trimmers carefully, tune in a distant station. Adjust the Variodensers in the first stage so as to bring in the station with the greatest volume, and so on through the entire group. Do this with several stations and the best adjustments will be found.

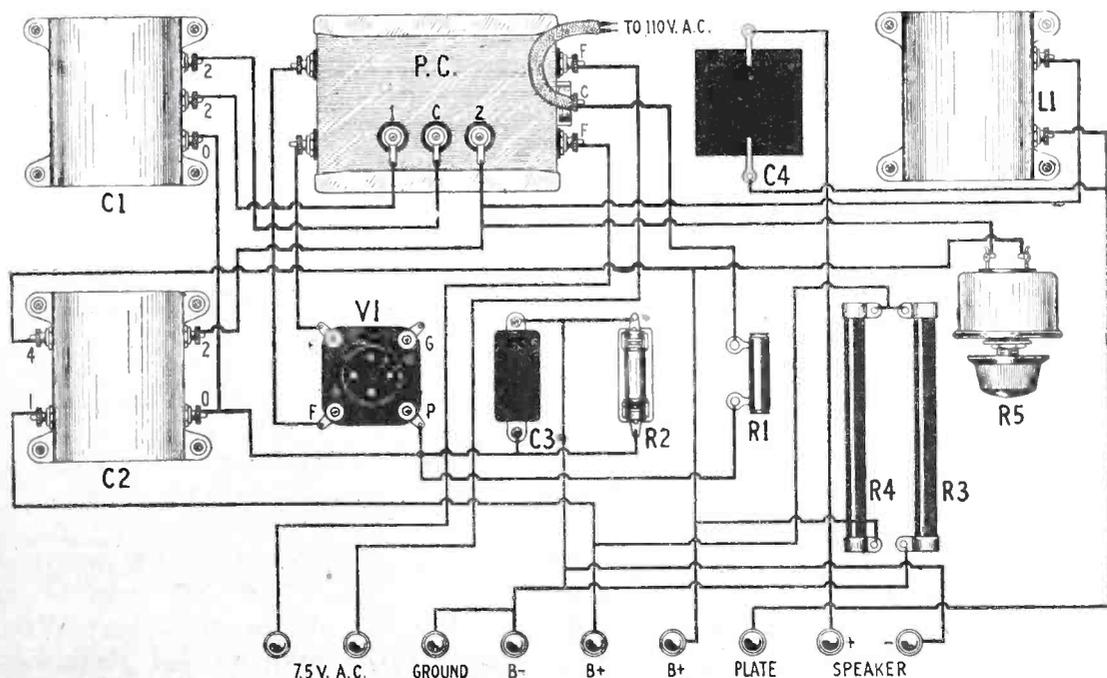


Schematic wiring diagram of the power unit.

deflection. Adjust the rheostat so that the 0-8 voltmeter reads about 4 volts and screw the knob of the power supply Clarostat in until the reading with the volume control all the way in is about 100 volts. Then decrease it with the volume control to about 50 volts.

Turning the dials should now bring in a station. Adjust the trimmer and the volume controls for best results. Do not use the rheostat or filament control constantly. The ideal setting for this will vary for different tubes, but once determined, should be fairly constant.

If the set has good volume, tunes fairly sharp and shows the customary response to superficial tuning, with a long screw driver or, better yet, a pointed stick, screw the Variodensers all the way down.



Picture wiring diagram of the Hagerman 210-A.C.-Six power unit.

The 0-100 voltmeter can be used as a very valuable adjunct to tuning. The setting of the volume control can be recorded as well as the dial setting, by jotting down the voltage reading at which the set was most sensitive to receive a certain station on a certain frequency. This is very valuable in logging new stations that you had before, because you know not only the dial readings on which they should be received, but also the proper voltage setting of the volume control.

It might be noted that this voltmeter is a standard type; not a

PARTS FOR POWER SUPPLY

- 2 Muter power condenser blocks No. 598, C1, C2.
- 2 Muter 10,000 ohm resistors No. 2910, R3, R4.
- 1 Muter 1000 ohm resistor No. 2901, R1.
- 1 Muter audio power choke No. 3130, L1.
- 1 Muter 2 mfd. power condenser 600 volt, C4.
- 1 Benjamin base mounting socket, V1.
- 1 Thordarson power compact, type R210, PC.
- 1 Heavy duty high range Clarostat, R5.
- 9 X-L binding posts.
- 1 Amsco 100 ohm resistor and mounting, R2.
- 1 Muter 1/2 mfd. condenser No. 507, C3.
- 1 Abox 6 volt A unit.
- 1 Celoron strip 1x9x3/4 inches.

high-resistance meter, even though it is used to measure the output of a "B" supply. Being constantly in the circuit, the small amount of energy it consumes is of no consequence to the "B" supply, which has an output quite in excess of that required, and the small drain means a drop of but about 2 per cent of the total output.

(Continued on page 143)

The Four-Tube Roberts A-C Receiver



THE Four-Tube Roberts A. C. Receiver was designed for that large class of people who do not care to spend more than a hundred dollars for a complete "all-electric" installation. It was designed to permit easy assembly for both the novice and the custom set builder. The simplicity of its layout and the inclusion of everything necessary for operation in one unit, is bound to appeal to those who do not care to be troubled by such annoyances as recharging "A" batteries, replacing "B" and "C" batteries or the knowledge required to connect innumerable wires from a receiver to the proper terminals of batteries or "A" and "B" eliminators.

All that is necessary to put the Four-Tube Roberts A. C. set in operation is to insert the plug of the unit into an electric light socket, connect up antenna, ground and speaker and tune the set.

In spite of the fact that both receiver and power pack are included in a single unit, careful design and placement of parts have made possible a compact unit with a panel size of 7 inches by 21 inches with a depth of 12 inches. This size will fit into most of the standard table cabinets or consoles and is easily adaptable for mounting in desks, secretaries, bookcases and other odd pieces of furniture.

Although the list price of the parts for making the combined receiver and power pack has been kept under \$100.00, no attempt was made to skimp on the quality of parts employed. A glance at the list of parts will attest to the high quality of the parts selected.

Economy, both in first cost and in operating expense was achieved through the design of a really efficient circuit and by trimming off all non-essentials.

It is impossible, of course, to make any guarantees regarding the receiving range or operating efficiency of a receiver under unknown conditions, but a brief statement of the performance of this receiver in New York City, a test location which is as

trying to the best radio receivers as Pike's Peak is to the best automobiles, should prove interesting.

In a test during the early evening between eight and ten o'clock when the local stations were on full blast, KDKA, Pittsburgh on 315 meters was brought in through the local

meters and WMCA on 370 meters. Finally WGY, Schenectady, N. Y., on 379 meters and station WBBM, Chicago, Ill., on 389 meters were brought in through WMCA on 370 meters and WPAP on 394 meters.

The remarkable part of the whole performance was the fact that these distant stations came pounding in so strongly that it was necessary to turn down the volume control. Such performance might well be the envy of many six- and seven-tube sets under the same difficult conditions of reception as are found in the New York City locality in which the Four-Tube Roberts A. C. Receiver was tested.

A casual study of the circuit will reveal the reasons for its really remarkable performance. A very efficient non-radiating and non-interfering circuit is employed, making possible the utilization of the tremendous sensitivity of the regenerative circuit without any interference to neighboring receivers. The circuit is a modification of the old tried and true Roberts Circuit consisting of a stage of tuned radio frequency amplification, a regenerative detector and two stages of transformer-coupled audio frequency amplification.

To simplify the transformer requirements and the wiring, A. C. heater type tubes such as the UY-227 and C-327 tubes are used in all except the last audio stage. This arrangement eliminates the necessity for a large and comparatively expensive heater transformer. In its place a standard power transformer designed to supply a secondary voltage of 3 volts is employed. A 100-ohm fixed resistor is connected in the primary circuit of this transformer to cut down the secondary voltage to the proper value.

A variable resistance, having a resistance range of from 0 to 2,000 ohms, connected across the primary

LIST OF PARTS

- 2 Hammarlund .0005 mfd. Midline condensers, .0005 mfd., C1, C2.
- 1 Aerovox .00025 mfd. molded condenser with grid leak clips.
- 1 Aerovox .001 mfd. molded condenser, C4.
- 2 Acme Parvult 1 mfd. condenser, series A, C5, C6.
- 1 Acme Parvult, No. R-171 condenser block, CB.
- 1 Electrad type F, Royalty variable resistance, 0-2,000 ohms, R1.
- 1 Durham metalized grid leak, 2 megohms, R2.
- 1 Electrad type B-1, Truvolt fixed resistance, 100 ohms, R3.
- 1 Electrad type C-130-S Truvolt tapped resistor, R4.
- 1 Set of Hammarlund HR-23 coils, T1, T2.
- 2 Thordarson R-200 audio frequency transformers, T3, T4.
- 1 Thordarson R-76 output transformer, T5.
- 1 Thordarson type T-2504 transformer, T6.
- 1 Thordarson type R-171 power compact, T7.
- 3 Amperites, No. 227, or Elkay Equalizers for A.C. tubes.
- 3 Eby 5-prong sockets, VT1, VT2, VT3.
- 2 Eby standard 4-prong sockets, VT4, RT.
- 1 Hammarlund illuminated drum dial, model DD-2.
- 1 Formica or Micarta panel 7x21x 3/16".
- 4 X-L binding posts for Ant., Ground, and Loud Speaker.
- 1 Pkg. Acme Celatsite wire.
- 1 Pkg. Kester rosin core solder.

stations WABC on 309 meters and WRNY on 325 meters. Soon after, WSM, Nashville, Tenn., on 337 meters was brought in through stations WRNY on 325 meters and WGBS on 348 meters. Next WSAI, Cincinnati, Ohio, on 361 meters was brought in through WGBS on 348

winding of the R. F. transformer serves the double purpose of a very efficient volume and oscillation control.

One of the most common sources of trouble when using A. C. tubes is that resulting from the application of excessive voltages to the filaments of the tubes. Such overloading of the filaments usually results in shortening the life of the tubes and impaired reception during the time that the tubes are used.

In the Four-Tube Roberts A. C. set special automatic filament controls are used in the filament circuit of each A. C. tube to prevent any possibility of harm to the tubes when the line voltage becomes excessive. This means of regulating the filament voltage applied to the tubes increases the useful life of the tubes and the overall efficiency of the receiver.

Two stages of high grade transformer-coupled audio frequency amplification, complete the circuit itself. An output transformer is used to keep the heavy direct current in the plate circuit of the last tube out of the loud speaker. This serves both to improve tone quality and prevent damage to the loud speaker windings.

The plate current supply for the unit is obtained very efficiently without taking up undue space, by using the power compact and condenser specified in the accompanying list of parts. The power compact contains, in a single unit, the power transformer winding which supplies the

high voltage to the rectifier electrodes and the 5-volt winding required for the filament of the UX-171A or CX-371A tube of the last audio stage. It also includes the two choke coils necessary for the filter system and the two buffer condensers which are required across each half of the high voltage winding.

The condenser block includes the three filter condensers required for the filter system and two additional 1-mfd. by-pass condensers for use across the resistances of the voltage divider system.

Simplified operation has been attained by using only two tuning controls which are centralized so that both controls may be operated together as a single control. The knob at the left of the panel is used simply to adjust the volume to the amount desired while the knob at the right is used to set the regeneration control at the required position for maximum sensitivity and selectivity.

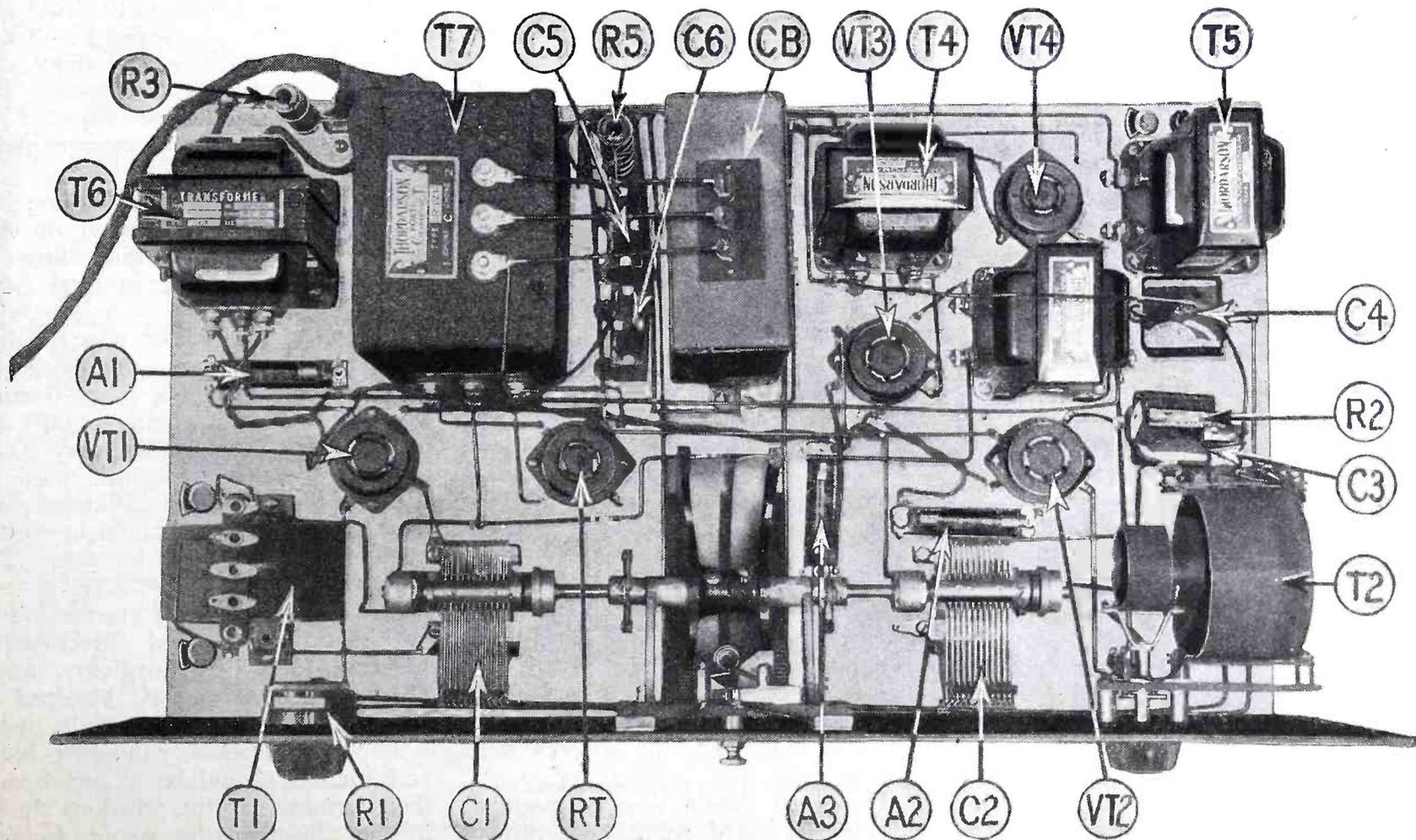
To avoid any possibility of confusion regarding the proper terminals to be connected together, each instrument has been assigned a distinctive symbol such as C1, T1, etc., and the same symbol has been used to designate the corresponding parts on both the schematic and the pictorial wiring diagrams. In addition, where there would be any likelihood of confusion between the terminals on any particular part, the letters or numbers stamped on those

terminals as shown on both wiring diagrams. Where no numbers or letters are given on the parts themselves, numbers or letters have been assigned to those terminals on the drawings so that corresponding terminals on both diagrams and photos may be located without trouble.

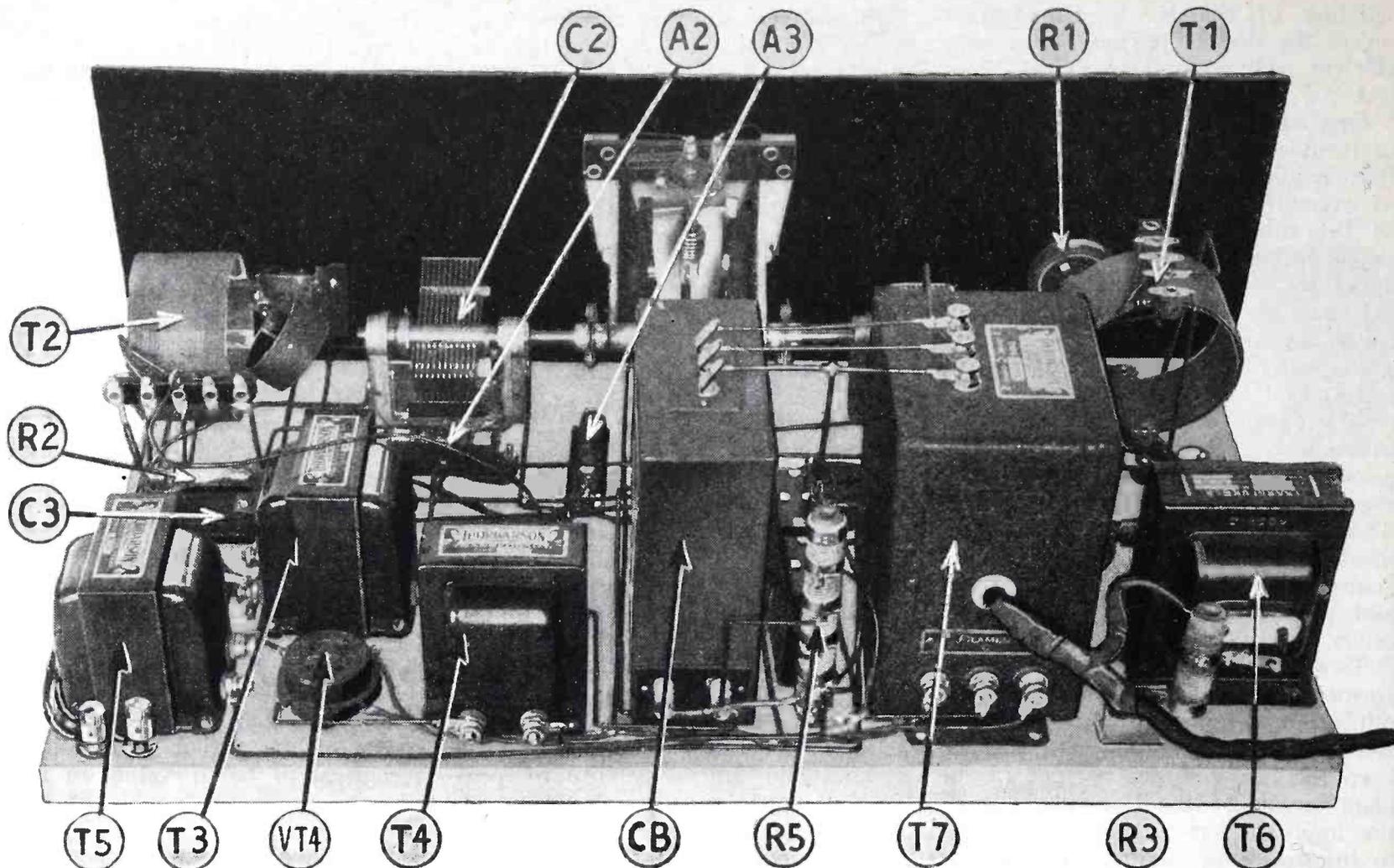
The exact relative location of the parts on the panel and baseboard are shown in the rear view photograph of the receiver. While the pictorial wiring diagram shows the relative location of the parts, it was necessary for the sake of clearness and to avoid confusion where lack of space would otherwise have necessitated crowding of the wiring, to show the spaces between the parts out of true proportion to permit the wiring to show clearly.

The first step, after gathering all the parts together is to mount them on the panel and baseboard. The mounting of the parts is a comparatively simple matter but a few suggestions gathered from the experience of the author in building the receiver will be of value, in lessening the time and trouble of assembling the receiver.

Much trouble and annoyance will be spared if the proper number of screws necessary to mount the parts are obtained when purchasing the rest of the material. The screws required for mounting the transformers, sockets and fixed condensers to the baseboard should be 3/4"—No. 6 round head wood screws. In all, 36 of these screws will be required.



How the set appears looking down on the baseboard from top. Note that complete parts for the "B" supply are also mounted on baseboard.



A rear view of the set showing the "B" supply condenser block, CB, power compact, T7, filament transformer, T6 and resistors, R3, R5, as well as other parts of the set.

To fasten the variable condensers and the antenna coupler to the baseboard, four 1"—No. 6 round head wood screws should be provided. Four, 1"—No. 6 flat head wood screws will be necessary to fasten the front panel to the baseboard.

If the ready-drilled panel is used, no trouble at all will be experienced in mounting the double drum dial, the R. F. transformer, T2, and the variable resistance R1.

If a plain panel is employed, the first step will be to drill the panel for the dial, R. F. transformer and the volume control mounting holes and provide also, four holes at the bottom of the panel for use in fastening the panel to the baseboard.

In drilling the panel, use the template provided with the drum dial to lay out the dial cut out and necessary mounting holes. The holes for the dial, the R. F. transformer T2, the volume control R1 and the holes for use in mounting the panel on the baseboard should be laid out to correspond with the measurements given on the panel drilling template given herewith.

A baseboard 20 inches long and 11½ inches deep is required in building the receiver. A well-seasoned board, not more than three-quarters of an inch thick, should be used for this purpose. A board exactly three-quarters of an inch thick will bring the shafts of the variable condensers to the proper height to fit the drum

dial bushings. If a thinner board is used the top surface of the board should be brought to a distance of three-quarters of an inch from the bottom edge of the panel before fastening the panel to the baseboard.

This can be done by building up the thickness of the board by gluing cardboard of the required thickness to the bottom of the baseboard or by using a wood screw at each corner of the bottom side of the baseboard with the head allowed to project just far enough to bring the height of the top surface of the baseboard to three-quarters of an inch.

No matter what method is used, it is important that the distance from the surface on which the condensers are mounted and the axis of the drum dial bushings be kept to exactly 2-1/16 inches to prevent any strain on the dial or the condensers.

A notch 2½ inches wide and 4 inches deep should be cut in the front edge of the baseboard to allow clearance for the drums of the dial.

The next step is to mount the dial in accordance with the instructions furnished with it, being careful to use the two spacers provided if the dial is to be used with a one-eighth inch panel. If a three-sixteenths inch panel is employed, the spacers need not be used.

The panel should then be mounted on the baseboard being very careful that the distance between the top

surface of the baseboard and the axis of the drum dial bushings is exactly 2-1/16 inches before fastening the panel and sub-panel together.

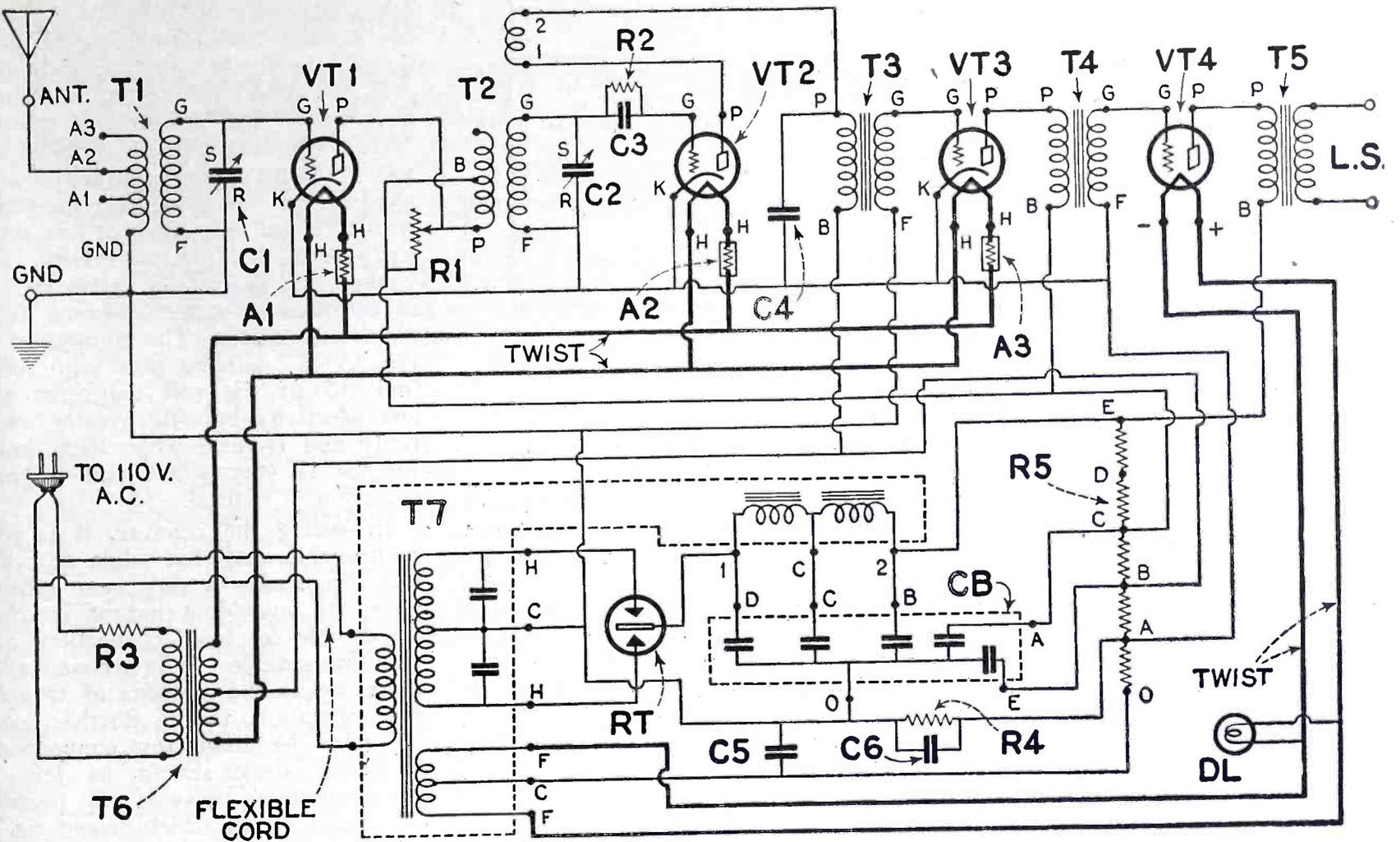
Care should be used in mounting the condensers to make sure that their shafts are in alignment with the dial couplings so as to avoid any possible strain. A single, 1"—No. 6 round head wood screw should be used to mount each condenser. The dial drums should be adjusted to read 100 when the condenser plates are all in mesh.

The two by-pass condensers, C5 and C6 should be mounted on end by bending the mounting lugs at right angles to their original positions.

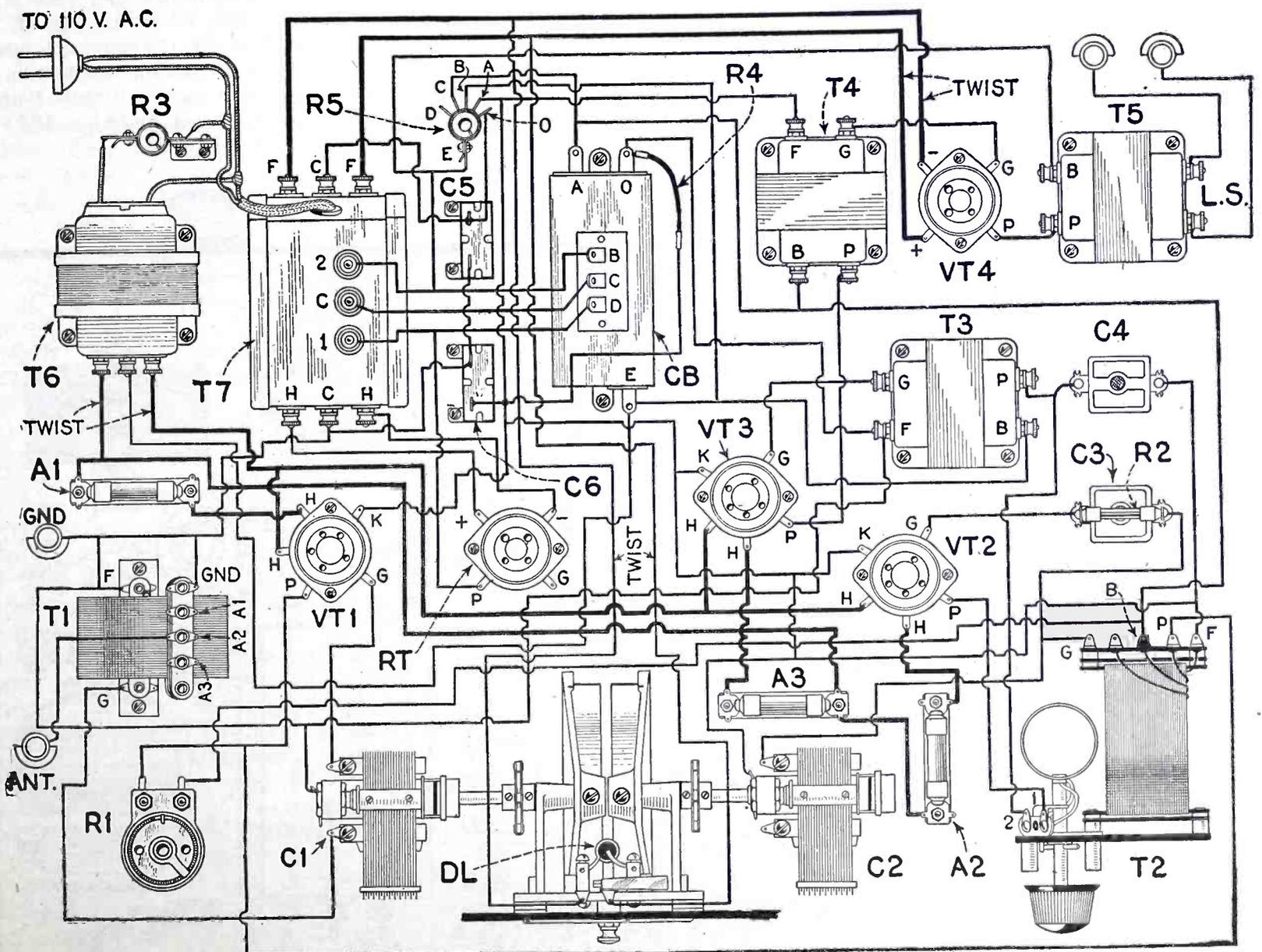
The tapped resistance unit R5 may be mounted on end. It makes no difference which end is down because the resistance units between taps are of the same values either way.

The resistance unit R3, used in the primary lead of the filament supply transformer is mounted by means of a small mounting bracket. The required mounting bracket is not generally available at radio stores but may be obtained direct from Electrad, Inc. An ordinary angle bracket such as can be obtained at most hardware stores may be used.

The transformers, condenser block and sockets should be mounted with their terminals in the positions shown in the accompanying layout, to simplify connections.

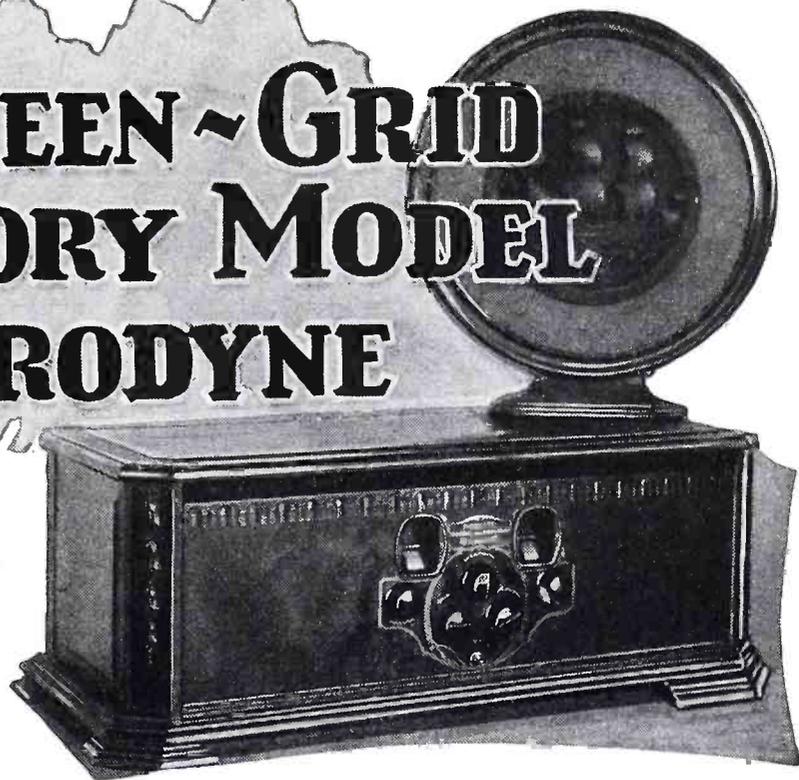


Schematic wiring diagram of the Four-Tube Roberts A. C. Receiver is shown directly above.



Picture wiring diagram for the Roberts A. C. set. All parts are indicated to correspond with references in the text, schematic diagram, photos, instrument layout and list of parts.

The IMPROVED SCREEN-GRID LABORATORY MODEL SUPER-HETERODYNE



THE receiver pictured and described herewith is an eight-tube superheterodyne employing three of the new screen-grid R. F. amplifier tubes in the intermediate-frequency amplifier, which is a laboratory-assembled and tested shielded unit, and which effectively eliminates all possibility of anything less than peak performance in the hands of even the most inexperienced builder.

The real value of the screen-grid tubes in this receiver can best be realized from the statement that the amplification factor in the three-stage 112-kc. intermediate amplifier approaches 40 per stage, as compared to about 20 per stage for 201A-type tubes. Thus, for the three R. F. stages, the amplification when using screen-grid tubes is approximately 40x40x40, or 64,000, as against 20x20x20, or 8,000 gain for the same amplifier using 201A-type tubes. These values of amplification were obtained under conditions of equal *apparent* selectivity; for it must be borne in mind that, as the sensitivity or amplification of a radio set is increased, the selectivity must go up far faster to maintain the same apparent selectivity in tuning the set. Actually, if the receiving range is doubled, selectivity must go up four times, merely to hold the apparent selectivity constant. Therefore, in designing a screen-grid amplifier, great care must be used to prevent the loss of selectivity from accompanying the increased amplification.

In the receiver described herewith, not only have the factors of increased amplification and increased selectivity been given careful consideration, but also that of tone quality, so generally neglected or, of necessity, slighted in very sensitive superheterodynes. Through the use of an intermediate frequency of 112 kilocycles, high amplifier selectivity has been obtained and the cutting of side bands is brought entirely within the operator's control. Either he may have medium range, ultra-high-quality reception or, by sacrificing tone slightly, he can boost the sen-

sitivity of the set to a point where local noise and static, ordinarily very weak, comes in as a roar, and stations not ordinarily heard come in loudly.

Another advantageous feature of the 112-kc. intermediate frequency is that, for all stations below 215

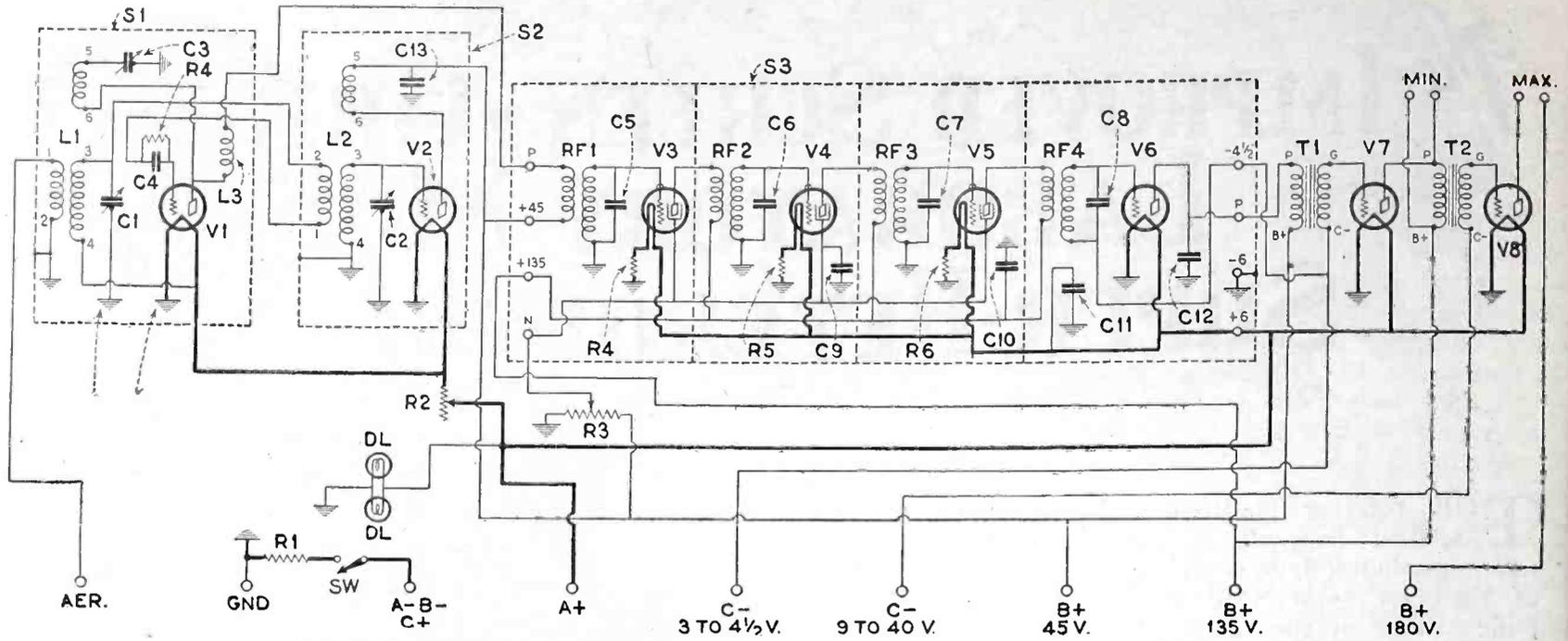
meter range are tuned in at but one point on the oscillator drum dial. Though stations between 215 and 455 meters can be tuned in at two points on the oscillator dial, by taking 25 grid turns off a standard oscillator coil, the set is made "one-spot" for all stations outside the 215-390-meter band. A further advantage of the 112-kc. intermediate frequency is that the two oscillator dial readings, for those stations that do come in at two dial settings, are widely separated; so that, with the sharp tuning of the regenerative first detector, the set is in operation practically "one-spot." Of course, all stations are received at but one setting of the antenna dial, and either a loop or a short antenna may be used. It is also possible to cut out one of the intermediate amplifier stages and one of the audio stages at will, if desired.

The set employs a regenerative first-detector circuit (S1) using a 201A- or 200A-type first detector tube (V1), with a plug-in antenna coil (L1), or loop, tuned by a .00035-mf. variable condenser (C1) which is controlled by an illuminated drum dial. Regeneration is effected through a small .000075-mf. midget condenser (C3) adjusted by the "sensitivity" knob on the panel. The second tube (V2) is the oscillator, also using a plug-in coil (L2) and a .00035-mf. variable condenser (C2). The oscillator is coupled to the first-detector grid circuit. The use of plug-in coils allow different sizes of standard oscillator and antenna coils to be plugged into the set, thus covering all waves from about 30 to 3,000 meters. Following the first detector and oscillator, which may be shielded as shown at S1 and S2 or not, as desired (depending upon

meters or above 455 meters, the receiver is a "one-spot" set; that is, stations outside of the 215-455-

LIST OF PARTS

- 2 S-M .00035 mfd. variable condensers, C1, C2.
- 1 S-M .000075 mfd. midget condenser, C3.
- 2 S-M type 111A plug-in coils, L1, L2.
- 1 S-M R. F. choke coil, 2.5 millihenries, L3.
- 2 S-M A. F. transformers, 3 to 1 ratio, T1, T2.
- 2 S-M aluminum stage shields, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x5 in., S1, S2.
- 1 S-M Time amplifier, S3.
- 2 S-M vernier action, single type drum dials.
- 2 S-M 6-contact type coil sockets.
- 4 S-M UX type tube sockets.
- 1 Carter fixed resistor, .57 ohms, R1.
- 1 Carter 6 ohm rheostat, R2.
- 1 Yaxley 5000 ohm potentiometer, R3.
- 1 Carter fixed condenser, .00015 mfd., C4.
- 1 Polymet by-pass condenser, C13.
- 1 Carter battery switch, SW.
- 4 Carter tip jacks.
- 1 Polymet grid leak, 2 megohms, R4.
- 2 CeCo vacuum tubes, 200A type, V1, V6.
- 2 CeCo vacuum tubes, 201A type, V2, V7.
- 3 CeCo vacuum tubes, 222 type, V3, V4, V5.
- 1 CeCo vacuum tube, 171 type, V8.
- 1 Van Doorn steel chassis, pierced, with hardware.
- 1 Van Doorn front panel, pierced and engraved.
- 9 X-L binding posts.
- 1 Pkg. Acme Celatsite hook-up wire.
- 1 Pkg. Kester rosin core solder.



Schematic wiring diagram of the Improved Screen-Grid Laboratory Model Super-Heterodyne.

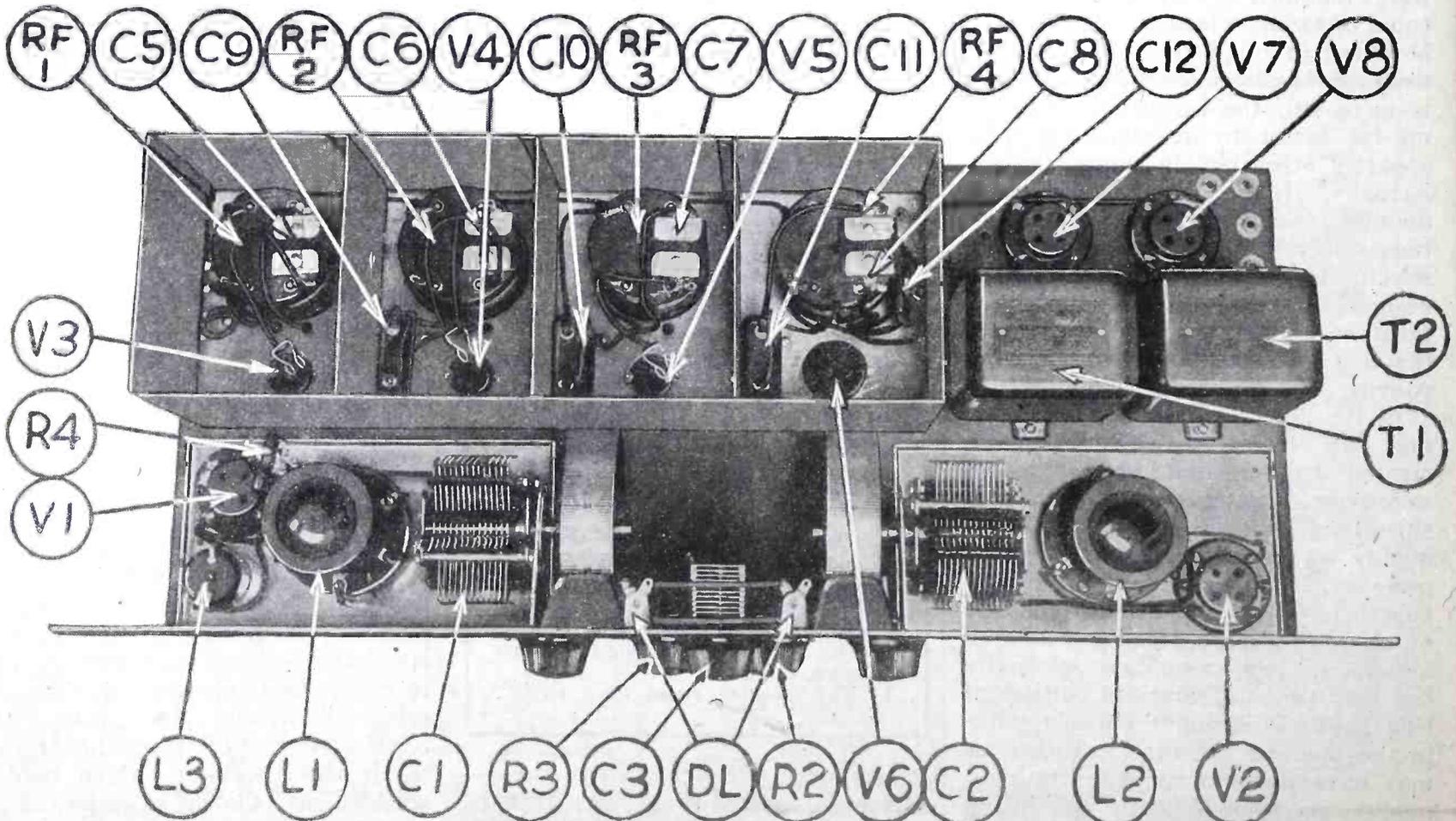
whether the set is to be operated in a congested broadcasting center or in the country) is the four-tube long-wave amplifier (S3) containing the three 112-kc. amplifier circuits and screen-grid tubes (V3, V4 and V5) and the second detector circuit and tube (V6). Each transformer and tube is in a separate compartment in the copper shielding, which is 15 inches long, 5 inches wide, and 5½ inches high, with a cover removable to allow tube insertion and removal. To the right of this I. F. unit (which is actually a complete amplifier for time-signal reception), is the two-stage audio amplifier, using a pair of high quality audio transformers (T1 and T2). This

amplifier gives uniform amplification to all frequencies between 30 and 5,000 cycles. Above the highest frequency it cuts off to keep down background noise and the all-too-prevalent heterodyne squeals which are caused by over 600 broadcasting stations being crowded into channels, which would adequately accommodate 95 stations without interference.

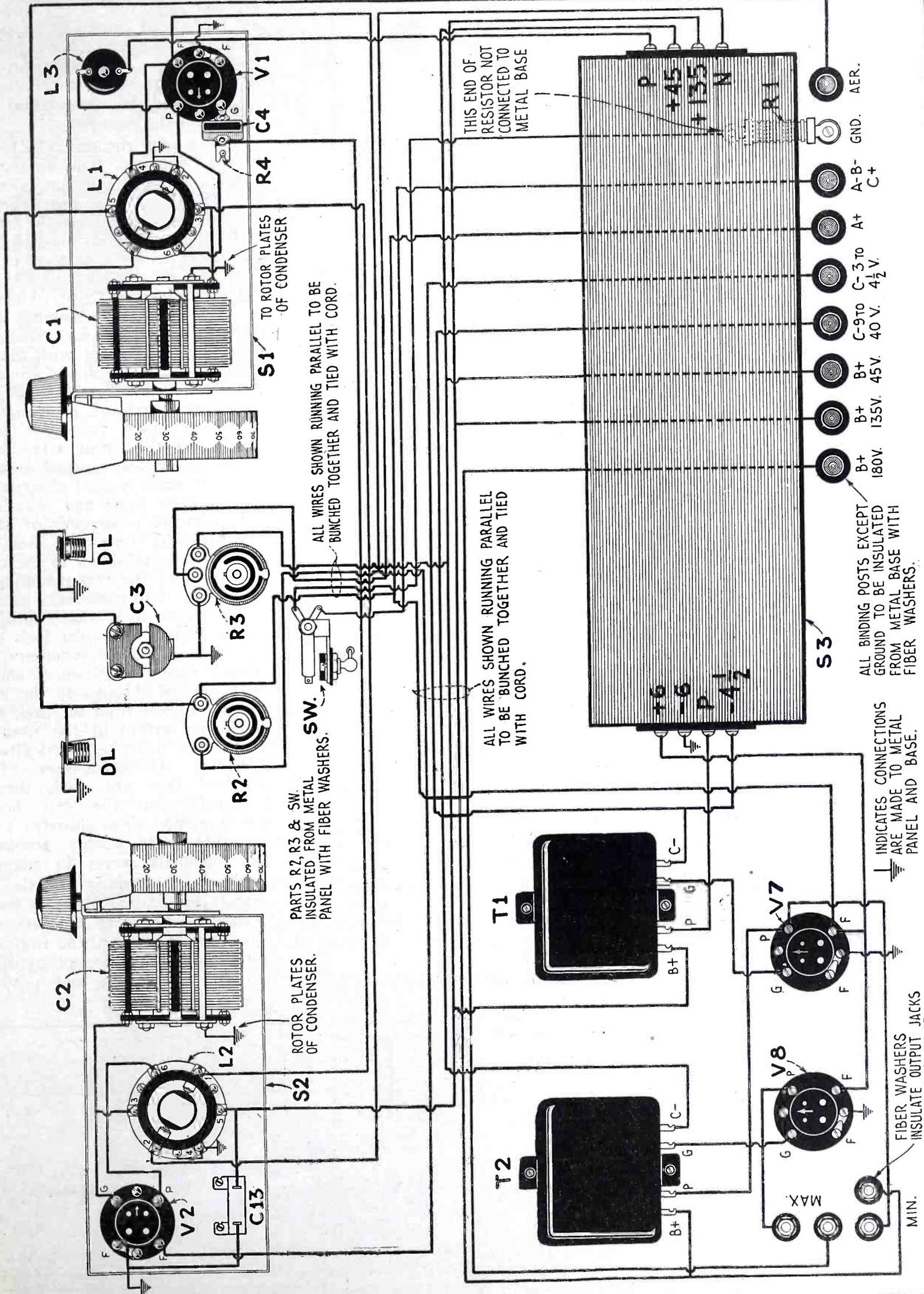
The entire set is mounted on a pierced steel chassis 10 inches wide, 1½ inches high, and 23 inches long, to which is attached a 7x24-inch metal panel carrying the control knobs. The actual controls are the vernier knobs actuating the two drum dials; an "On-Off" switch

(Sw); a regeneration control (C3) for the first detector (the "Sensitivity" knob); a "Gain" control potentiometer (R3) regulating volume of the screen-grid amplifiers; and a filament rheostat (R2) for the first detector and oscillator.

In a number of tests the Improved Screen-Grid Laboratory Model receiver has been found to have no equal for DX ability; for it will reach out from Chicago on a small ten or twenty-foot aerial, bringing in with loud-speaker volume stations on the east and west coasts that many other receivers will not bring in at all. One I. F. amplifier stage can be dropped from the eight-tube



This view of the chassis, with stage shields removed, clearly shows the location of all apparatus: C1 and C2, variable condensers; L1 and L2, R.F. coils; R2, rheostat; R3, potentiometer; C3, midget condenser; L3, R.F. choke coil; T1 and T2, A.F. transformers; V1, V2, V7 and V8, tube sockets; DL, dial lights; R4, grid condenser. The remaining parts shown are located inside the intermediate-amplifier unit S3. By-pass condenser, C13 is not shown in this photo but is placed in the bottom of the shield at the right in back of socket, V2. See instrument layout.



S1 TO ROTOR PLATES OF CONDENSER

ALL WIRES SHOWN RUNNING PARALLEL TO BE BUNCHED TOGETHER AND TIED WITH CORD.

PARTS R2, R3 & SW. INSULATED FROM METAL PANEL WITH FIBER WASHERS.

ROTOR PLATES OF CONDENSER.

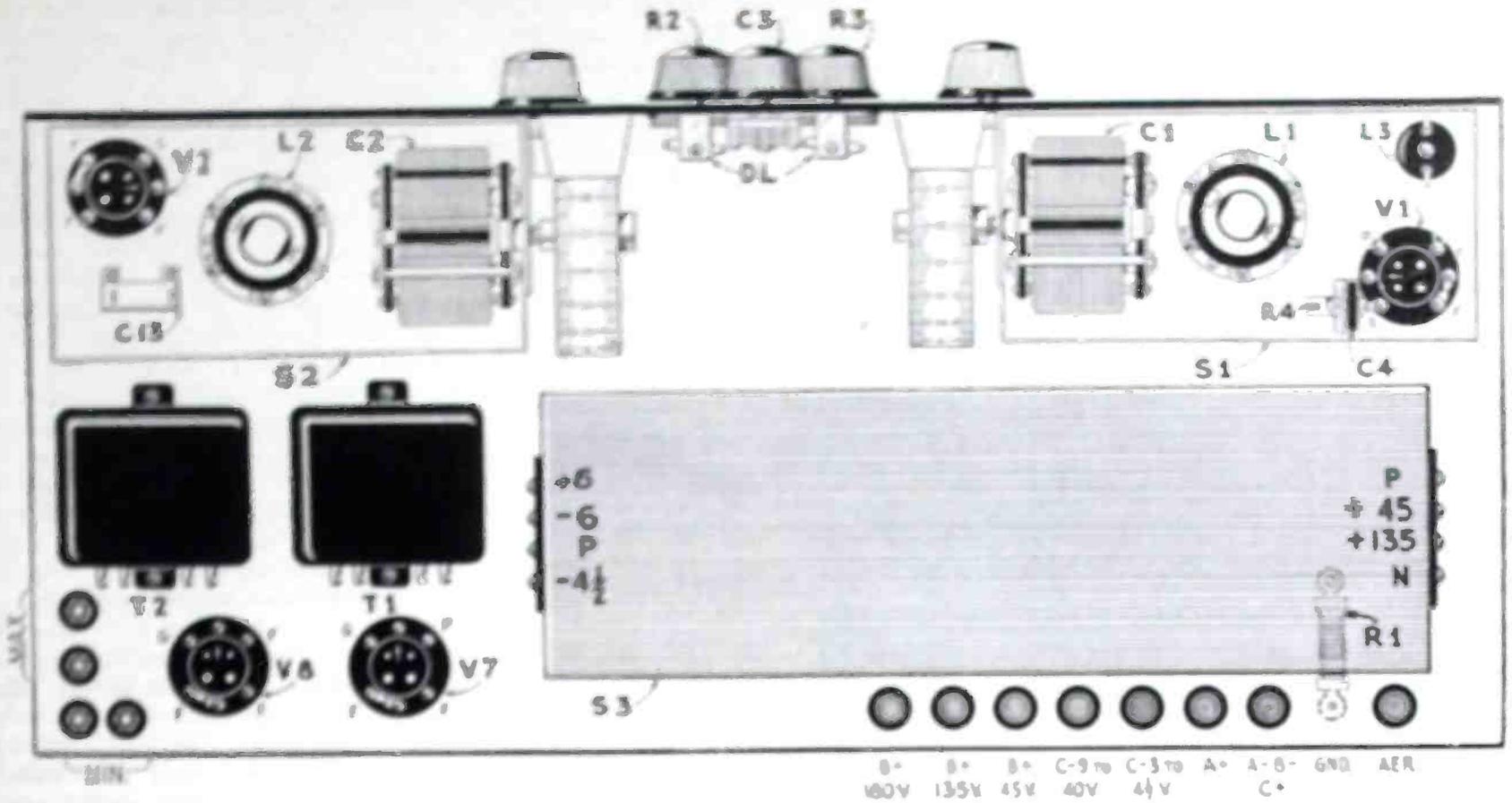
THIS END OF RESISTOR NOT CONNECTED TO METAL BASE

ALL WIRES SHOWN RUNNING PARALLEL TO BE BUNCHED TOGETHER AND TIED WITH CORD.

ALL BINDING POSTS EXCEPT GROUND TO BE INSULATED FROM METAL BASE WITH FIBER WASHERS.

INDICATES CONNECTIONS ARE MADE TO METAL PANEL AND BASE.

FIBER WASHERS INSULATE OUTPUT JACKS FROM METAL BASE.



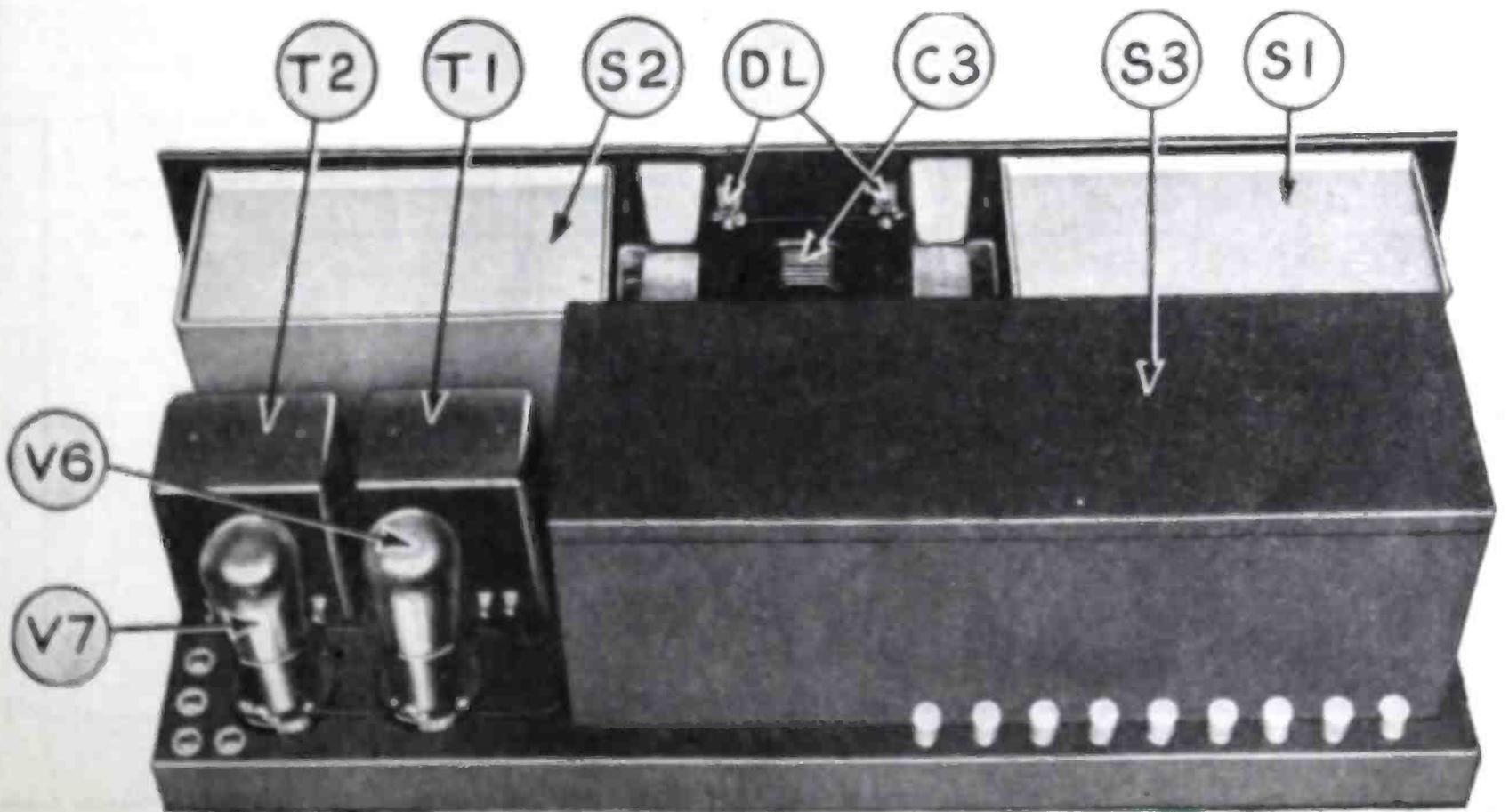
Instrument layout of parts for the set. All binding posts are insulated from the metal chassis with the exception of the ground terminal. Note how parts are mounted within the two stage shields.

through the front panel. The drum scales should be fitted on the condenser shafts to read 100 when the condensers are entirely interleaved, so that readings will increase with the wavelength.

The location of the different parts upon the chassis is very clearly illustrated in the layout accompanying this article. If oscillator and first-detector stage shields (S1 and S2) are used, they are held to the chassis by the different parts mounted in them. It is important

to elevate the coil sockets for L1 and L2 above the chassis by means of the 1/4-inch hollow brass studs slipped over the mounting screws. Terminal 3 of the antenna coil (L1) socket should be to the rear; and terminal 3 of the oscillator coil (L2) socket to the front. The positions of the four tube sockets are clearly illustrated in the top view photo and instrument layout, and the "A—" connection of each tube socket is grounded to the chassis by means of a lug under the head of

the nearest socket mounting screw. The positions of the audio transformers (T1 and T2), choke coil (L3), and time-signal amplifier (S3) are clearly illustrated and their mounting needs little explanation, other than to state that the amplifier is held to the chassis by four long 8/32 screws tapped into the corners of its chassis. Each binding post should be mounted, using a pair of extruded fiber washers to insulate it thoroughly from the chassis, with the exception only of the "ground"



A rear view of the set with the covers of shields, S1 and S2 closed.

The Supreme A.C. Six Receiver

IT seems as if every important development is preceded by an enormous public demand, and the batteryless radio receiver is no exception to this rule. Even in the early days of radio, the set owners grumbled about battery troubles. As a result, "B" eliminators were introduced and perfected, but the storage "A" battery still remained to cause bother and annoyance. Trickle chargers helped the situation somewhat, but the advent of the new A. C. tubes has now made it possible to operate the radio receiver direct from the lamp socket without the help, or one might say the hindrance, of any batteries at all.

While it has been the purpose of the tube manufacturer to design the A. C. tubes with characteristics similar to those of the battery operated tubes, it is natural to assume that a circuit planned to take advantage of the peculiarities of the new tubes would give especially good results. This happens to be the case with the set described herewith. The fundamental circuit of this receiver consists of two stages of balanced tuned radio frequency amplification, a detector, one stage of transformer coupled amplification and a push-pull amplifier in the last stage. Standard apparatus is used throughout and parts have been selected especially for their adaptability for use in connection with the A. C. tubes. Slight differences between stages may be compensated for by the three small compensating condensers. A phasatrol is used in each R. F. stage to eliminate any tendency to radio frequency oscillation or distortion. Volume is controlled by means of a 75-ohm rheostat shunted around a portion of the primary of the first R. F. coil.

The combination of transformer, and 171 push-pull amplifier in the last audio stage, gives the receiver

plenty of volume, while the superior tone quality furnishes another reason for naming this set. "The Supreme A. C. Six."



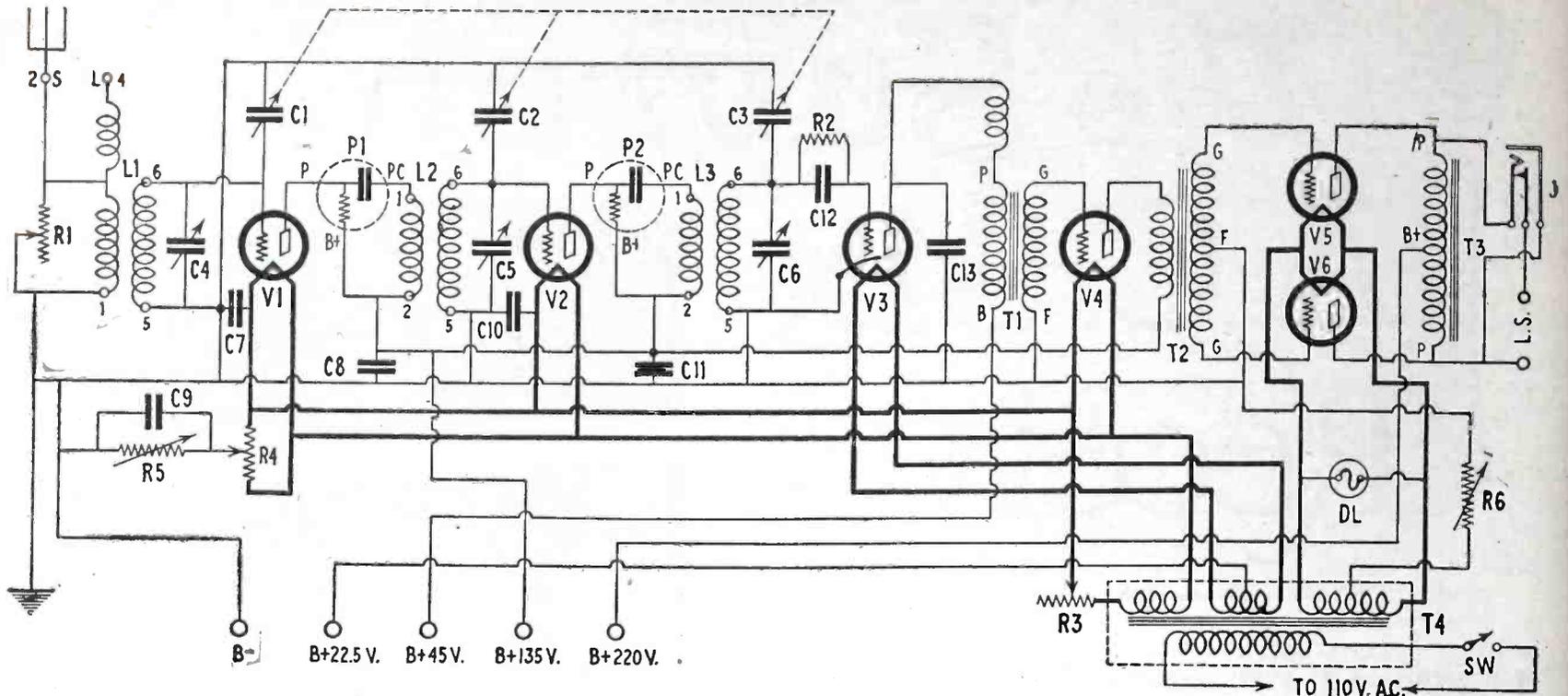
LIST OF PARTS

- 3 Aero R. F. coils, type U-12, L1, L2, L3.
- 1 Hammarlund Mid-Line condenser, .0005 mfd., C1.
- 1 Hammarlund Dual Mid-Line condenser, .0005 mfd., C2, C3.
- 1 National or Mar-Co vernier dial.
- 3 X-L variocouplers, model "N," C4, C5, C6.
- 1 Thordarson, type R-200 transformer, T.
- 1 Thordarson input transformer, type T-2403, T2.
- 1 Thordarson output choke, type T-2420, T3.
- 1 Thordarson A. C. tube filament transformer, type T-2445, T4.
- 2 Electrad Phasatrols, P1, P2.
- 2 Electrad variable resistors, type "F," R5, R6.
- 5 Acme by-pass condensers, 1/2 mfd., C7, C8, C9, C10, C11.
- 1 Polymet by-pass condenser, .001 mfd., C13.
- 1 Samson R. F. choke, No. 85, L4.
- 1 Polymet grid condenser, .00025 mfd., C12.
- 1 Durham metallized grid leak with mounting, 2 meg., R2.
- 1 Yaxley 10 ohm rheostat, type 110-K used as potentiometer, R4.
- 1 Yaxley 2-circuit jack, No. 2-A, J.
- 2 Yaxley Pup jacks.
- 5 Eby tube sockets UX type.
- 1 Eby tube socket, UY type.
- 2 Rolls Acme Celatsite wire.
- 1 Carter 1/2 ohm rheostat type IR-X5, R3.
- 1 Carter 75 ohm rheostat type IR-75, R1.
- 1 Carter power switch, SW.
- 3 X-L binding posts.
- 6 Ft. Cornish 5-wire cable.
- 1 Can Kester rosin core solder.
- 1 Formica panel, 7x26x3/16 in.
- 1 Formica sub-panel, 10x24 1/2 x 3/16 in.
- 4 Benjamin or Karas brackets.

A special filament supply transformer furnishes correct voltages to the various tubes. Since the 227 detector tube is not critical as to filament voltage, no variable resistance is used in this portion of the circuit for voltage control. Due to the separate heater element, the grid return is not critical, so that a center tap on the transformer winding is used for this purpose.

A 1/2-ohm rheostat is placed in series with the 1 1/2-volt winding to compensate for line voltage differences, since the 226 tubes are quite critical as to filament voltage. Grid return for these tubes must be brought to the point of exact potential balance of the filament voltage, thus necessitating the use of the 10-ohm potentiometer. Negative grid bias for the 226 tubes is secured by means of a 2,000-ohm variable resistance connected between the mid-tap of the potentiometer and "B" minus. A negative grid bias of 40 volts is obtained for the 171 tubes by means of the 2,000-ohm variable resistance, R6, connected between the center tap of the input transformer and the center tap of the 5-volt winding supplying the filaments of the 171 tubes. With 220 volts applied to the plates of the 171 tubes, the net voltage across plate and filament of these tubes will be 180 volts.

A power switch is connected in series in the primary circuit of the



Schematic wiring diagram of the set. Variable condensers, C1, C2 and C3 operate on the one shaft, making the set uni-controlled.

filament supply transformer. Filament leads are twisted separately and it is desirable to use a heavier gauge wire for these leads to prevent voltage drop, due to the resistance of small diameter wire.

The first step in assembling the Supreme A. C. Six, is to cut the sub-panel to the correct length of 24½ inches. The four low brackets are next fastened to the sub-panel. Two of the brackets are placed at the ends of the sub-panel (at a distance of approximately 1¼ inches from each end), while the other two are located 7¾ inches from each end, respectively.

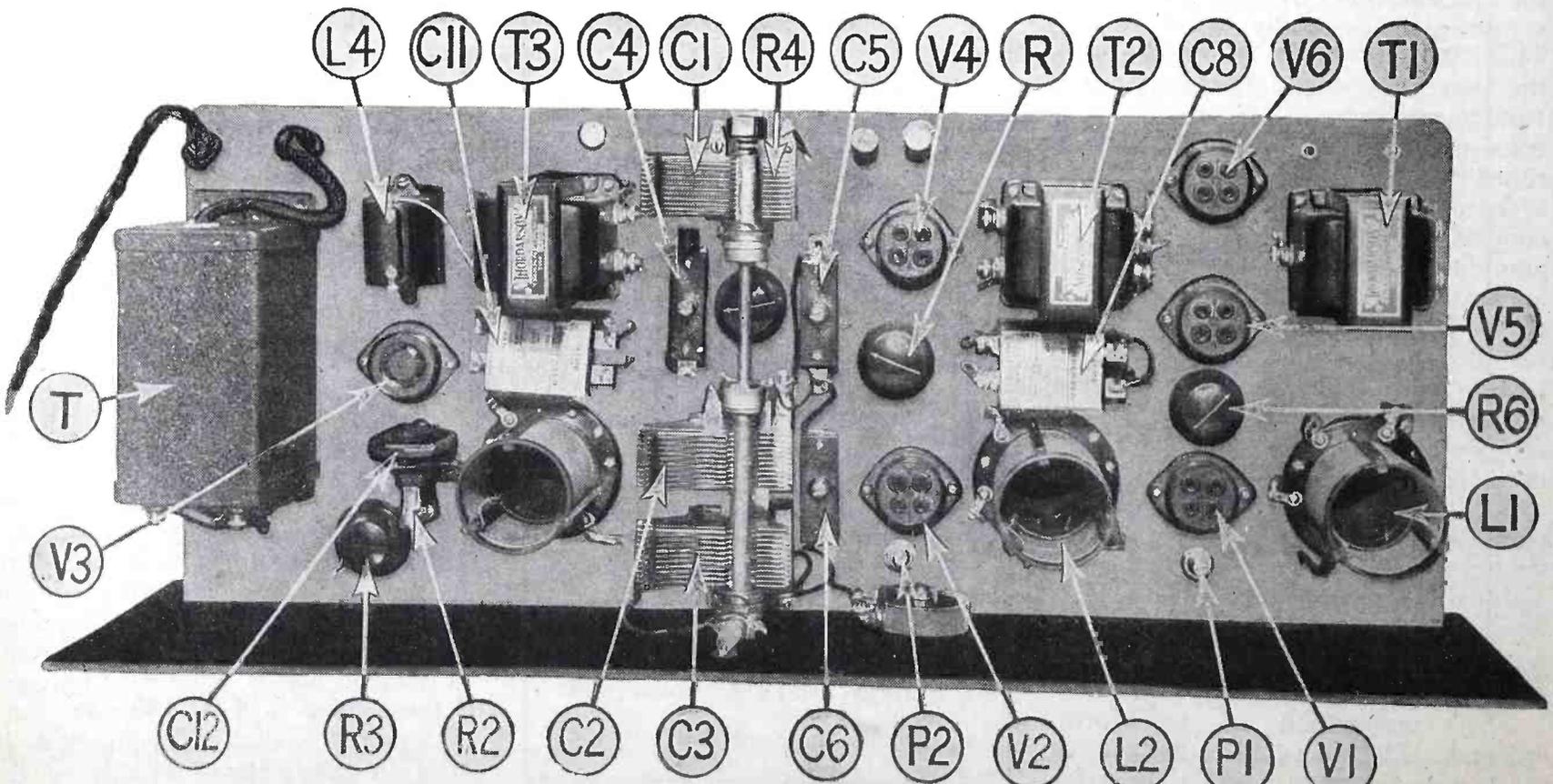
The variable condensers are then mounted with the shaft centers on a line 11½ inches from the right

edge of the sub-panel (facing rear of panel). The dual condenser is located with its front bearing flush with the (panel) edge of the sub-panel, while the single condenser is mounted with its rear bearing flush with the rear edge of the sub-panel. This leaves a distance of about 2¾ inches between the condensers. The shaft of the dual condenser is moved forward, while the shaft of the single condenser is replaced by a longer shaft, which is rigidly attached to the dual condenser by means of the rear shaft set screw on the dual condenser. In this way the condensers are "ganged" for single dial control.

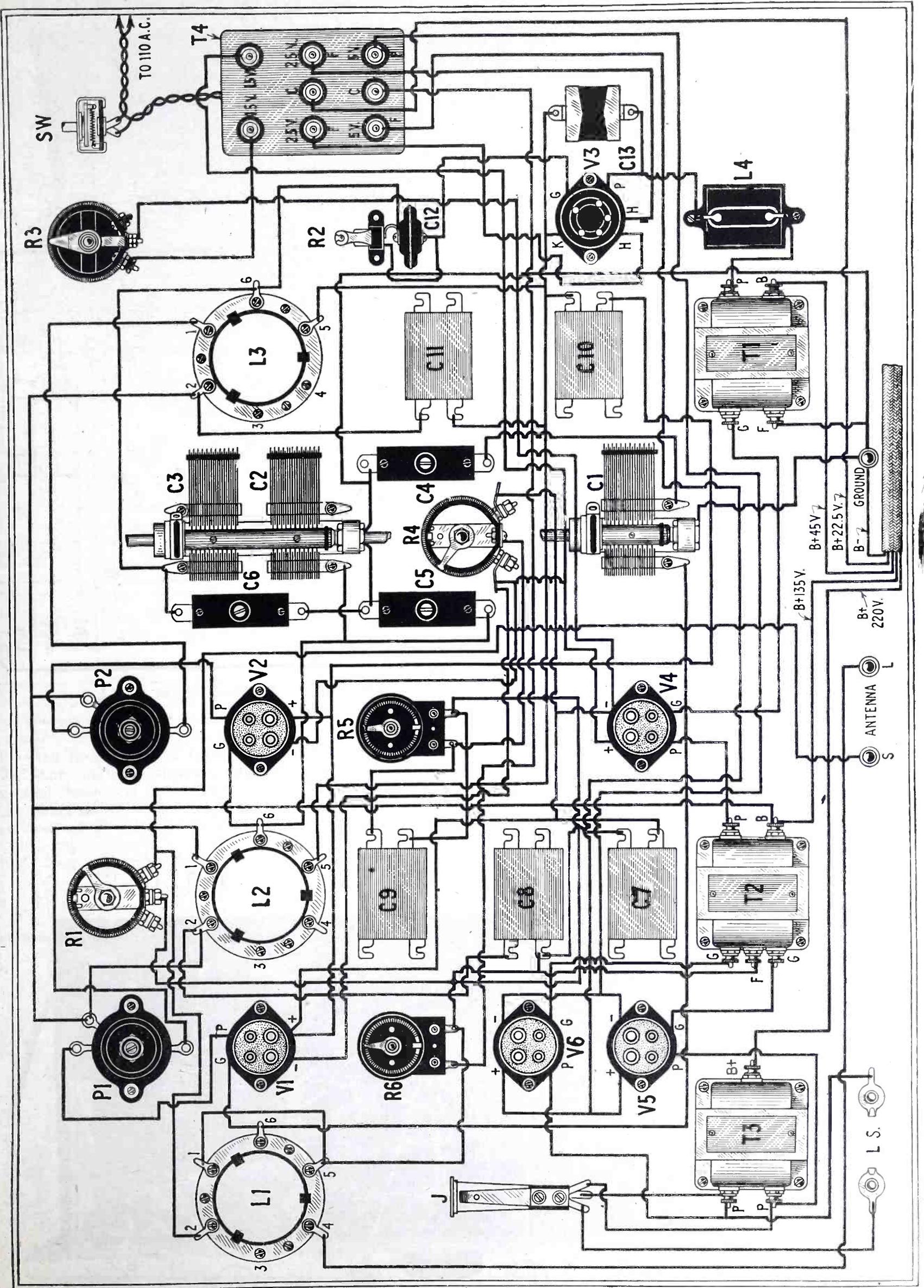
The tube sockets and the two phasatrols are mounted as shown in

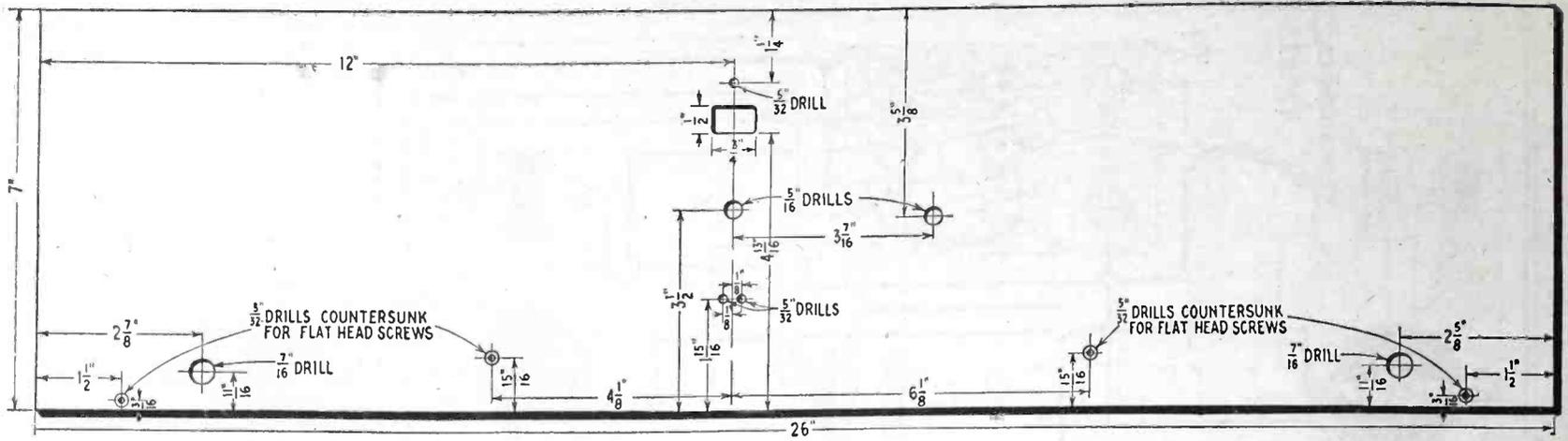
the photo and diagram of the top view. The audio transformer, the input transformer and the output choke are mounted in a row at the rear of the sub-panel, about 1¾ inches from the rear edge. The compensating condensers are placed at each side of the variable condensers, as shown.

The four by-pass condensers are next mounted. Condenser, C8 is placed directly on top of C7, while C11 is placed on top of C10. Next a R. F. choke may be mounted between transformer, T and choke, T3, as seen in the photo. The single resistor mounting for the grid leak, R2, is then mounted. The by-pass grid condenser, C12, is fastened to the mounting.

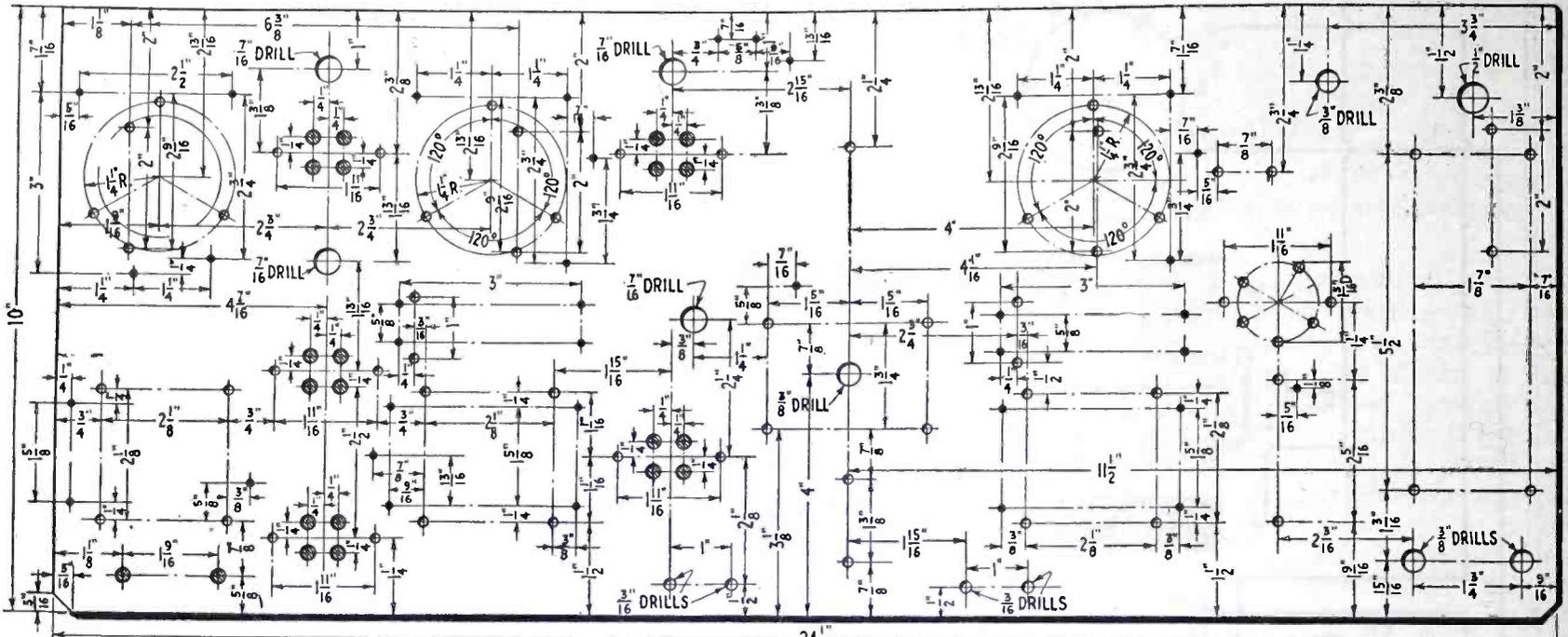


A top view of the Supreme A.C. Receiver showing the location of all parts mounted on the sub-panel.





Directly above is the layout for drilling the front panel.



HOLES SHOWN THUS ● TO BE 1/8" DIA. HOLES SHOWN THUS ⊙ TO BE 1/4" DIA. ALL OTHER HOLES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED TO BE 5/32" DIA.

Drilling layout for the sub-panel of the Supreme A. C. Six Receiver.

Holes are now drilled for resistances and potentiometer and these parts are then mounted. Holes for the binding posts are also drilled at this time and posts are mounted.

Next the holes are drilled for the filament supply transformer. The two fixed condensers are fastened beneath the sub-panel as shown by the dotted lines on layout herewith.

The panel is then placed flat, with the sub-panel in position, and holes are drilled for fastening brackets to panels, and also for fastening dual condenser to panel. Holes are also

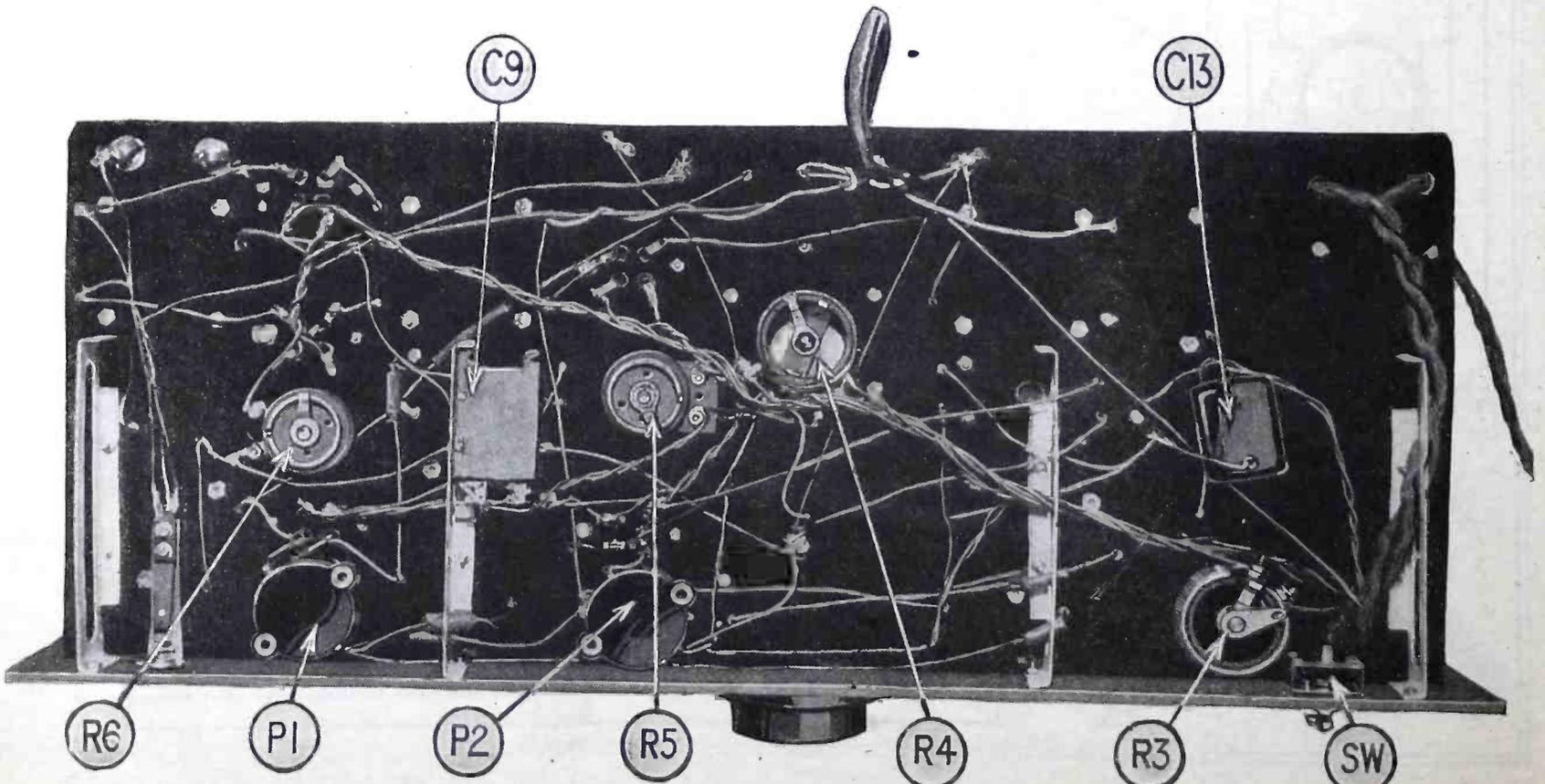
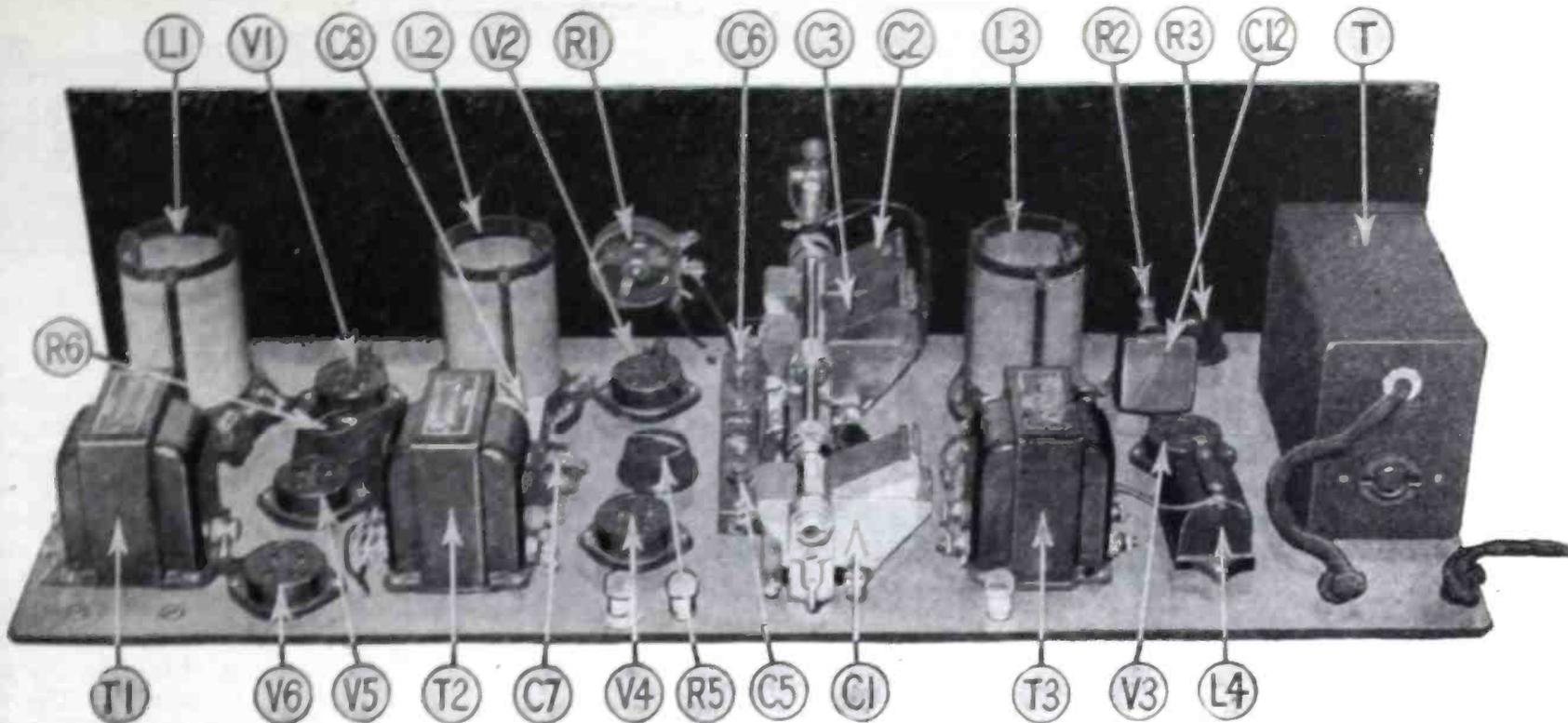


Photo showing how the variable resistances, condensers and Phasatrols are mounted beneath the sub-panel.



A rear view of the set. All parts are lettered to correspond with diagrams and list of parts.

drilled in the panel for the volume control rheostat, the power switch and jack. The volume control is located at 3½ inches to the right of the dial center line.

The three R. F. coils, L1, L2 and L3 are mounted on the sub-panel as shown. Holes are then drilled for the phone tip jacks and these are mounted. Holes are also drilled for the power cord and filament leads.

The panel is fastened to the sub-panel and the filament transformer is mounted on the sub-panel. Holes are drilled in the panel for the panel light and for the dial fastening screw and the dial is fastened to the panel. Practically any well made dial can be used on the set providing it gives vernier adjustment.

The wiring should be performed with flexible hook-up wire, using rosin core solder in making joints.

The following sequence should be followed:

First: Wire all grid circuits, up to negative return.

Second: Wire all plate circuits to "B" plus terminals of apparatus.

Third: Wire "B" minus and all negative returns.

Fourth: Connect the twisted 1.5 volt filament leads to the first and second R. F. and first audio sockets.

Fifth: Connect the twisted 3-volt lead to the detector socket.

Sixth: Wire in the twisted filament leads to sockets V5 and V6.

Seventh: Wire all the "B" plus leads from apparatus terminals to the cable mounting.

Eighth: Connect the by-pass condensers in the circuit.

Ninth: Wire in the jack and phone tip jacks.

Tenth: Wire in the antenna cir-

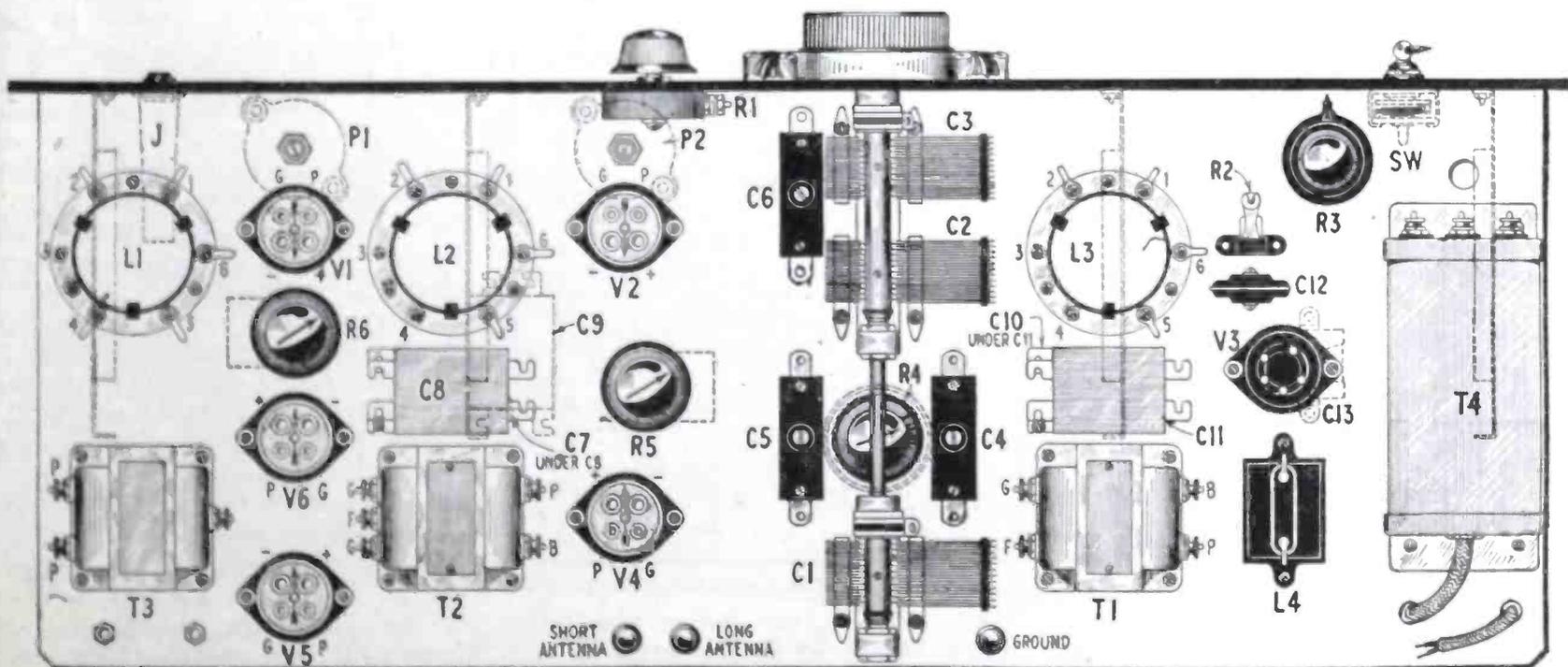
cuit, with volume control and ground binding post.

Eleventh: Wire in the panel light with twisted leads.

It should be noted that the small figures shown at coil terminals of L1, L2 and L3 correspond to the same markings on the R. F. coils.

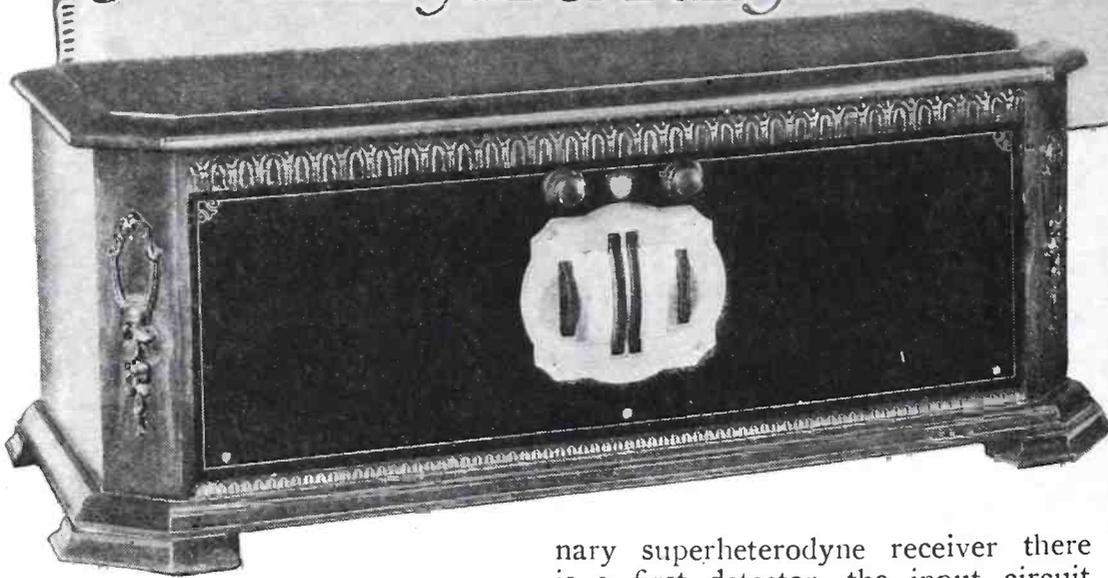
To place the Supreme A. C. Six in adjustment, first tighten up the compensating condensers C4, C5, C6, as much as possible. Then unscrew all of them four turns each. Turn all the phasatrols all the way to the right. Set the potentiometer, R4 to approximately mid-point. Turn bias resistor R5 to about mid-point. Next, turn the power switch "on" and rotate the dial until a station is heard. A hum may be present. If there is no hum, turn the R. F. bias resistance, R5, until hum is heard.

(Continued on page 157)



Layout indicating the exact location of all parts. Instruments shown in dotted lines are mounted beneath the sub-panel.

The ULTRADYNE A.C. COMMANDER



ONE of the greatest tests of a radio receiving circuit is that of time. Those readers who have been in the game since the beginning of broadcasting will remember the deluge of new circuits that were continually forthcoming, but how many of those circuits are remembered today, and furthermore, how many of the remembered circuits are being used? You could count them on the fingers of your hands.

As has been said this matter of time is an important one by which a circuit can be judged. If a circuit or a principle has remained in use when the field has been flooded with new circuits and principles, then that old timer must be something of real worth. And that is exactly the case with the set described in this article. The principle underlying the whole thing is good and having been proved good has been in use for four or five years, which incidentally is a long time for such a thing in the realm of radio.

The circuit in this set has as its underlying principle the superimposition of one frequency upon another—the superheterodyne. However, there are some features of this receiver not found in the usual run of superheterodyne sets. For example, instead of feeding the signals from the antenna directly to the first detector, there is a stage of tuned radio-frequency amplification in the input circuit. This increases the efficiency greatly. Then, too, the “modulation” system is employed, replacing the first detector. Above all this, though, the set has been adapted to the use of alternating-current tubes, which fact in itself is a boost for any set.

Let us examine this system of modulation more closely. In the ordi-

nary superheterodyne receiver there is a first detector, the input circuit of which is coupled directly to the

LIST OF PARTS

- 3 Hammarlund type ML17 .00035 mfd. variable condensers, C1, C2, C3.
- 1 Sangamo .001 mfd. fixed condenser, C4.
- 1 Sangamo .002 mfd. fixed condenser, C5.
- 4 Acme Parvult ½ mfd. by-pass condensers, C6, C7, C8, C9.
- 2 Acme Parvult 1 mfd. by-pass condensers, C10, C11.
- 1 Hammarlund balancing condenser, C12.
- 1 Hammarlund R. F. coil No. 40, L1.
- 1 Hammarlund R. F. coil, No. 41, L2.
- 1 Hammarlund R. F. coil, No. 42, L3.
- 3 Ultradyne Ultraformers, type B, L4, L5, L6.
- 1 Ultradyne Ultraformer, type A, L7.
- 1 Sangamo audio transformer, T1.
- 1 Thordarson autoformer, T2.
- 1 Lynch 100,000 ohm fixed resistor and mounting, R1.
- 2 Clarostat variable resistances, R2, R3.
- 1 Front Panel, 8x24x3/16 inches.
- 1 Terminal Strip.
- 1 Birnbach 10-ft. battery cable.
- 10 Eby binding posts.
- 8 Benjamin sockets, No. 9044.
- 5 Special matched fixed condensers (with coils) C13, C14, C15, C16, C17.
- 1 Tyrman drum dial.
- 2 Hammarlund shields.
- 25 Feet Acme Celatsite wire.
- 2 Hammarlund extension shafts.
- 1 Hammarlund flexible shaft coupling.
- 1 Wooden baseboard, 12x25½ in.
- 1 Carter switch No. 110, S.
- 8 Sovereign A. C. tubes, V1, V2, V3, V4, V5, V6, V7, V8.
- Miscellaneous lugs, nuts, screws, bolts.

antenna circuit and whose plate circuit is connected to the input of the intermediate-frequency amplifier. To

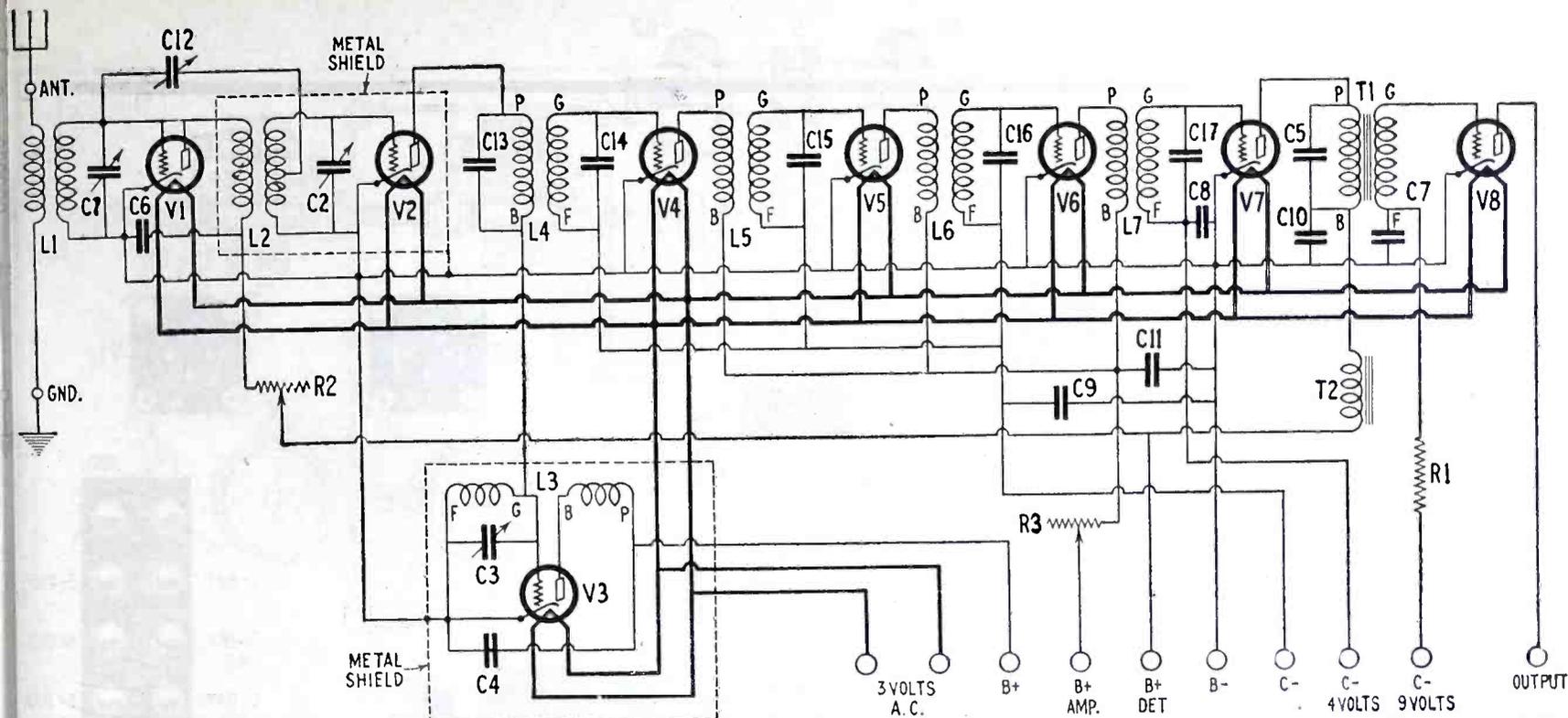
this tube is coupled the oscillator tube through a pick-up coil or some other means. Now the frequency of the oscillator circuit must be such that when it is beat with the incoming signal-frequency, the result will be a frequency for which the intermediate transformers have been especially designed, i.e., they operate most efficiently at that frequency or rather band of frequencies. The first detector tube has to fulfill more than one function; it must mix, as it were, the signal frequency with that of the oscillator, rectify the resulting beat note and then transfer it to the intermediate-frequency amplifier.

The modulation system employed in this receiver operates differently and more efficiently. It will be seen upon reference to the circuit diagram of the receiver that the plate of the modulator tube is not connected to a “B” battery but to the grid circuit of the oscillator tube through the primary of the first intermediate-frequency transformer. Therefore the frequency of the oscillator is impressed directly on the plate of the modulator. Now the signal frequency after being first amplified in the radio-frequency tube modulates the oscillator frequency and produces a band of frequencies for which the intermediate transformers are designed. Therefore, it can be seen that no rectification occurs in the modulator tube. By this system a very minute amount of current will cause the system to function and therefore the set will respond to distant signals, which an ordinary superheterodyne receiver would never detect.

Another interesting fact is that the sensitivity is greatly increased by the use of the stage of tuned radio-frequency amplification. Also the selectivity is increased.

The intermediate-frequency amplifier is designed to function at 113 kilocycles (2650 meters). The intermediate-frequency transformers (Ultraformers) are of the air-core type, having their secondaries tuned to the designated frequency by small condensers.

The first thing to do when laying out the receiver is to drill the sides of the aluminum shields for the mounting of the variable condensers. The greatest care should be exer-



Schematic wiring diagram of the Ultradyne A. C. Commander. All parts are indicated to correspond with the photos picture diagrams and list of parts for the set.

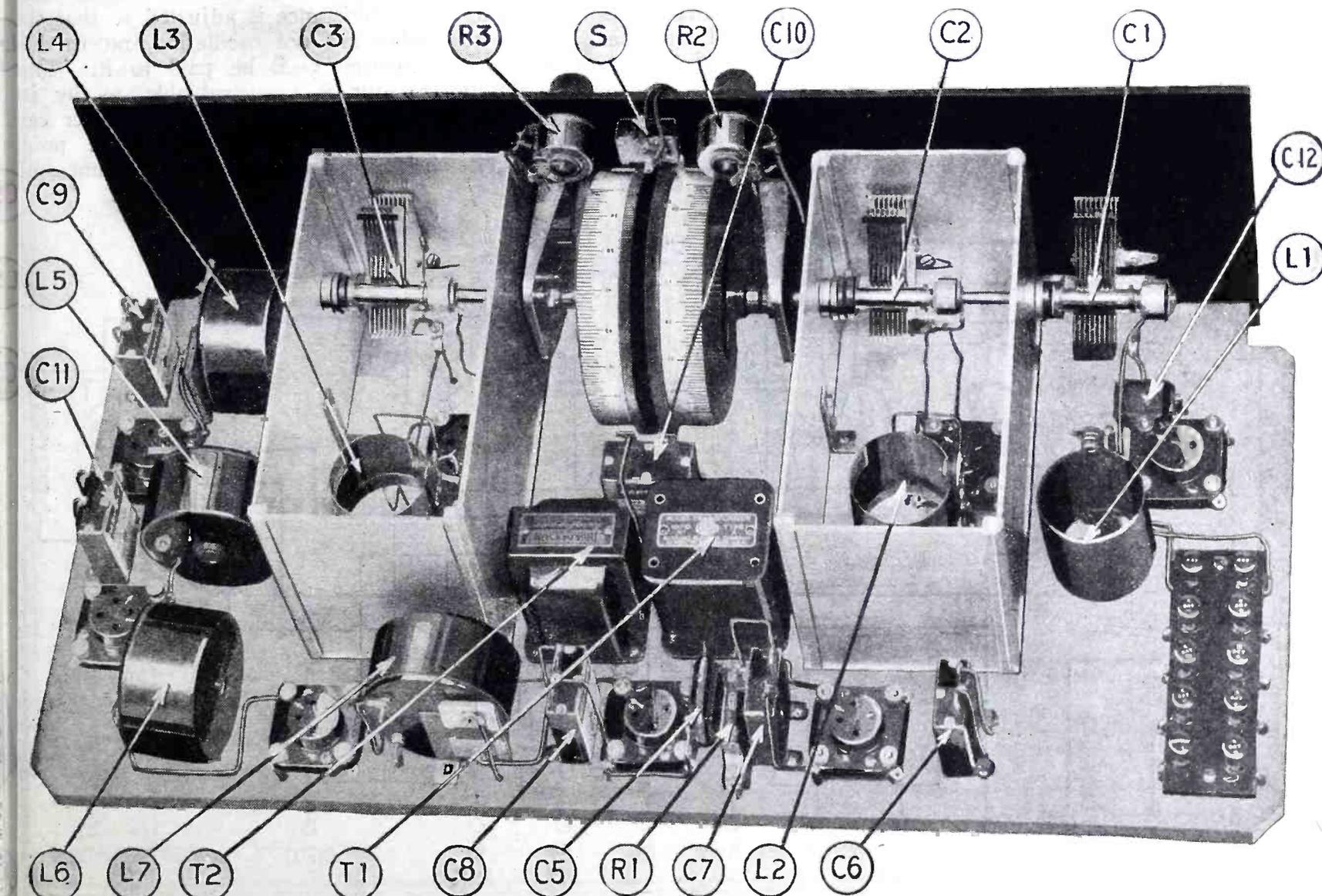
vised in laying out and drilling these holes, as it is imperative that they line up exactly. Use an accurate scale when measuring the distances, for if these holes are not aligned accurately the condensers' shaft will not fit into the drum dial.

The next step is to drill the front panel, but this is not difficult as there are comparatively few holes.

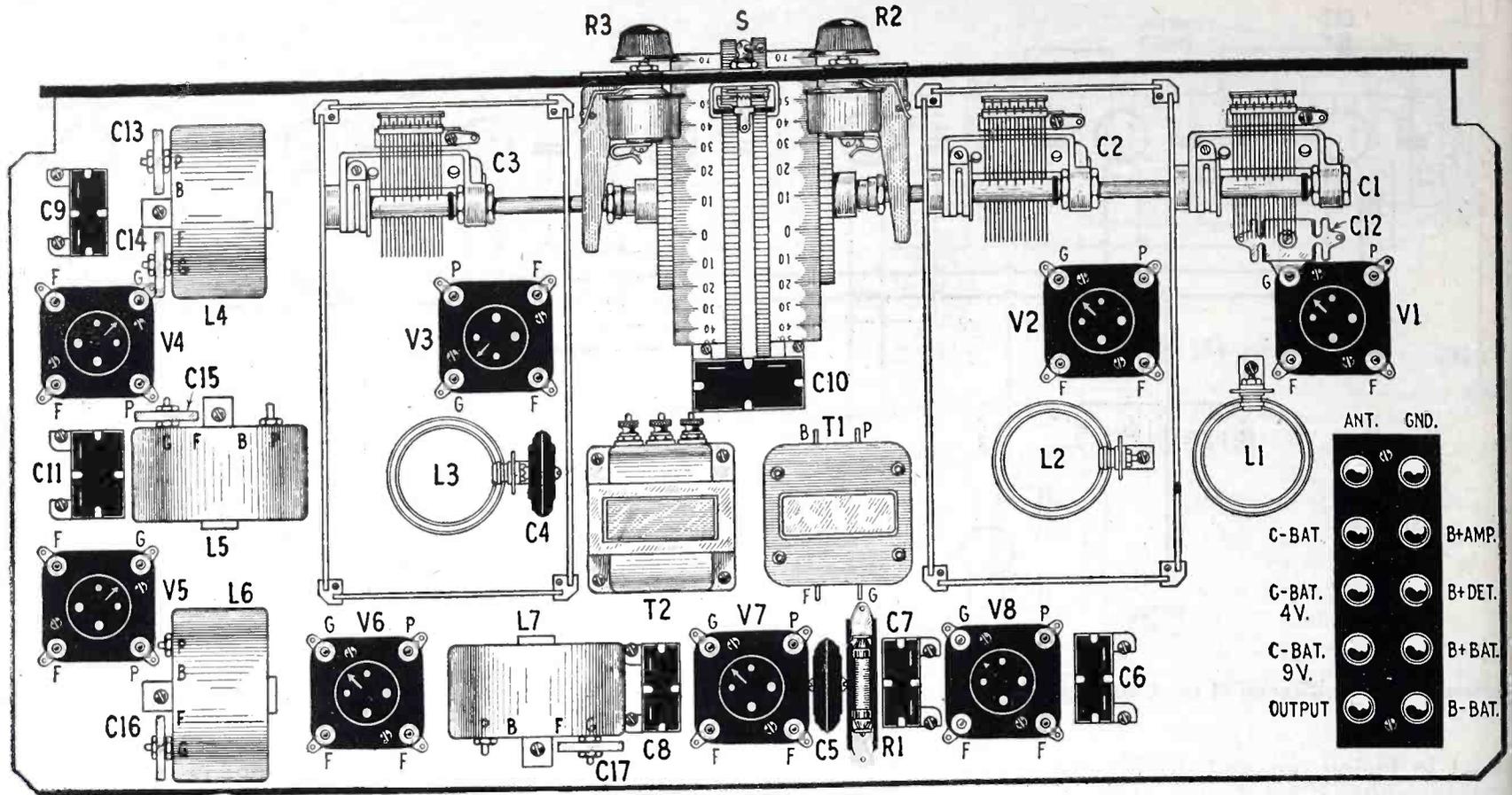
The hole for the drum dials, if no "fly cutter" is available, may be made by drilling a series of small holes around a circle inscribed on the panel and then cutting out with a small saw the remaining spaces between them. The hole can be trued up by using a half round file. The various pieces of apparatus are next placed on the wooden base-

board and mounted in place by means of wood screws. The base-board should be one-half inch thick.

The apparatus that is mounted on the front panel should be fastened to it after the panel has been mounted on the wooden baseboard which should be at least one-half inch thick. Care must be taken in the mounting of the condensers and



A rear view of the completed receiver showing the general assembly of parts.



The above layout shows how all parts are mounted on the baseboard and panel. Note the method of mounting the variable condensers on the walls of the aluminum shields.

drum dials so that they line up perfectly and therefore will operate smoothly. Next the other apparatus is mounted by means of wood screws to the baseboard, following the layout that is shown herewith. As may be seen some of the wiring is run under the baseboard and therefore holes have to be drilled at the proper places to permit this.

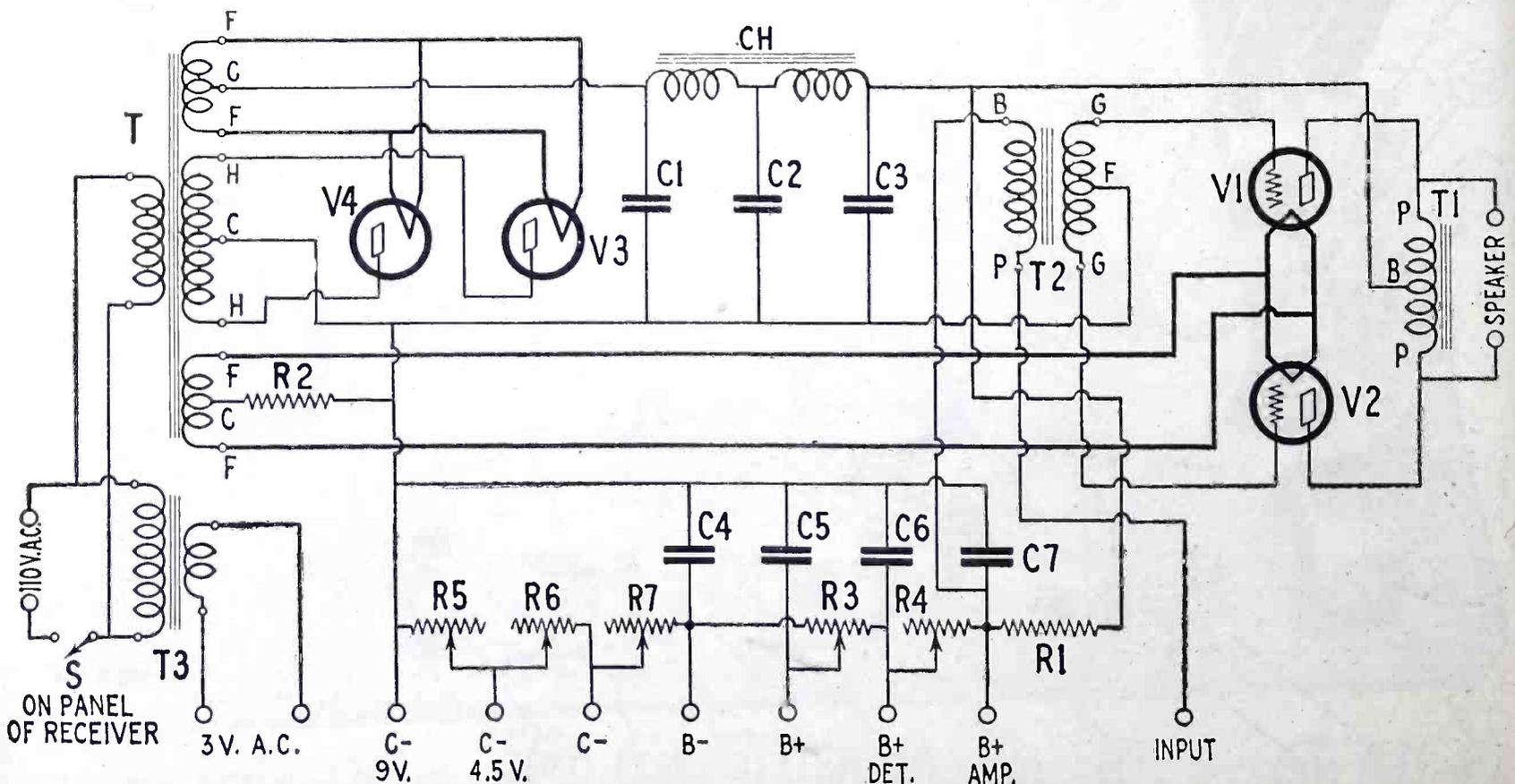
The constructor will find that the wiring diagram given is a great aid. When the set was designed and built thought was given as to just how

each wire should be run in order to get the best results. Therefore the constructor is advised to follow this diagram as closely as possible.

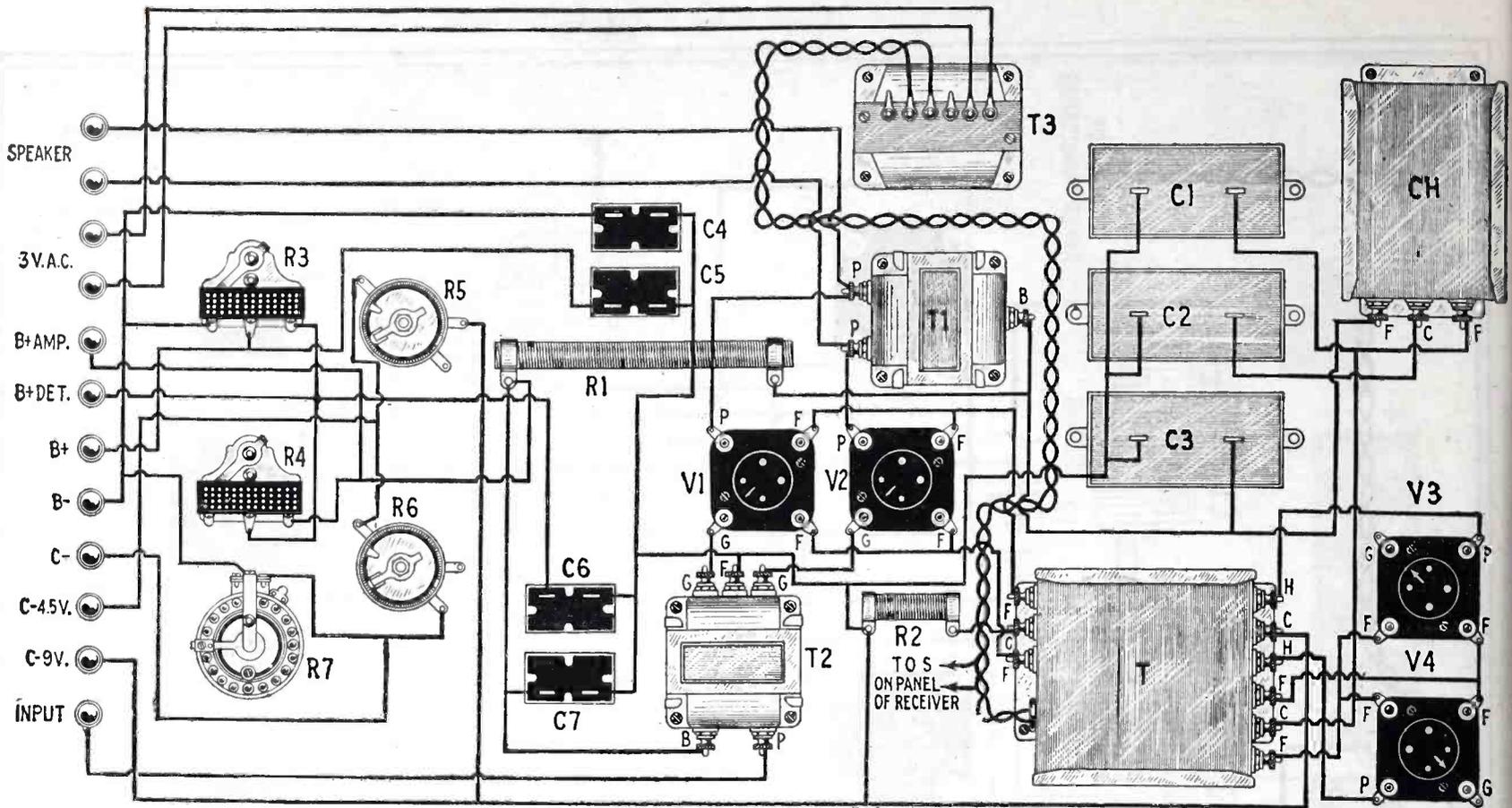
Since the volume cannot be varied by changing the filament current of the tubes, a variable resistor is placed in the plate circuit of the radio-frequency amplifier tube. This is an ideal position for the control as it cuts down the signal energy almost at the very start and so does not overload any of the following tubes, which might be the case when listen-

ing to a local station, and thereby cause distortion.

In order to eliminate all chance of the tubes in the intermediate amplifier oscillating, another variable resistor is incorporated in the plate circuit of these tubes. When once this resistance is adjusted so that the tubes are not oscillating, no further attention need be paid to it. This resistor is very valuable, as by its means the tubes in the amplifier can be brought right up to the point of oscillation, but they will not spill



Schematic diagram of the power unit employed in conjunction with the Ultradyne A. C. Commander.



The diagram above shows in picture form how parts of the power unit are wired.

over. As this will aid greatly when hunting for DX stations this is really a sensitivity control.

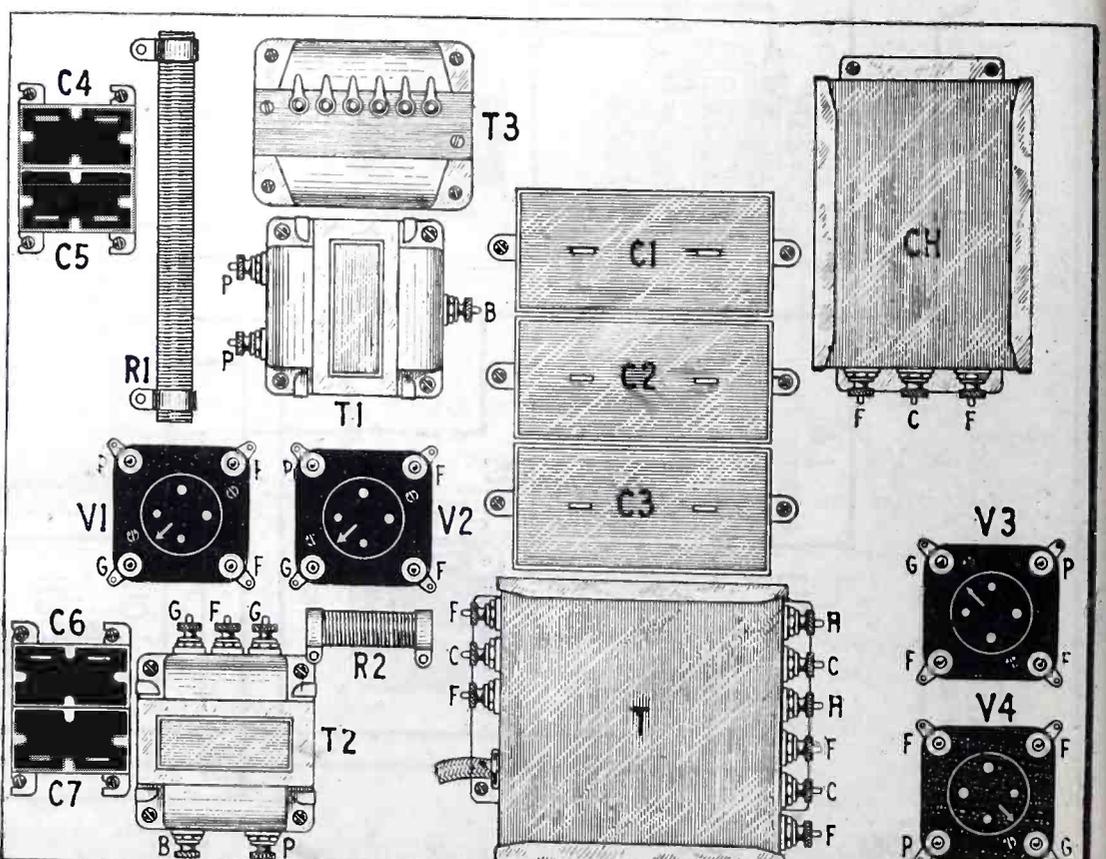
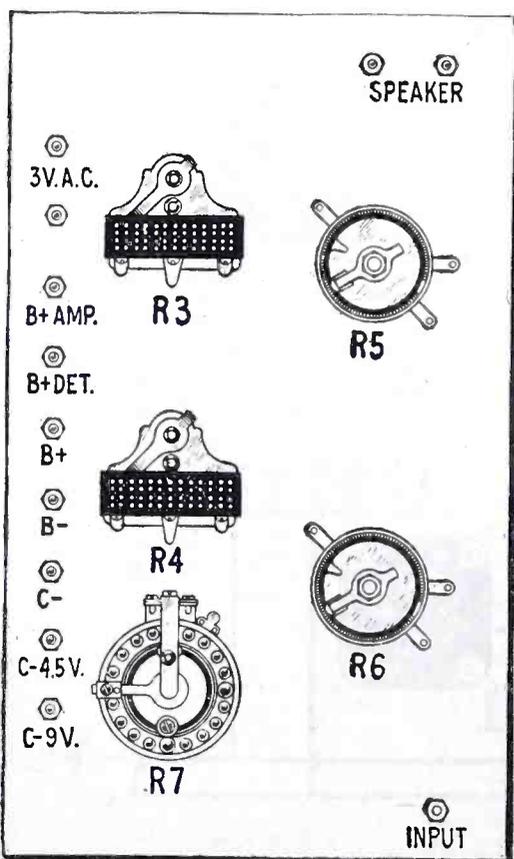
The first step in building the power unit for operating this receiver is to drill the front panel on which are mounted the resistors and binding posts. This panel is then mounted on a wooden baseboard on which the rest of the apparatus is placed. Here none of the wiring need be run beneath the baseboard, as there is comparatively little to do.

Follow carefully the layout plans shown, as in this way the wires carrying the power will be in the best place.

It is a good idea to use busbar when wiring the unit as it is stiff and will therefore stay in place. Also connections carrying high voltage should be covered with spaghetti tubing, eliminating any danger of getting a shock if they should be touched accidentally. There is little work in making the connections be-

tween the receiver and the power unit as all the binding posts have similar markings, thus eliminating any chance of getting the wires in the wrong place. The output of the set is of course connected to the input of the unit, the output of which is connected to the loud speaker. The heaters of the set's A. C. tubes are connected to the A. C. posts on the unit.

The A. C. tubes should be connected with the supply leads taken



At the left shows how the variable resistors of the power unit are mounted on the panel while at the right shows the arrangement of parts on the baseboard.

in the center so that four tubes are connected to each side of the main leads. This is done in order that the distribution of the current can be evened up along these leads.

To operate the set, all the resistors on the power unit are adjusted so that the arm is about in the middle of each one. This should permit the set to operate at first. When the tubes are functioning correctly then the resistors can be re-adjusted in accordance with the voltage on the line. This can be determined by the quality of the music coming from the loud speaker.

On the set itself the upper left knob controls the volume and also the sensitivity of the radio-frequency amplifier. It is advantageous to re-adjust this knob when trying for weak stations, so that this amplifier will function at the highest possible efficiency. The other control is in the intermediate amplifier circuit and should be adjusted until the signals are loudest and clearest. Then the rheostat on the power unit panel should be reset for optimum results.

PARTS FOR POWER UNIT

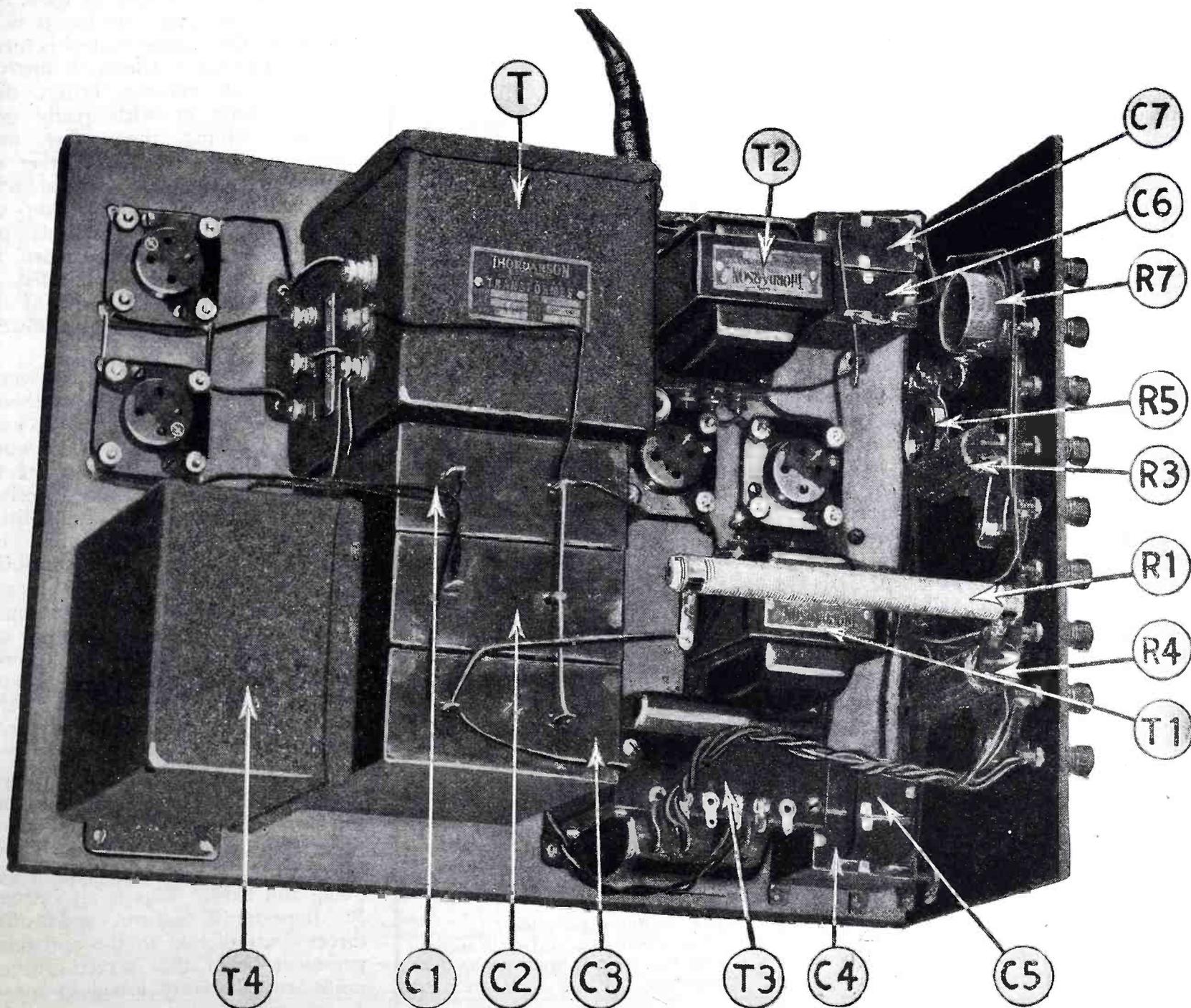
- 4 Acme Parvolt type A, 1 mfd. by-pass condensers, C4, V5, C6, C7.
- 3 Acme Parvolt type C, 2 mfd. by-pass condensers, 1,000 volts, C1, C2, C3.
- 1 Thordarson push-pull transformer, type T2408, T2.
- 1 Thordarson output choke, type T2420, T1.
- 1 Thordarson high voltage transformer type T2098, T.
- 1 Transformer Co. of America A. C. heater transformer, T3.
- 1 Thordarson double choke coil, type T2099, CH.
- 1 Eelectrad Truvolt fixed resistor, type D70, R1.
- 1 Electrad Truvolt fixed resistor, type B7.5, R2.
- 2 Electrad Truvolt variable resistors, type T50, R3, R4.
- 2 Carter 200 ohm potentiometers, R5, R6.
- 1 Carter 50 ohm rheostat, R7.
- 12 Eby engraved binding posts.
- 1 Panel 7x12x3/16 inches.
- 1 Wood baseboard, 12x15 inches.
- 20 Feet Acme Celatsite wire.
- 2 CeCo tubes, type L10, V1, V2.
- 2 CeCo tubes, type R81, V3, V4.
- 4 Benjamin spring sockets.

This receiver will operate on any type of antenna, either indoor or outdoor, but it almost goes without saying that the best results will be from an outdoor antenna. Any single wire between 75 and 120 feet long will be sufficient. Be sure that you have a good ground connection on either a water pipe or a radiator.

A word of caution should be added here. Before trying this out or better yet before building this set, be sure that you have 60-cycle alternating current in your home. This set will operate only on that.

In order to get the full benefit of the high-quality audio amplifier and push-pull second stage, a good loud speaker must be used; because quite a few loud speakers will rattle or distort and will not do justice to the quality of the amplifier.

In tests conducted at our laboratory, a dynamic type speaker was used which gave exceptionally good results. However, the constructor has a wide variety of good speakers to choose from, but is advised to select a high grade product.



A photographic view of the power unit showing the layout of parts and wiring.



How to Build The Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid Receiver

IN designing this receiver, the collaboration was obtained of a Research Engineer who has not only spent many years in developing receivers but who has also made exhaustive tests with screen-grid tubes. There is probably no engineer today who has had more practical experience with or first-hand information on this tube and the circuits employing it. It was a privilege indeed to be able to call upon his vast store of information on the peculiarities of this tube in working out the design for this receiver. While his affiliations in the radio industry make it impossible to give him due credit by divulging his name, we wish to take this opportunity of acknowledging indebtedness to his kindly interest and helpful suggestions.

The outstanding feature of this receiver of course, is its sensitivity. During a demonstration recently staged in New York City between the hours of 8 and 9:30 P. M., stations at Schenectady, N. Y., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Nashville, Tenn., were brought in using only a four-foot wire for an antenna. These stations came pounding in with sufficient volume to make conversation in the same room difficult. With a 30-foot antenna, the volume was so great, on stations up to 1,000 miles away, as to overload the tube in the last audio stage when the volume control was turned up.

In tests covering several evenings, KFI, Los Angeles, has been brought in regularly on a 30-foot antenna. On a 75-foot antenna, KFI has been brought in with sufficient volume to be heard several rooms away. Such

LIST OF PARTS

- 3 Hammarlund No. ML-17 .00035 mfd. Midline variable condensers, C1, C2, C3.
- 1 General Radio, type 368, .000015 mfd. variable condenser, C4.
- 1 Hammarlund No. EC, Equalizer adjustable condenser, C5.
- 4 Aerovox .02 mfd. fixed condensers, C6, C7, C8, C9.
- 1 Aerovox .5 mfd. by-pass condenser, C10.
- 1 Aerovox .001 mfd. fixed condenser, C11.
- 2 National or Marco vernier dials, D1, D2.
- 1 Yaxley or Jones 7 wire cable plug, MP.
- 1 Frost 500,000 ohm variable high resistance with filament switch, R1, SW.
- 1 Carter type H-4 or RU-4 resistance, 4 ohms, R2.
- 2 Carter type H-10 resistances, 10 ohms, R3, R4.
- 1 Carter type H-20 fixed resistance, 20 ohms, R5.
- 1 Amperite, No. 112, R6.
- 3 Hammarlund No. RFC-85 radio frequency chokes, RFC1, RFC2, RFC3.
- 3 Aluminum Co. of America standard box shields, 9x5x6 inches, S1, S2, S3.
- 2 Carter screen-grid tube shields, S3, S4.
- 1 Precision No. 41 Diamond Cut antenna coupling transformer, T1.
- 2 Precision No. 4M Diamond Cut screen grid coupling transformers, T2, T3.
- 2 Thordarson R-200 audio transformers, T4, T5.
- 1 National tone filter, T6.
- 3 Carter No. 10 tip jacks and Carter Imp plugs to match, TJ1, TJ2.
- 5 Benjamin No. 9040, sockets, VT1, VT2, VT3, VT4, VT5.
- 2 CX-322 screen-grid tubes, in sockets VT1 and VT2.
- 1 CX-299 tube in socket VT3.
- 1 CX-310A tube in socket VT4.
- 1 CX-371A tube in socket VT5.
- 1 Formica or Lignole panel, 7x21 inches.
- 1 Wood baseboard 20x12x1/2 inches.
- 1 Pkg. Acme Celatsite flexible hook-up wire.
- 1 Pkg. Kester radio solder.
- 1 Composition strip, 4x1x3/16 inches with two 1 inch brass angles for mounting.

reception was not a matter of unusually favorable conditions but a night after night reception in the hours after WRC, Washington, D. C., which operated on the same wavelength has signed off.

The receiver is so thoroughly shielded that there is no signal pick-up without an antenna except on two or three of the low-wave stations. Even in the case of these low-wave stations signals are barely heard only when the volume control is turned all the way on. Adding a one-foot wire for an antenna brings these same stations in with really good volume. Adding three feet more brings in all the locals and other stations up to several hundred miles distant with good loud-speaker volume. This really remarkable performance on extremely short antennae of a perfectly shielded receiver is conclusive proof of the high degree of R. F. amplification attained in the design.

The construction of the receiver is by no means complicated although somewhat greater care must be exercised in its construction than would be given to the construction of the ordinary type of five-tube receiver. Tuning is simple, being accomplished with two main controls and one auxiliary control. The auxiliary control however, is used only to provide exact resonance when tuning in distant stations, when maximum sensitivity and selectivity are required. For normal reception this control need not be used. The only other adjustment is that for volume control.

Through careful design, adequate selectivity has been obtained to permit bringing in innumerable out of town stations during the early evening when the local stations are going full blast. This is an extremely important feature and offers direct contradiction to the apparently prevalent belief that screen-grid circuits are inherently broad in tuning. In designing the receiver it was

found necessary to design special coils because none of the coils on the market would supply either the maximum amplification or maximum selectivity made possible by the tubes. Therefore it is of vital importance that the coils specified be used in the construction of this set. In preliminary test circuits a voltage amplification (average at all broadcast frequencies) of 39 per stage and running as high as 49 per stage at 1,500 kilocycles was obtained when employing these coils, much higher than any of the other coils available for use with these tubes.

The turn ratio of the R. F. coupling transformers is approximately 1 to 1, yet the receiver cannot be made to oscillate except on the very low wavelengths and there the oscillation is under absolute control by means of the volume control knob. This stability is accomplished through proper coil and circuit design and not through the usual lesser methods. Had the coils been made slightly less efficient it would have been possible to completely eliminate the possibility of making the receiver oscillate even on

the low wavelengths, but this would have meant a sacrifice of amplification, especially at the long waves. This would not be desirable, especially as it is never necessary to turn up the volume control to a point where the amplifier will oscillate.

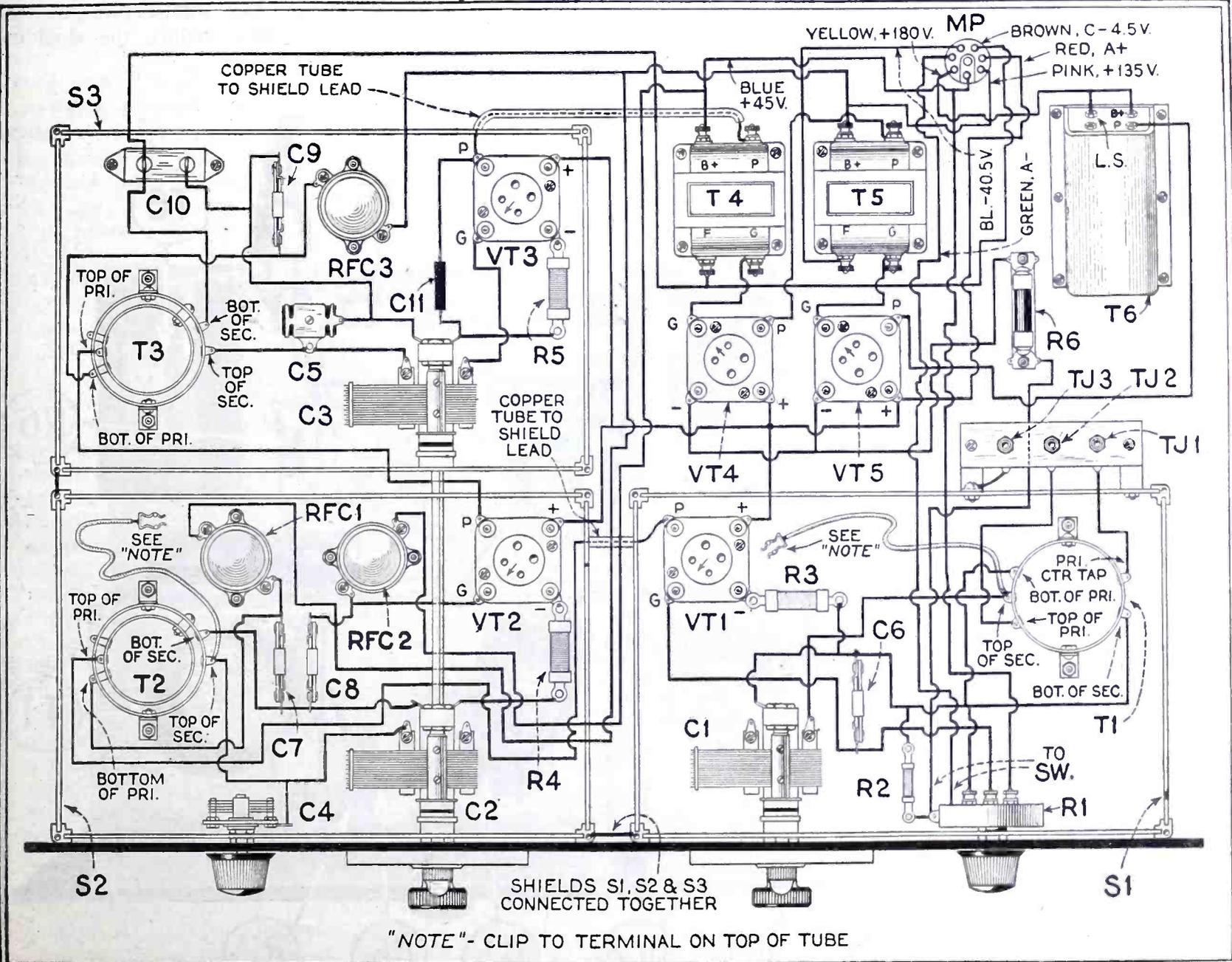
Needless to say, careful attention has been given to the matter of tone quality. The stability of the R. F. amplifier prevents any tendency toward distortion in that portion of the circuit and high grade transformers in the audio stages insure quality reproduction at that end.

A study of the illustrations will disclose that extensive precautions have been taken to avoid any undesirable coupling between stages. The two R. F. stages and the detector stage are individually enclosed in aluminum box shields to reduce electro-static and electro-magnetic coupling. Direct coupling through the leads and batteries or "B" eliminator is reduced through the use of chokes and by-pass condensers. The two screen-grid tubes are shielded from their circuits by the use of individual tube shields of copper. These shields are provided

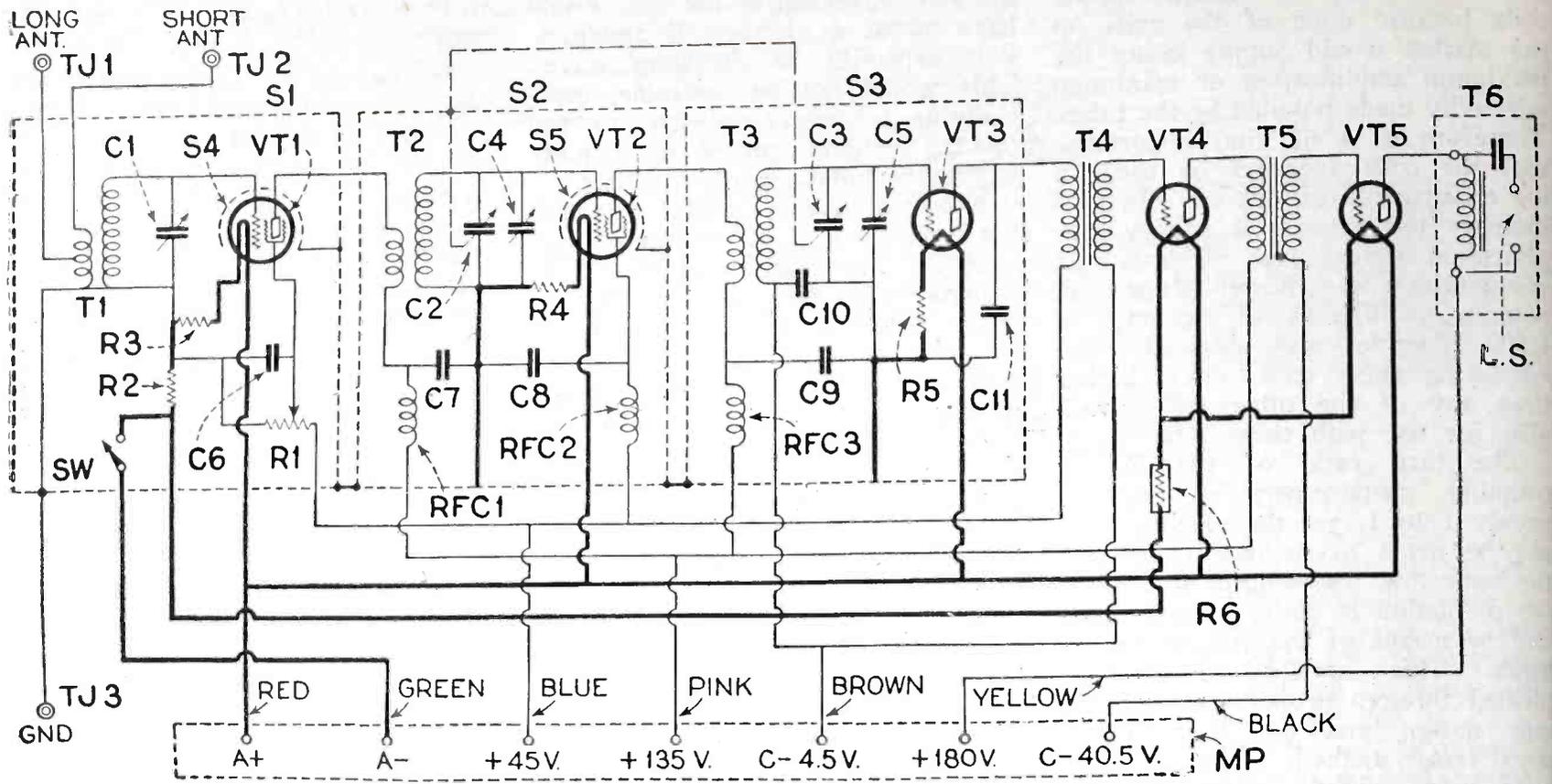
with removable caps and shielded connectors.

The method of volume control employed is unique and has the advantage that it neither broadens tuning nor causes microphonic disturbance as would be the case with shunt resistances or filament rheostats respectively. Neither of these older methods has any place in circuits employing screen-grid tubes.

The "C" bias for the screen-grid tubes is obtained through the drop in the 10-ohm resistors inserted in the negative side of the individual filament circuits. This arrangement has the advantage that the "C" bias varies with the tube plate current which in turn varies with the tube plate voltage. In this way, the correct bias is automatically maintained regardless of the amount of plate voltage applied to the tubes. In the case of the detector tube, a bias is also used but this is obtained from an external "C" battery or from the battery eliminator as the case may be. The grid bias method was used for several reasons. The most obvious was to prevent over-



Picture wiring diagram of the Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid Receiver.

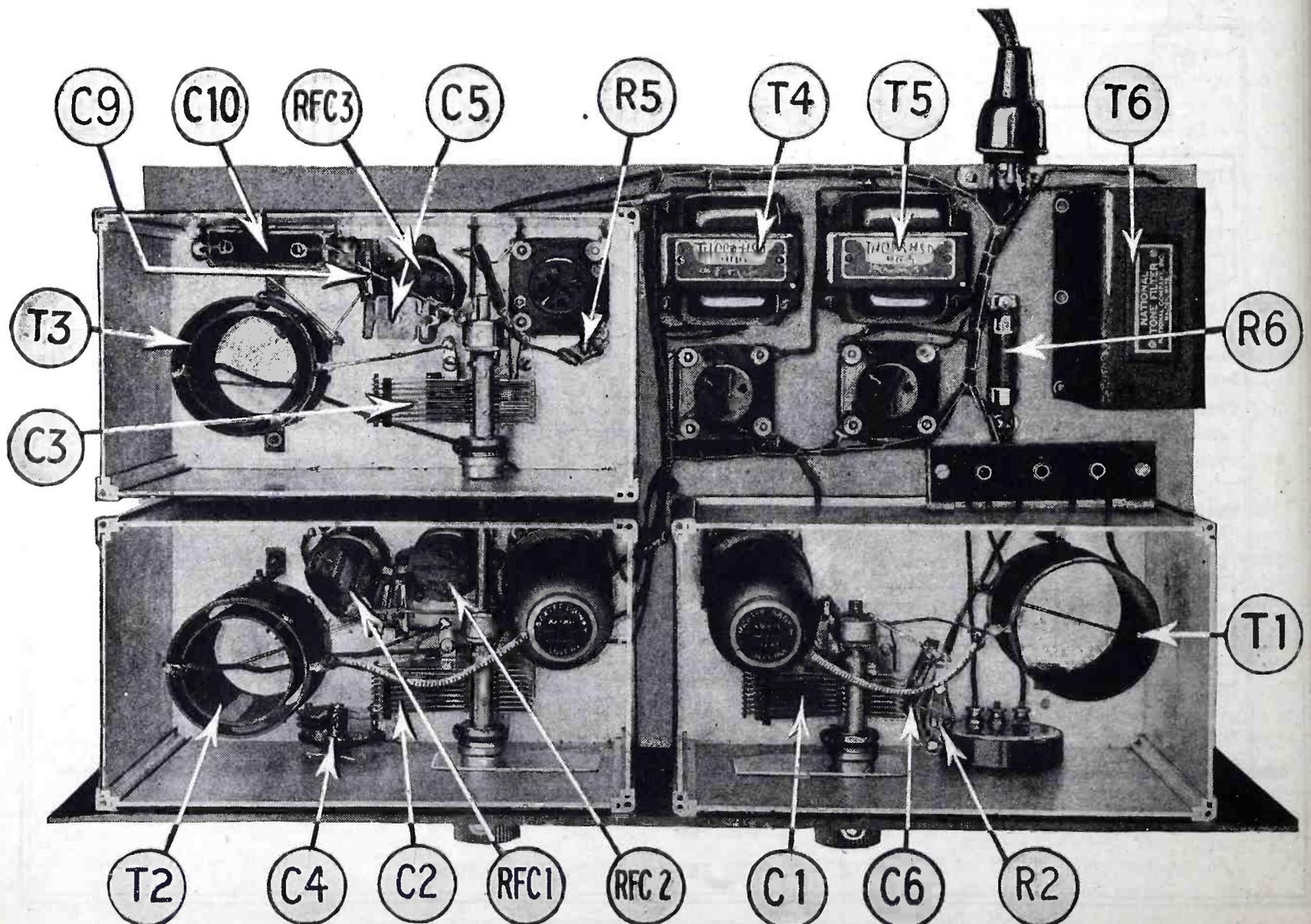


Schematic diagram of the wiring. All parts within dotted lines are enclosed in shields.

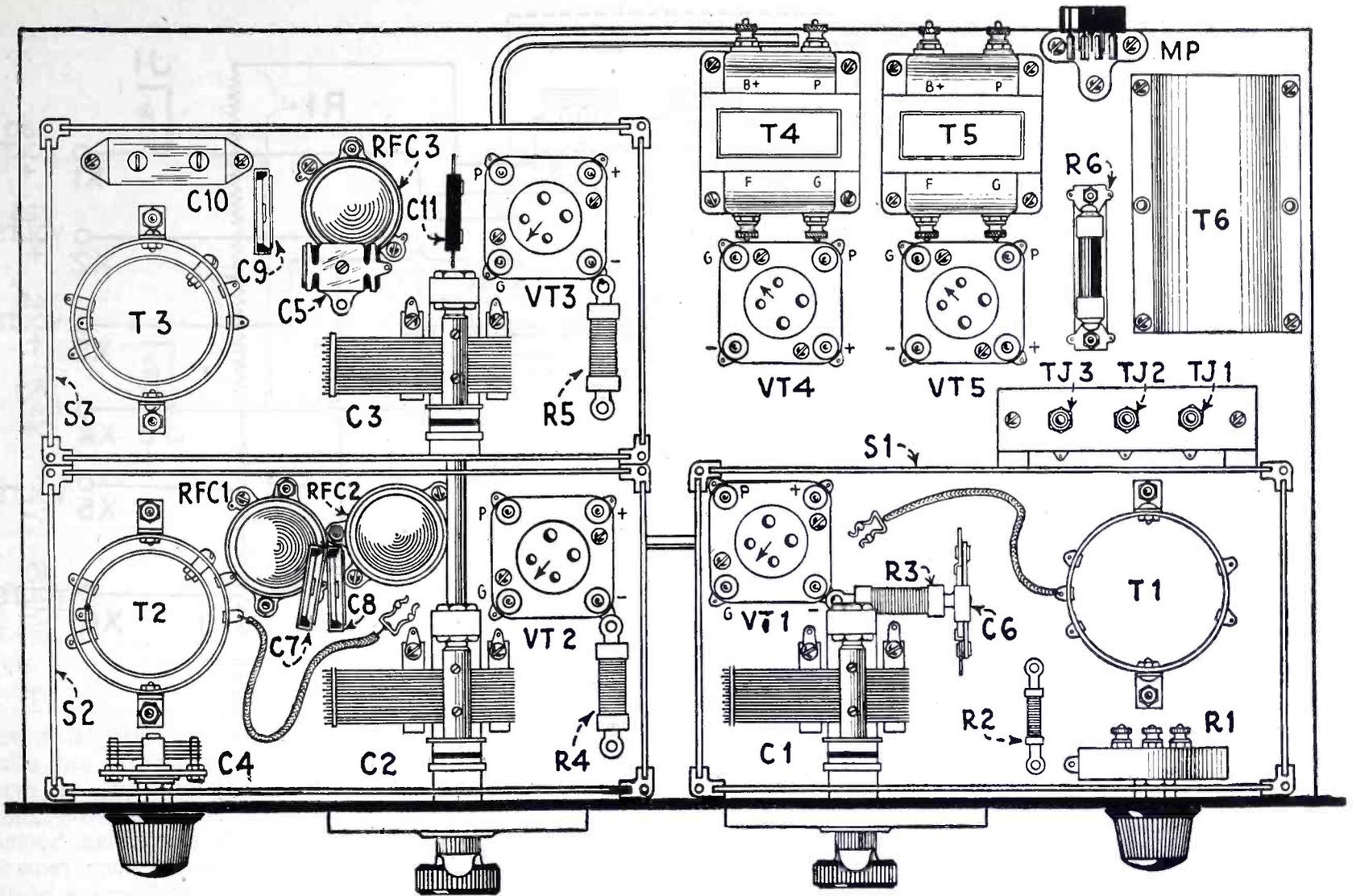
loading the detector—a precaution made necessary by the high amplification of the R. F. amplifier system. In assembling the receiver shown in the illustrations, the shields were mounted with ¼ inch bushing be-

tween baseboard and shield bases and were attached to the baseboard at only three corners of each shield. This precaution was taken to prevent warping of the shield bases in case the baseboard is not absolutely

flat. If this is not done, any warping of the baseboard and of the shield bases would tend to open the shields at the intersection of the edges and thus reduce the shielding effect.



A top view of the set showing how the screen-grid tube shields are mounted and connected.



Instrument layout of the set showing the placement and position of all parts.

Contact with the grid terminal stem of the screen-grid tubes is made by means of small caps of the connectors provided with shields which fits snugly over the brass ferrule of the tubes. Special insulating bushings are provided to prevent any possibility of contact between the caps and shields after connecting the leads to the terminals on top of the tubes, the caps may be placed on the tube shields and the flexible shields slipped over the leads.

In order to gang the tuning condensers of the second R. F. and detector stages on a single shaft, it is necessary to use a small, extra balancing capacity if exact resonance is to be obtained. The second R. F. stage requires slightly higher capacity than the detector stage and the amount of this extra capacity increases with the wavelength. At the low wavelengths the capacity difference is less than the minimum capacity of a midget condenser, whereas at the highest broadcast wavelengths a balancing capacity of approximately half that of the balancing condenser "C4" is needed. Inasmuch as a midget type of movable plate condenser is required in the second stage for control from the panel, and inasmuch as the minimum capacity of such a condenser is too high to obtain resonance at the low wavelengths, it has been found necessary to add a very small capacity

across the tuning condenser of the detector stage. This is a small spring type neutralizing condenser "C5" which need be adjusted only once.

This receiver will function very well with either "B" batteries or a "B" eliminator. A very desirable

is turned on or off. This would seem, at first glance to be wasteful of current when "B" batteries are used. Actually it provides no cause for worry because the current drain through this resistance is only about one-tenth of a milliamper and probably would not reduce the useful life of a set of batteries by one per cent.

In putting the receiver into operation, the usual practices are followed, except in the adjustment of the balancing condensers C4 and C5. This is therefore the only point that requires discussion. The adjustment is made with the covers of shields S2 and S3 removed.

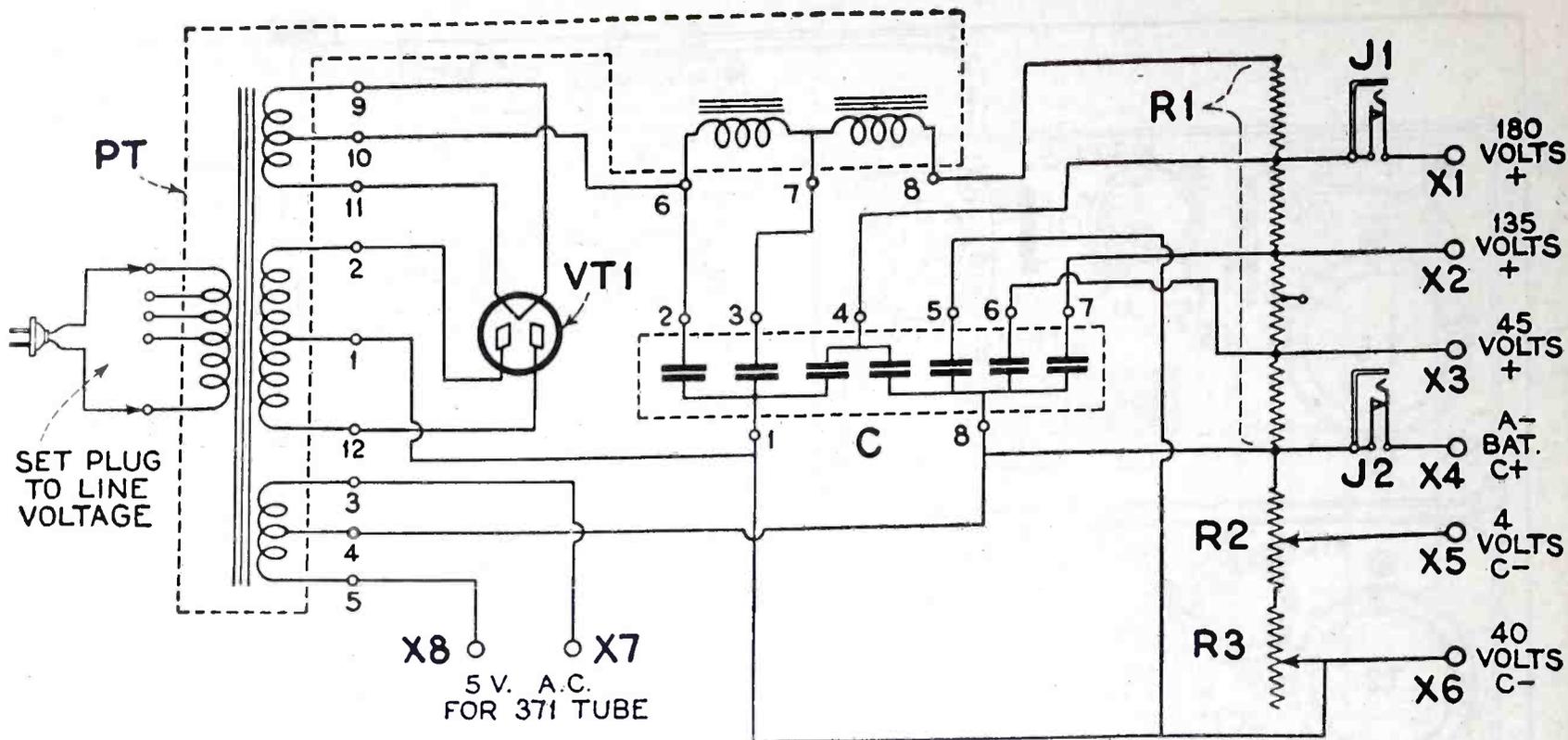
The first step is to adjust the knob of C4 so that its arrow is in a horizontal position, pointing to the left when the plates are entirely unmeshed. Then turn the screw of C5 all the way in and then back one full turn. Next put the receiver into operation and tune in a low wave station at around 10 on the tuning dials, the left-hand tuning dial is then readjusted with different settings of the balancing condenser C4 until the best position for the balancing condenser is found for that particular station. If the condenser C5 is properly adjusted, the best position for C4 at this wavelength should be with the head of the arrow on the knob about 1/4 inch above the horizontal. If it is less than this, turn the screw of C5 one-

PARTS FOR POWER UNIT

- 1 Aerovox No. BC-280 condenser block, C.
- 2 Carter No. 2-A short jacks, J1, J2.
- 1 Samson No. 713 power block, PT.
- 1 Electrad type C-130-S "Truvolt" tapped resistance unit, R1.
- 1 Electrad type T-5 "Thruvlt." 500 ohm variable resistor, R2.
- 1 Electrad type T-10 "Truvolt," 1000 ohm variable resistor, R3.
- 1 Benjamin vacuum tube socket.
- 8 Eby binding posts, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8.
- 1 CX-380, rectifier tube, VT1.
- 1 Composition panel, 10x4x3/16 inches.
- 1 Wood baseboard, 10x11 1/2 x 3/4 inches.
- 1 Pkg. Acme Celatsite flexible hook-up wire.

type of eliminator designed especially for this set will be described in detail later in this article.

It will be noted that the volume control potentiometer is connected directly across the detector plate supply source, whether the receiver



Schematic diagram of the power unit. Compare symbols with photo layout and list of parts.

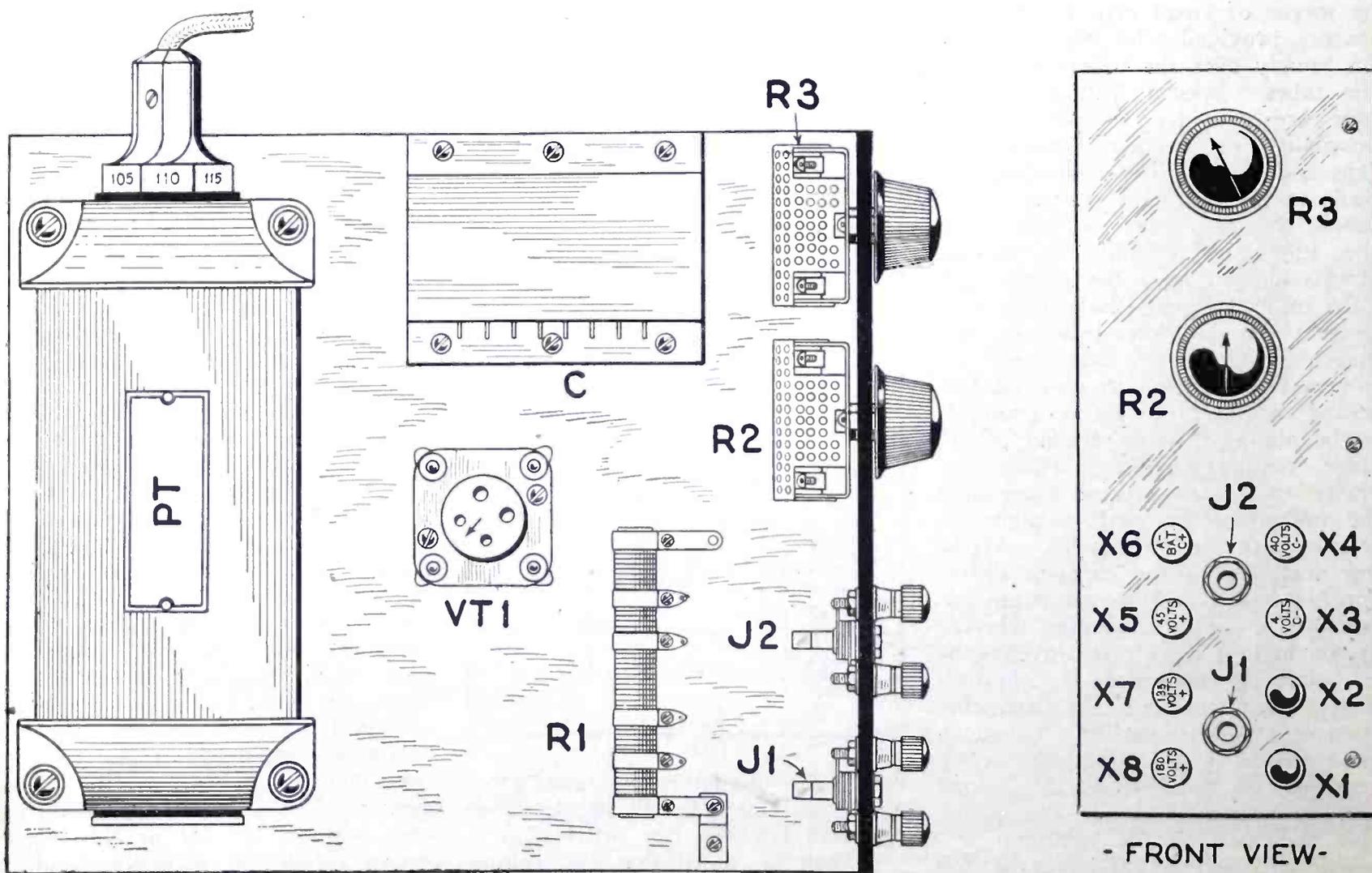
quarter turn to the right (clockwise) and repeat the process.

When the proper adjustment of C5 has thus been found, it need not be changed again. When maximum sensitivity and selectivity are desired on distant stations, C5 should be adjusted. For 200 meter stations, its adjustment will be about horizontal with the arrow pointing to the

left (minimum capacity) while for 545 meter stations, the arrow will point almost directly up. Its useful range therefore represents only a quarter turn of the knob and its adjustment is therefore not critical and adds very little complication to the tuning.

The eliminator illustrated was designed particularly for use with the

Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid Receiver, but is equally applicable to any other receiver that employs one or more 371-type power tubes in the audio amplifier. The Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid set is capable of such remarkable results that it is deserving of the best of power supply units as a running mate and it is for that reason that this, the present unit, was de-



TOP VIEW-

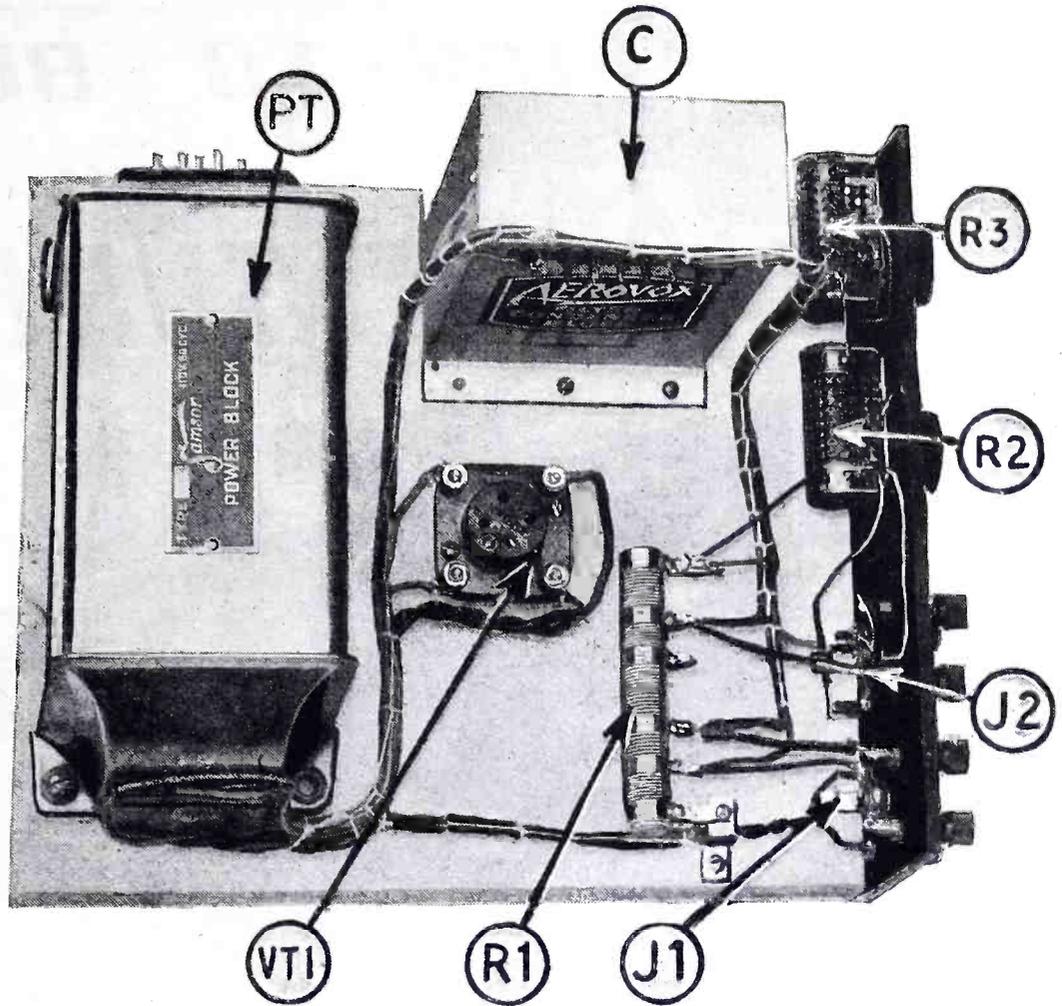
Layout of parts on the baseboard of the power unit is shown at the left. At the right is given a layout of the small bakelite panel on which the variable resistors, jacks and binding posts are mounted.

signed and is being described here.

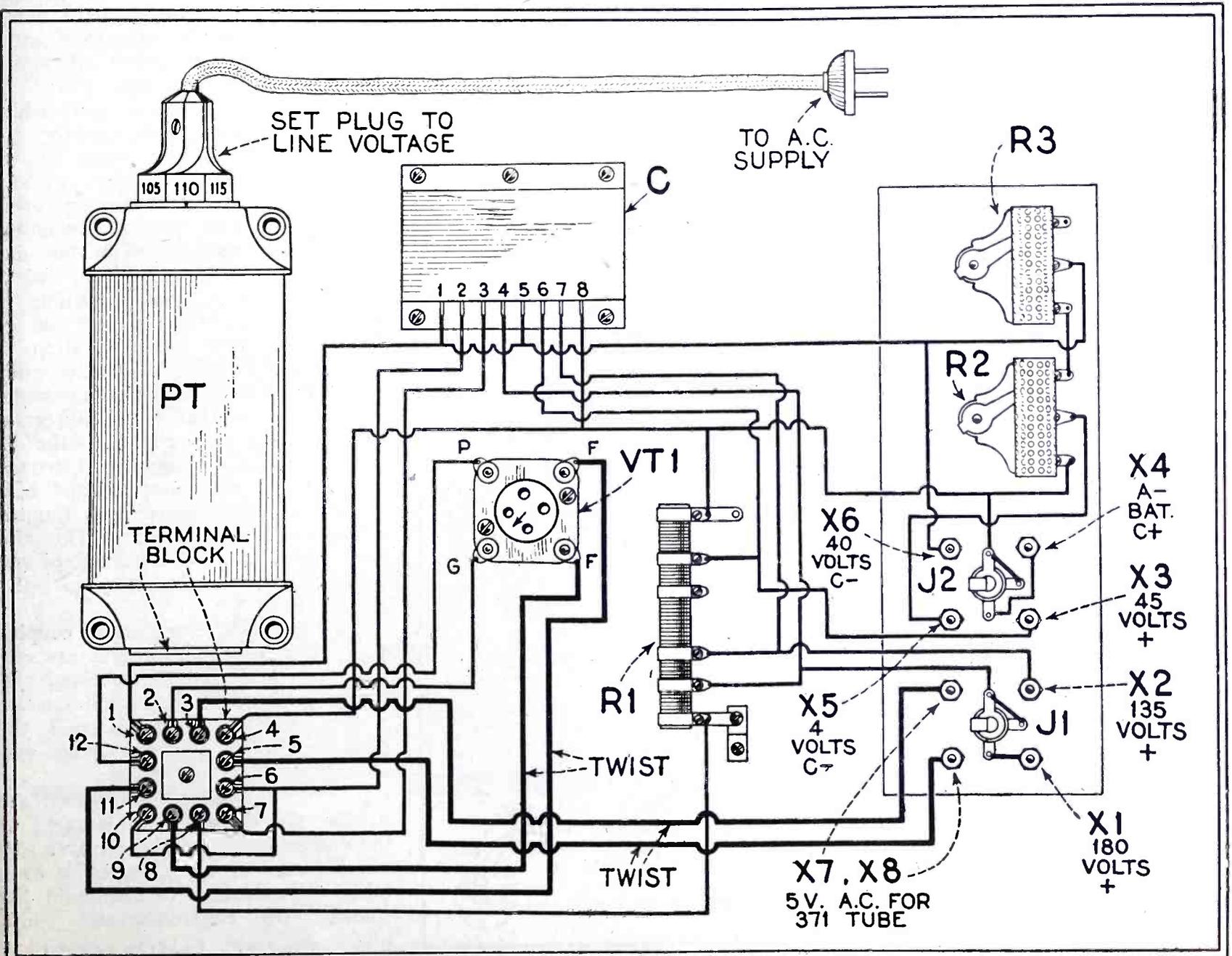
This power pack is small in size, consists of few parts and is easy to construct and wire. While the parts employed are all standard and are of the highest possible standard, the cost of the whole job is little if any higher than the cost of the "B" batteries that would be required to do the same work over a period of one year.

The transformer employed provides secondary voltages of 300 for each side of the full wave rectifier circuit; a five-volt, center-tapped winding for the filament supply for the CX-380 type full wave rectifier tube; and another five-volt center-tapped winding for operation of the filament of one or two CX-371 type tubes used in the last audio stage of the receiver with which this power unit is to be used.

A unique feature of the transformer is the primary plug connection by means of which the transformer primary is matched up with the prevailing local line voltage by the position of the plug. This scheme eliminates the necessity for voltage adjusting rheostats, switches, etc.,
(Continued on page 165)



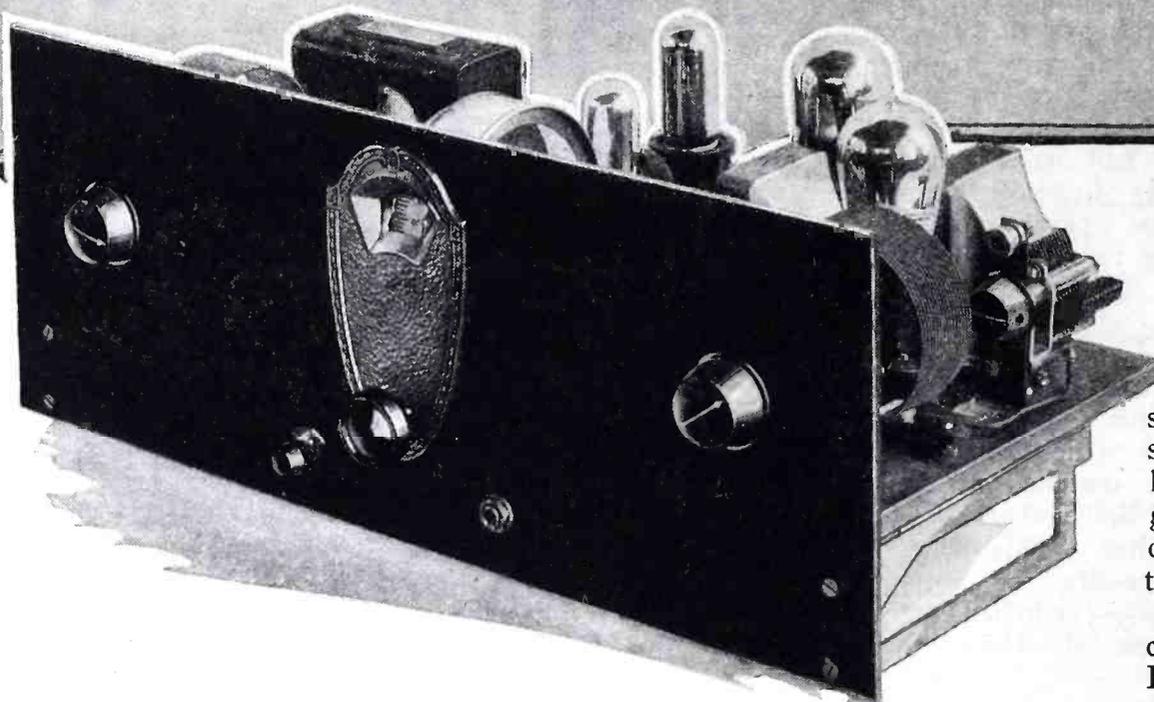
A photo of the power unit showing wiring.



Picture wiring diagram of the power unit employed in conjunction with the Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid Receiver.

HOW · TO · BUILD

THE · ADVENTURER · FOUR



IT has long been the desire on the part of those interested in short-wave work to evolve a circuit wherein it was possible to employ satisfactorily a stage of radio frequency amplification. Efforts to incorporate in the circuit a regular tuned stage of R. F. amplification ahead of the detector have not been very successful, due largely to uncontrollable oscillation in the R. F. stage and the extreme difficulty often encountered in satisfactorily tuning an exceedingly sharp or selective circuit.

The circuit featured in the design of the receiver described in this article has none of these drawbacks and in fact is so flexible in operation as to allow of the ganging together of the two tuning condensers.

Referring to the accompanying schematic diagram, the first tube, V1, is the radio frequency amplifier, the antenna being coupled to the tuned circuit L2-C3 through the midget condenser C1. Another condenser, C6 is employed to feed energy from the plate of the R. F. tube to the grid circuit of the detector tube. When C6 is correctly adjusted a very easy control of oscillation is thereby obtained. Capacity feedback is employed in the detector circuit thereby eliminating the necessity for a separate tickler coil. If the capacity of C6 is fairly large in comparison to the feedback condenser C5 then the R. F. amplifier will oscillate strongly and the detector only feebly, a condition which is rather undesirable. However, if the capacity of C5 be made large and C6 be made small in comparison a desirable condition re-

sults and it will be seen that what we have is a tuned grid-tuned plate circuit in the detector circuit.

Since the circuit comprises a good R. F. amplifier and regenerative detector,

the receiver is extremely satisfactory in the reception of short-wave broadcast programs.

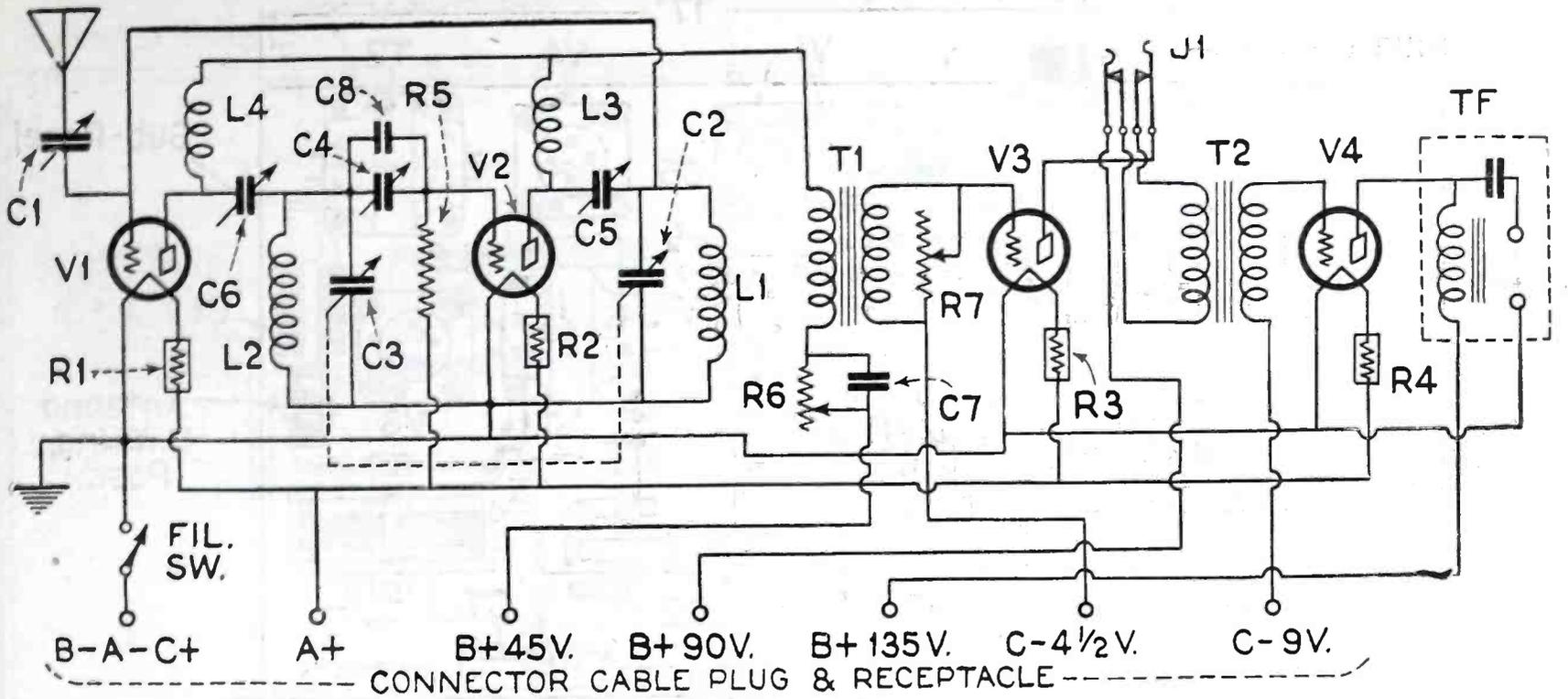
L3 and L4 are choke coils which provide a means for applying the plate potential to the plates of the R. F. and detector tubes without detriment to their satisfactory operation. The two tuning condensers C2 and C3 are actuated by one dial of the drum type and which, due to the natural sharpness of tuning at the short wavelengths must be of the vernier type. Regeneration in the detector circuit is controlled quite smoothly by a variable resistance unit, R6. So that the audio component in the plate circuit of the detector tube may be by-passed around this variable resistance a fixed condenser of 1 mfd. capacity is shunted across the resistance unit. This also helps to reduce the tendency of the resistance unit to be noisy in operation.

Two stages of transformer coupled audio frequency amplification are employed to build up the received signal to a point where it will operate a loud speaker. The last of the audio stages is a power stage employing a 112 type of tube.

The tuning inductances which are of the plug-in type are situated at the extreme ends of the receiver and are mounted at right angles to each other to reduce to a minimum the chances for electromagnetic coupling.

LIST OF PARTS

- 1 Hammarlund midget condenser, 100 mmfd., C1.
- 2 Hammarlund midline condensers, .0001 mfd., C2, C3.
- 2 Hammarlund equalizer condensers, 35 mmfd., C4, C5.
- 1 Hammarlund midget condenser, 35 mmfd., C6.
- 1 Tobe by-pass condenser, 1 mfd., type 301, C7.
- 1 Tobe fixed condenser, .0001 mfd., C8.
- 2 Aero interchangeable coils, type INT-2 (for 30 to 70 meters), L1, L2.
- 2 Samson choke coils, No. 85.
- 2 Amperites, type 6V-199, or Elkay Equalizers, type No. 50, R1, R2.
- 2 Amperites, type 1A and 112, or Elkay Equalizers types Nos. 4 and 2, R3, R4.
- 3 Durham grid leaks, 8, 9 and 10 megohms, R5.
- 1 Electrad royalty variable resistance, 0-200,000 ohms, R6.
- 1 Electrad tonatrol, R7.
- 1 Durham grid leak mount.
- 1 National drum dial.
- 1 National tone filter, TF.
- 4 Eby or Benjamin UX type tube sockets.
- 2 Benjamin sub-panel brackets, type 8629.
- 1 Yaxley battery switch, No. 10.
- 1 Yaxley interstage junior jack, type 704.
- 1 Yaxley connector cable plug.
- 2 Samson audio transformers.
- 1 Formica panel, 7x18x3/16 in.
- 1 Sub-base, 9x17x3/8 in.
- 1 Pkg. Kester rosin core solder.
- 3 Rolls Corwico Braidite wire.



Schematic diagram of the Adventurer Four receiver. Variable condensers C2 and C3 are operated on the single control drum dial.

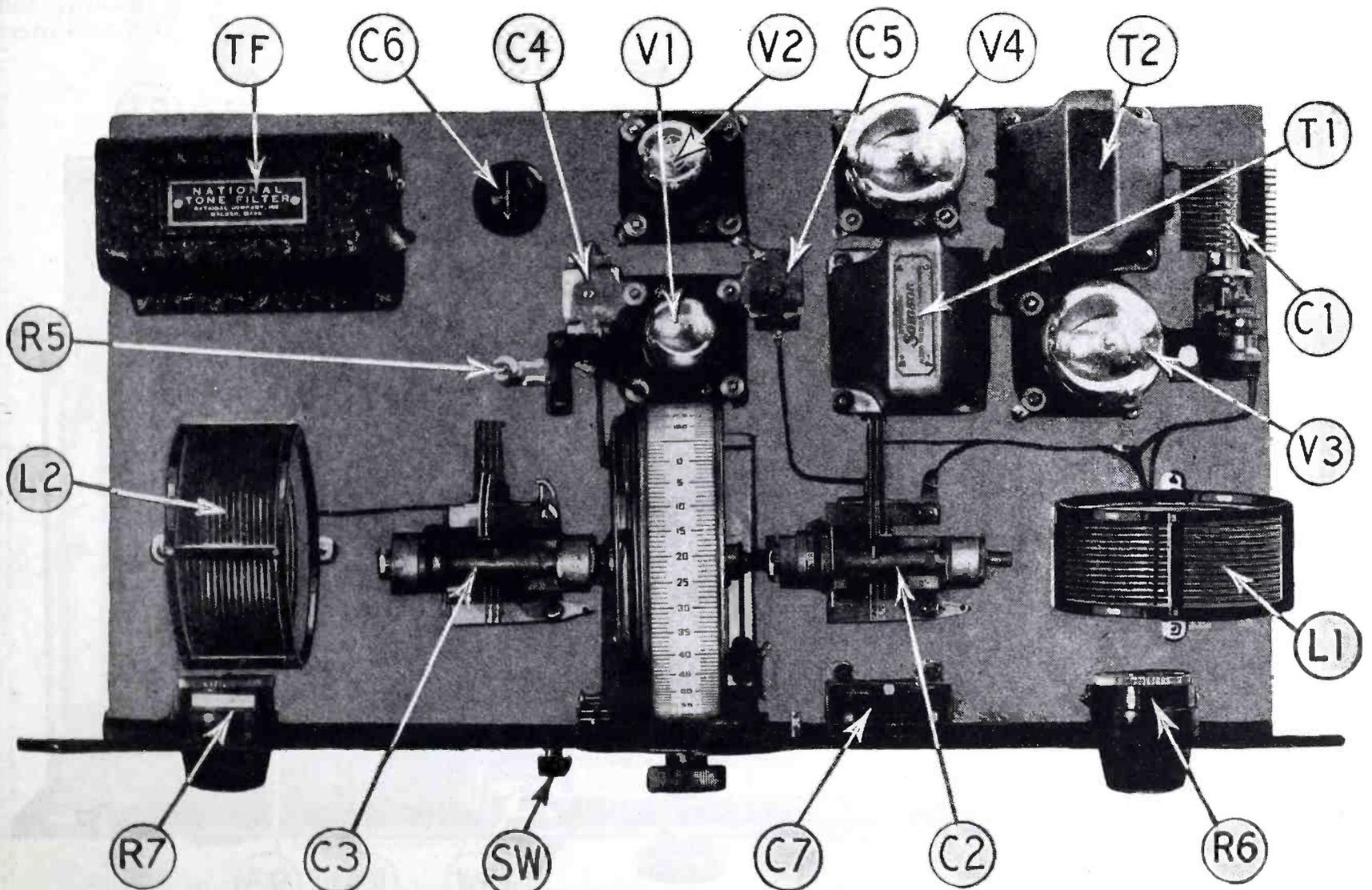
A variable resistance shunted across the secondary of the first audio transformer permits a ready control of the volume obtainable. A double circuit jack in the output of this stage makes possible the reception of a signal suitable for headphones.

In the receiver shown home-made coils were first used, but were later replaced by manufactured coils.

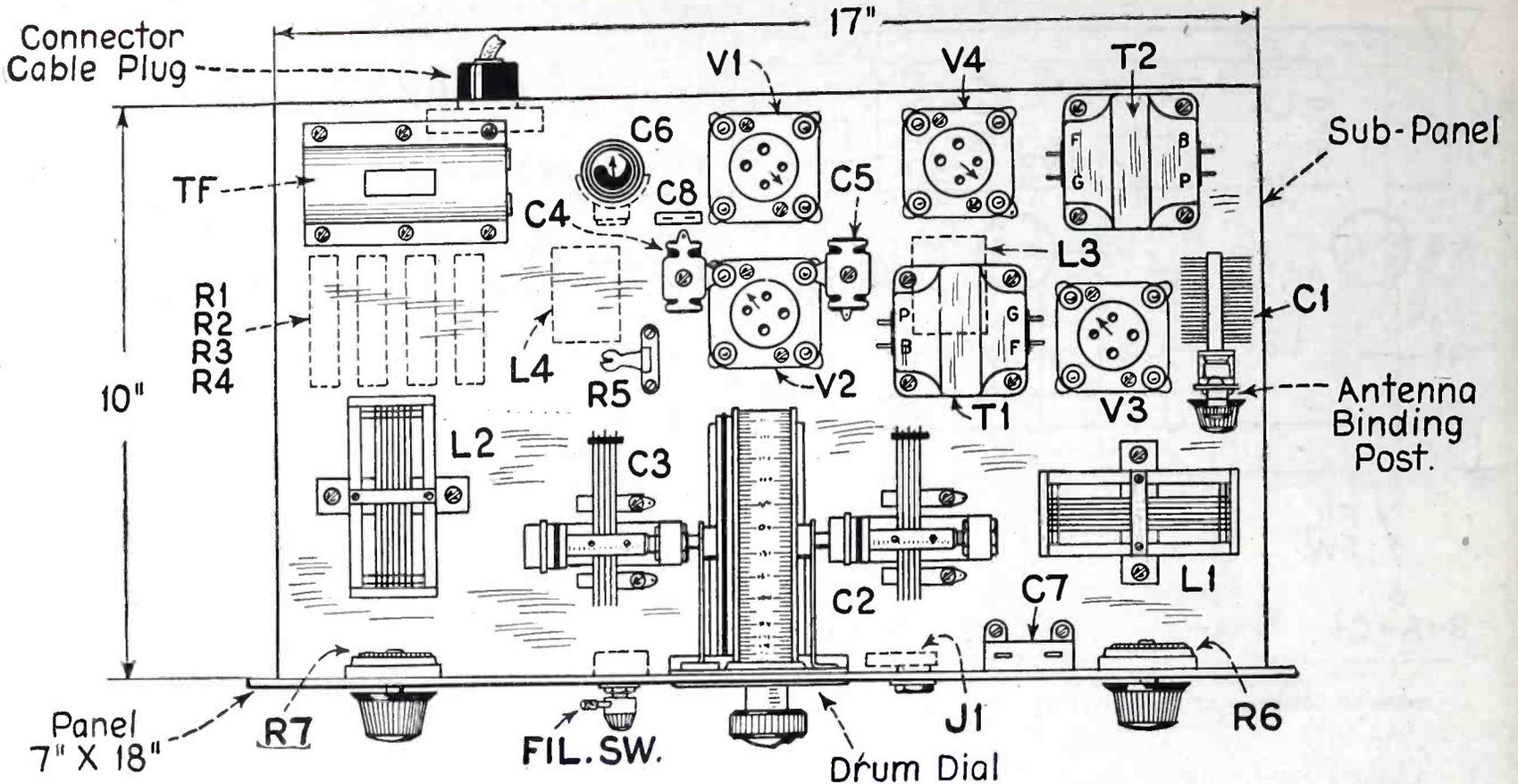
Those who wish to make their own coils may do so, but it is far preferable to use the manufactured product as specified in the accompanying list of parts. Home-made coils can be wound on three-inch forms using No. 16 D. C. C. wire separated by the width of the wire. Both coils consist of the same number of turns and for the 20 meter band 4 turns should be wound. For

the 30-55 meter band 7 tubes are required. For the 80 meter band 15 turns are required.

If it were merely the intention of the experimenter to play with this circuit it might be quite all right to hastily throw the necessary parts together on any old baseboard. However, if it is desired to build a receiver which will be patterned along sound constructional lines it



A top view of the set. The best part of the wiring is beneath the baseboard. Holes are drilled in the baseboard close to the terminal of parts and wires are passed through the board to the underneath side.



Instrument layout of the set. Parts to be mounted beneath the baseboard are indicated in dotted lines.

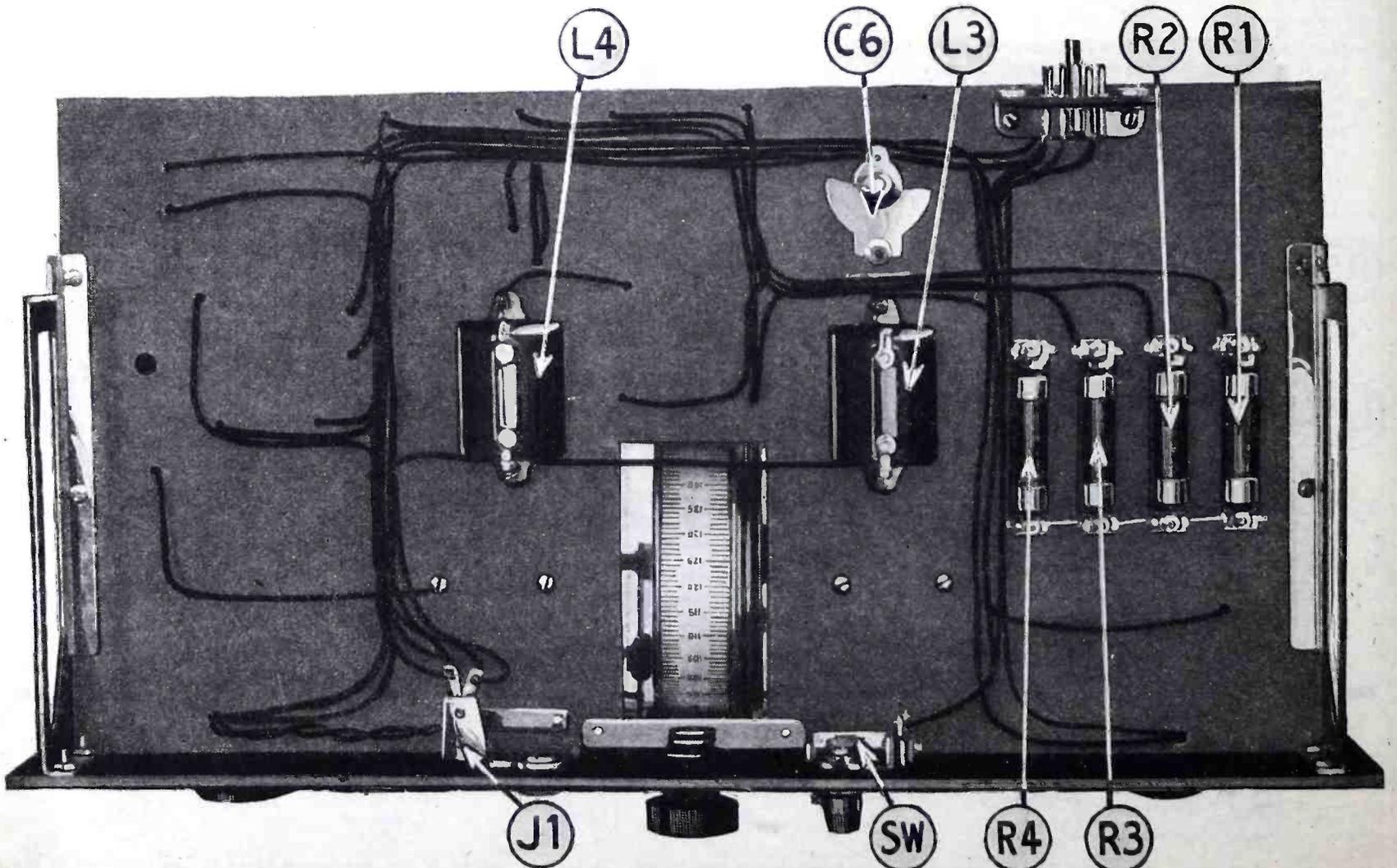
is well for the constructor to heed the instructions given here as to the particular placement of parts. Deviation of the list of parts as listed herein will naturally result in a necessary deviation from the proper placement of these individual parts to the ultimate detriment and inferior operation of the receiver.

Practically all of the apparatus employed in the construction, with

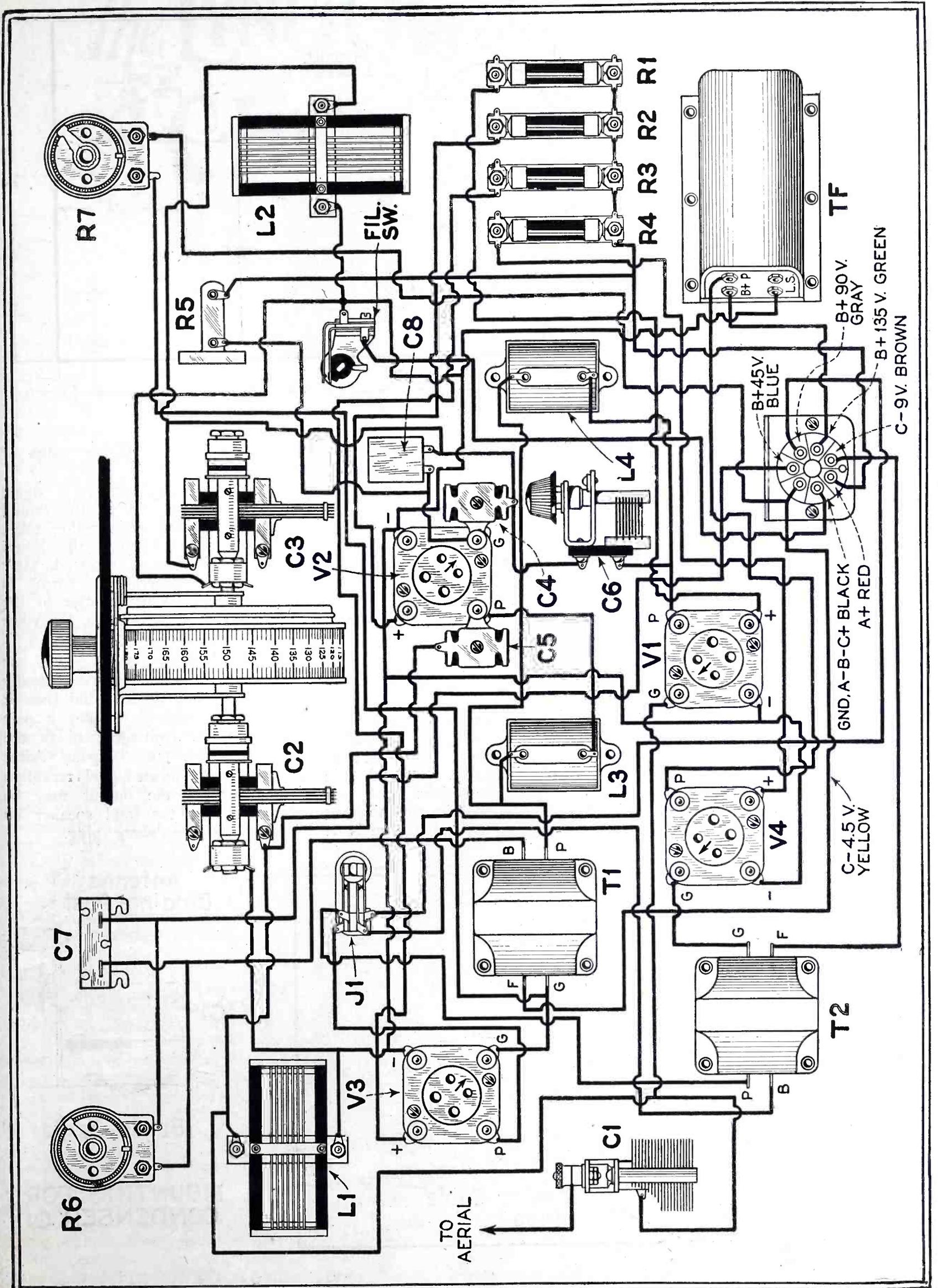
the exception of the two variable resistances, the filament switch and the interstage jack are mounted directly on the sub-base. The actual layout of the parts is shown in the accompanying illustration. The choke coils, cable connector receptacle and amperites are mounted below the sub-base as shown in the sub-base layout. The dotted line outlined in layout show the relative positions of these

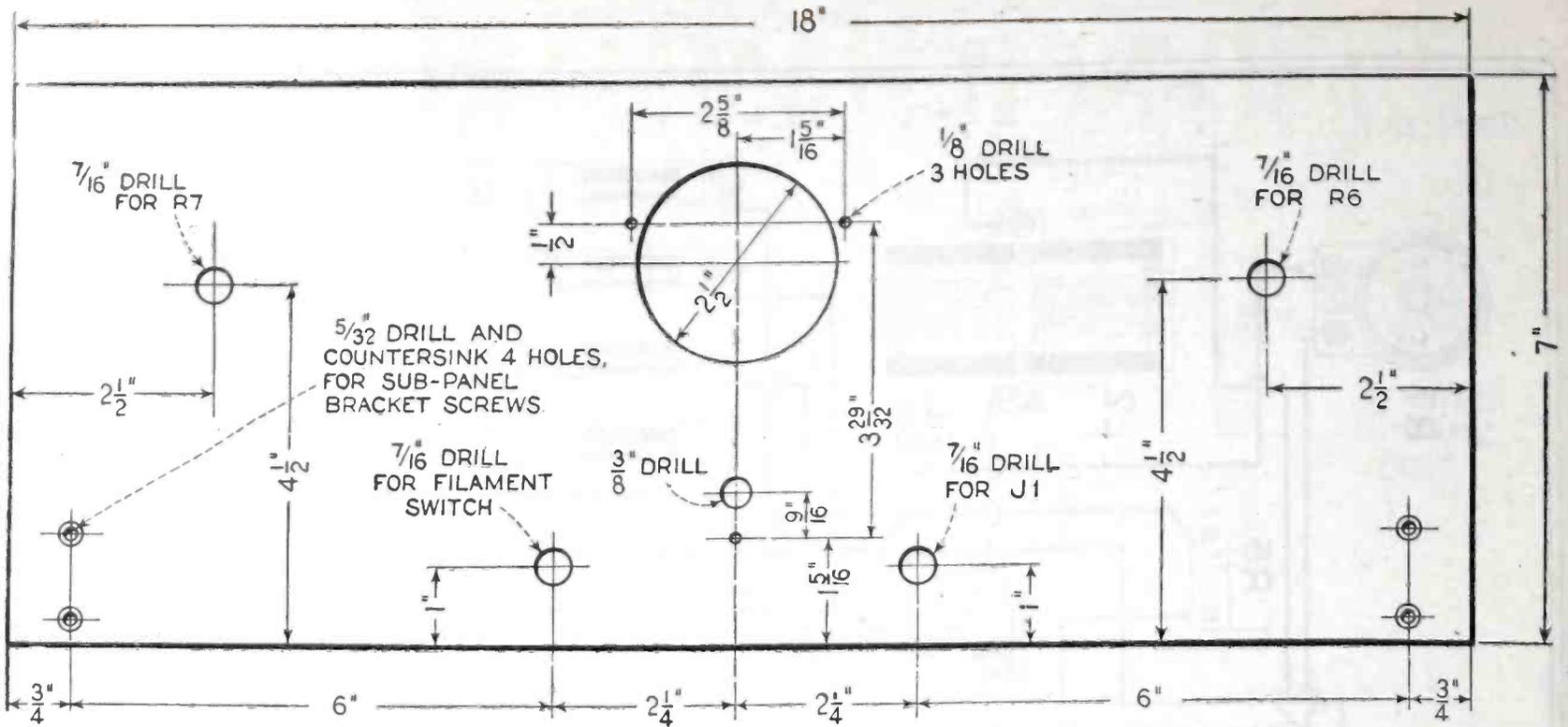
pieces of apparatus in respect to the placement of the others above the baseboard.

Perhaps the most difficult operation in the whole construction is the placement and mounting of the two tuning condensers and the drum dial. After the sub-base has been cut away to take the drum dial it should be temporarily placed in position and the mount holes for the condensers



A photographic view of the set from beneath the baseboard showing parts and wiring.





The front panel drilling layout giving all dimensions for the location of holes.

marked off and drilled. Then the condensers may be fastened in place after which the mounting of the dial may be accomplished.

The accompanying panel drilling layout gives the dimensions for laying out the mounting holes for the various panel controls.

In the wiring of any short-wave receiver it is well to dispense with pretty right angle bus bar wiring and employ instead flexible hook-np wire which will allow of short, direct point-to-point wiring. This is especially true of the tuning circuits.

It has been found that for most suitable operation the grid condenser should be variable over a small range and therefore the equalizer condenser, C4, is shunted by a fixed condenser of .0001 mfd. This condenser is soldered in place, its

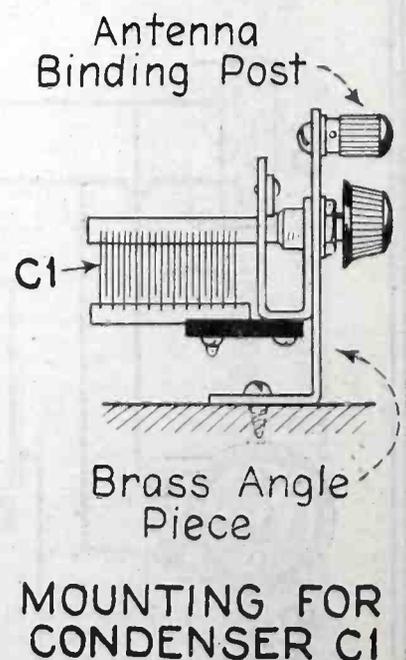
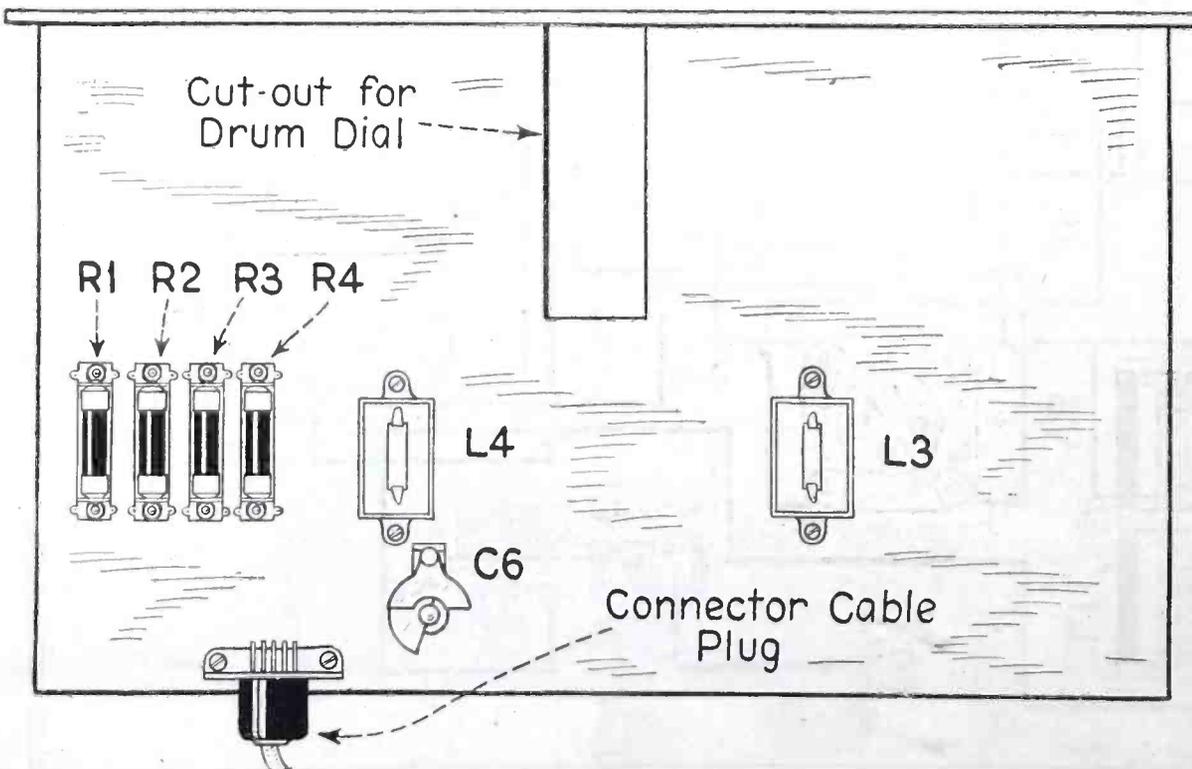
terminals directly shunting those of the equalizer condenser.

After the receiver is completely wired in accordance with the picture or schematic diagram the batteries, antenna-ground and loud speaker may be connected to their respective terminals and the filament switch thrown to the "on" position. The capacity of C5 and C6 should be varied, making that of C5 quite large in comparison to C6. When operating on the wavelengths between 20 and 40 or 50 meters it may be found necessary to adjust the grid condenser C4 to a comparatively low value while for the higher wavelengths a larger value will be found more suitable. Several grid leaks between the values of 8 and 10 megohms should be available, as better reception of weak signals is

obtained when the higher value of resistance is used.

To satisfactorily tune in a signal the regeneration control R6 should be adjusted until regeneration takes place—then by turning the drum dial a signal may be received, after which the regeneration control is retarded until, as in the case of the reception of 'phone signals, the voice or music is clearly received.

For the reception of code, or where the operator must actually find the station on the dial then it is most advisable to employ a pair of headphones, plugging in to the jack on the front of the panel. After the station is located and reception is satisfactory the output may be transferred to the loud speaker by withdrawing the 'phone plug.



The above sketches show how parts are mounted under the baseboard and at the right shows the method of mounting variable condensers C1.

The LYNCH-HAMMARLUND A-C-FIVE RECEIVER



THE battery operated Lynch-Hammarlund Five receiver was described in the preceding number of this publication. The remarkable popularity of this receiver following its introduction to the radio enthusiast has more than justified a revision of the circuit to adapt it to the use of alternating current tubes.

The general acclaim accorded this receiver may be credited to its electrical efficiency and mechanical convenience. The electrical characteristics of the set, as far as the radio frequency channel is concerned, are practically identical with those of the original Roberts circuit which remains today probably the only receiving system introduced during the hey-day of circuit production that has maintained its popularity for almost five years.

The Roberts receiver has always been controlled by two dials tuning one stage of radio frequency amplification and a regenerative detector. It may be remarked in passing, that no really efficient receiver has ever been produced that did not owe its efficiency to the combination of radio frequency amplification and regeneration. The Roberts receiver effects with a minimum of tubes the requirements and specifications of an ideally selective and sensitive receiver.

The mechanical convenience of the Lynch-Hammarlund design is the result of the chassis or "deck" arrangement in which practically all the components of the audio and detecting systems are premounted on a simple sub-panel eliminating at least 50% of the mechanical effort generally associated with receiver construction.

The conversion of the Lynch-Hammarlund Five to A.C. operation

is a relatively simple matter necessitating comparatively few and elementary variations from the direct current procedure. However, this article is not written merely for the enthusiast who has already constructed the battery operated model and who now desires to convert it to A.C. operation. The general excellence of the receiver is such as to justify a complete new construction on an A.C. basis by thousands of interested fans who at present are in ignorance of the excellencies of this general arrangement. However, the electrical features of the A.C. model are best illustrated in a description of the steps necessary to alter the D.C. set to A.C. operation.

The conversion has been accomplished by the use of Arcturus A.C. tubes. While it is possible to convert a Lynch-Hammarlund receiver to the use of alternating current tubes of other manufacture, Arcturus tubes have been chosen for this particular set, in consideration of the mechanical and electrical characteristics which particularly recommend them for conversion purposes. The Arcturus A.C. tubes are all of the relatively humless heater type and plug

into the standard UX sockets without adaptors of any kind. A common cathode heater connection makes this possible. This particular feature holds for all types of Arcturus tubes, including the detector. Also, Arcturus tubes are made in a hi-mu type "the A.C. 32" inch which particularly recommends them for use in resistance coupled circuits. The A.C. 32 tube has an amplification constant of 30 and is comparable in its electrical characteristics with the R.C.A. and Cunning-

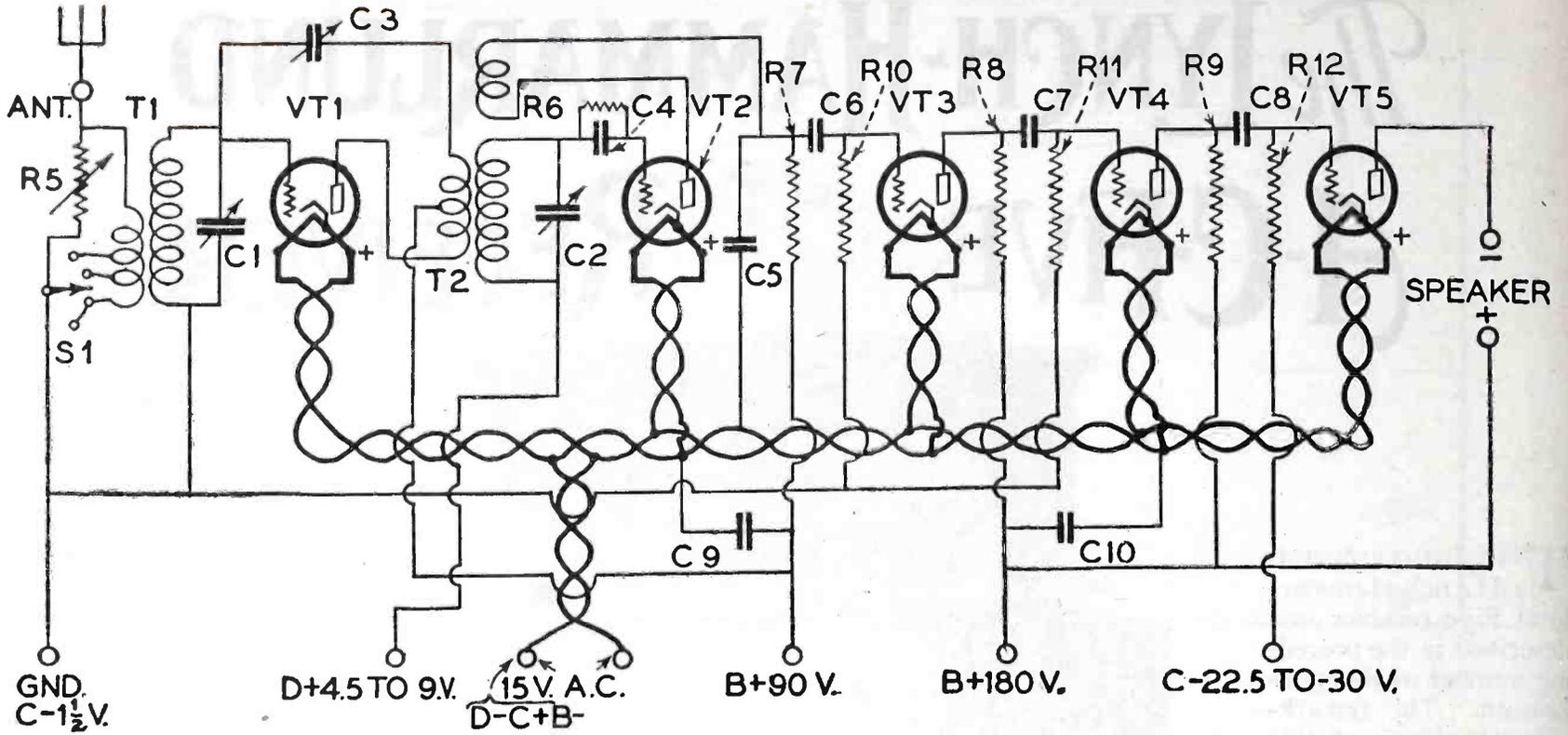
ham hi-mu tubes.

Assuming that the reader has a battery operated model of the Lynch-Hammarlund Five receiver, the following additional parts will be required in effecting the conversion:

- 1 volume control Clarostat, R5
- 1 Arcturus type A.C. 28 amplifying tube
- 1 Arcturus type A.C. 26 detector tube
- 1 Arcturus type A.C. 32 hi-mu tube
- 1 Arcturus type A.C. 30 power tube (Arcturus type 28 amplifier tubes may also be used in place of the hi-mu tubes with satisfactory results.)
- 2 Polymet 2. mfd. by-pass condensers, C10, C11
- 1 Filament lighting transformer with a 15 volt secondary such as the Thordarson type TY 121.

The mechanical appearance of the A.C. receiver converted from the battery set remains identical with that of the original design as will be observed from the accompanying photographs. The circuit changes are as follows resulting in the arrangement shown in the accompanying diagrams.

Turn the receiver upside down and clip all wires running to the filament terminals of the sockets at the point



Above shows a schematic wiring diagram of the Lynch-Hammarlund set wired for A.C. operation. All parts of the circuit are indicated to correspond with photos, picture wiring diagram and list of parts.

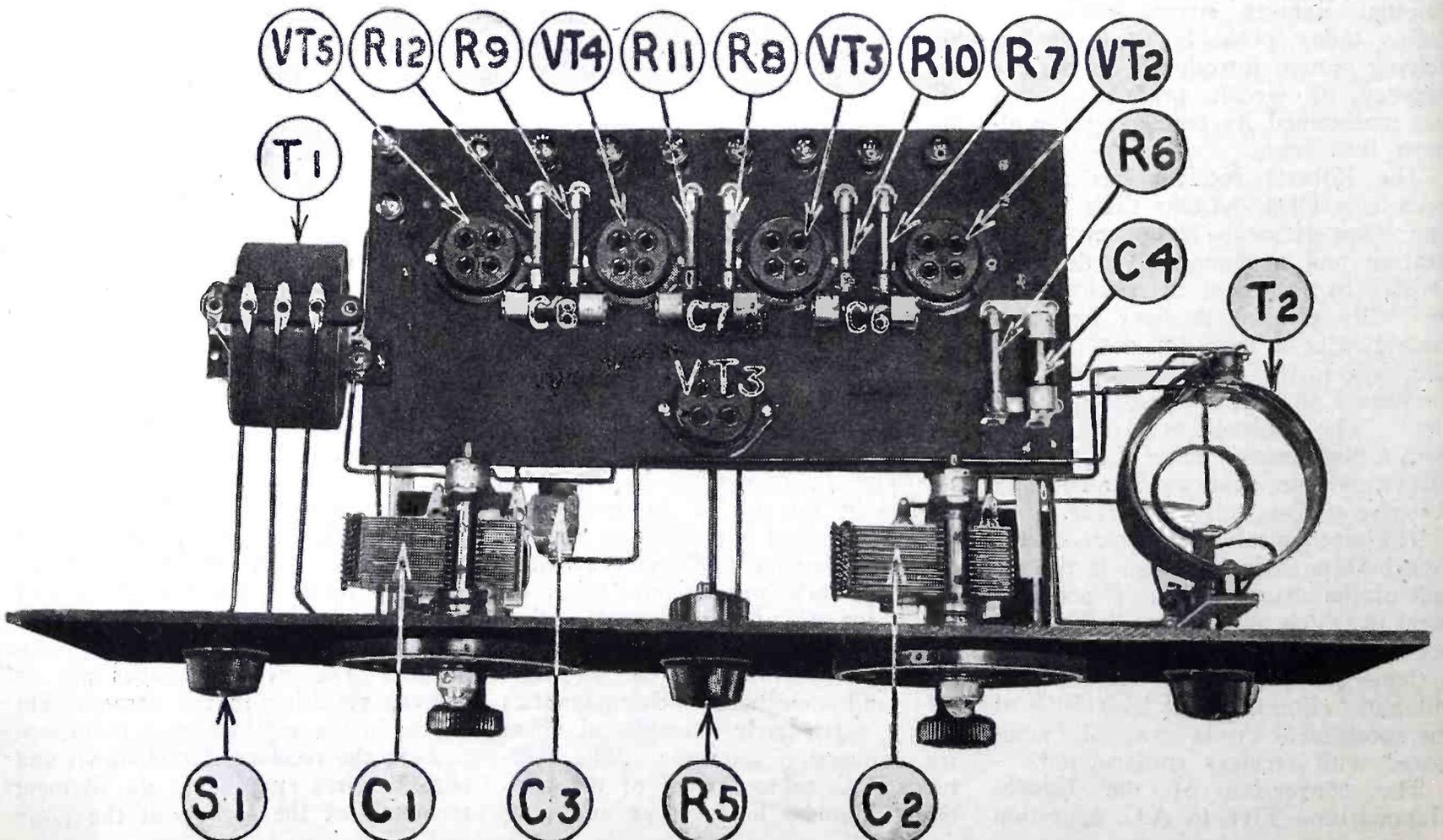
where they connect to the lugs on the socket. Also disconnect the lead running to the A plus B minus post and likewise the lead running to the A minus C plus post at the posts. Short circuit all connections at the terminals of the 20 ohm rheostat and filament switch. Run a wire from this short circuited connection to the wire running from the ground post to the inductance switch. Now rewire the filament or heater circuit with twisted flexible cable. Twisted red and black Celatsite is recommended for this purpose as the coding facilitates the cor-

rect connections. As a matter of consistency connect the red wire to the plus filament post of all sockets. The twisted heater conductor is then led to the posts originally marked A plus and A minus. Coding is immaterial at this point. The effect of these alterations is such that the filament or heater circuit is now completely isolated from the rest of the receiver while the two radio frequency secondaries are grounded on the low potential sides.

Remove the grid leak in the detector circuit from its clip mounting.

Replace it so that only side makes contact with the clip nearest to the socket, that is, the clip that is electrically wired to the grid terminal of the socket. The grid leak will now stick out past the detector socket being held in position only by one clip, the free terminal being unsupported. A wire is easily connected, by mechanical pressure, in the groove on this free end. This wire provides an extra lead to the receiver and is designated on the wiring diagram as "plus D 4.5 to 9 volts."

The grid returns from the first two



A top view of the set showing all parts mounted on the "deck" and front panel. The Clarostat, R5 is mounted directly in the center of the front panel and is connected in the antenna circuit of the set as shown in the diagrams accompanying this article.

audio frequency tubes have automatically been grounded by the connection effected between the 20 ohm rheostat (which has been shorted out of the electrical significance) and the ground post. No additional changes are made in the audio frequency amplifier.

With A. C. tubes the volume control or regenerative control of volume is seldom adequate on local stations. To provide satisfactory variations of signal intensity the Clarostat volume control is connected to antenna and ground posts. This has not been indicated on the circuit diagram. The volume control Clarostat is a table mounting device requiring no mechanical or electrical alterations in the receiver itself

It is desirable that two additional by-pass condensers be used in the A.C. job. The Polymet type C905 are particularly well suited mechanically and electrically to the designated use in the Lynch-Hammarlund receiver. These are connected between ground and plus 90 and 180 volts potential points. They are designated as "C" on the wiring diagram.

An additional lead is wired to the plus filament prong on the detector socket (which, incidentally, is the cathode to the detector tube) through which the B return is effected. This extra lead is designated on the wiring diagram as "minus B, minus D and plus C." It is important that an extra lead be wired for this purpose rather than use the red coded heater wire. An amplification plate potential of 180 is supplied to the post marked "B plus 135 volts" on the battery

operated receiver. Plus 90 volts is tapped off to the indicated post and likewise, 45 volts for the detector circuit. The minus side of the B battery is connected to the special lead

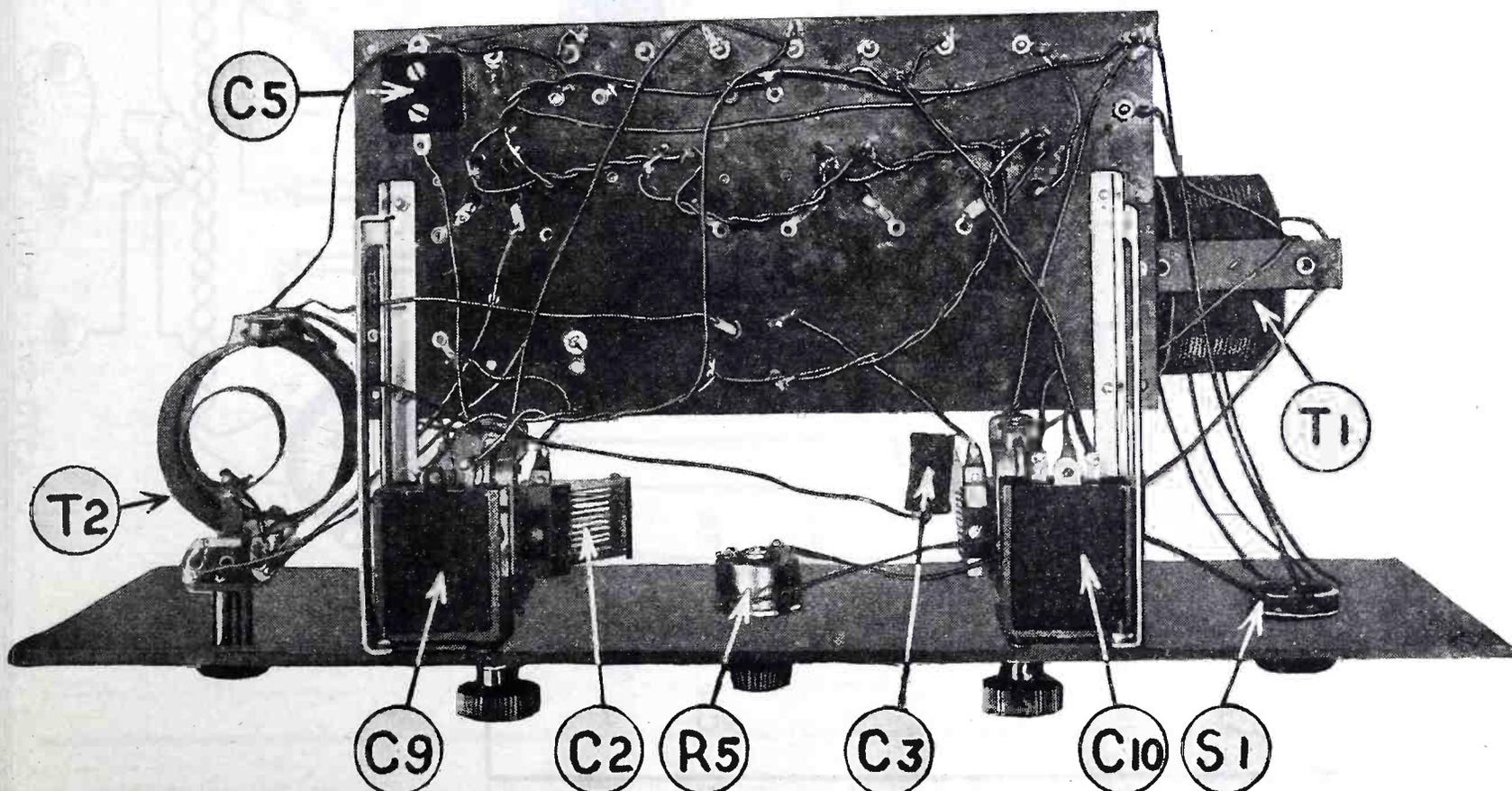
designated on the diagram. If it is possible to tap the B battery between 4.5 to 9 volts, this tap may be connected to the special lead designated as "plus D." If, however, it is impracticable to secure this special potential from the B battery, an extra battery may be connected between the D minus lead and the D plus lead. A "C" potential of 1.5 volts is connected between the B minus lead and the ground post—negative to the ground. If convenient and practicable this may be tapped off from a larger C. battery supplying from 22.5 to 30 volts to the grid of the power tube, (the C minus 9 volt post on the battery operated set.) Fifteen volts A.C. potential are applied to the heaters for the Arcturus tubes. The tubes may be turned on and off by a switch placed in the primary circuit of the heater lighting transformer.

Any efficient eliminator, such as can be found advertised in this publication, supplying the necessary potentials, can be used in place of the batteries.

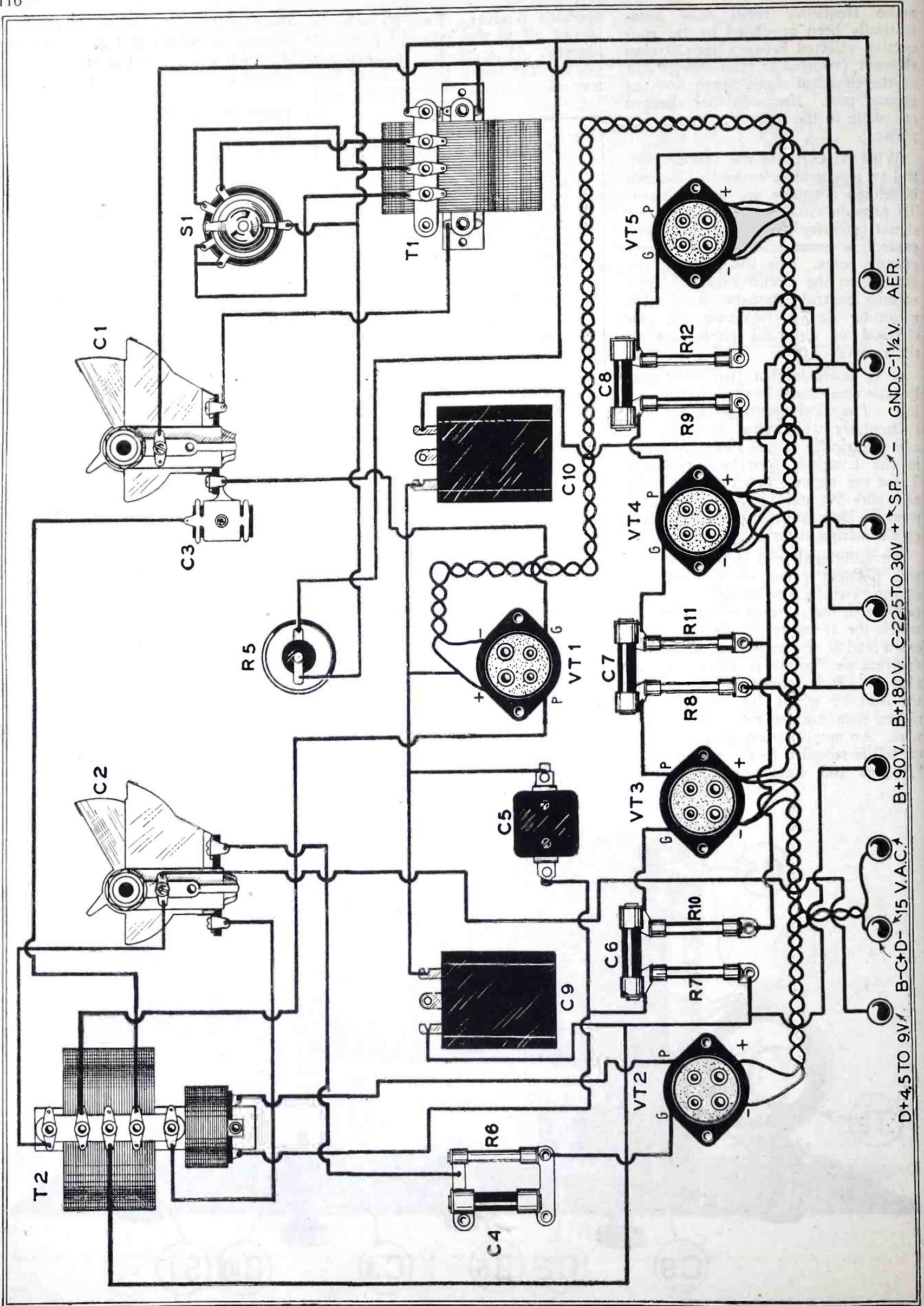
If it is desired to build a complete receiver of the Lynch-Hammarlund A.C. Five design rather than converting an already existing battery operated set, the accompanying list of parts will be required in addition to the parts listed previously.

The operation of the Lynch-Hammarlund A.C. Five receiver is identical with that of the battery operated model. A slight readjustment of the neutralizing condenser may be necessary. While the design of the heaters on the Arcturus tubes is such as to provide for reasonable variations

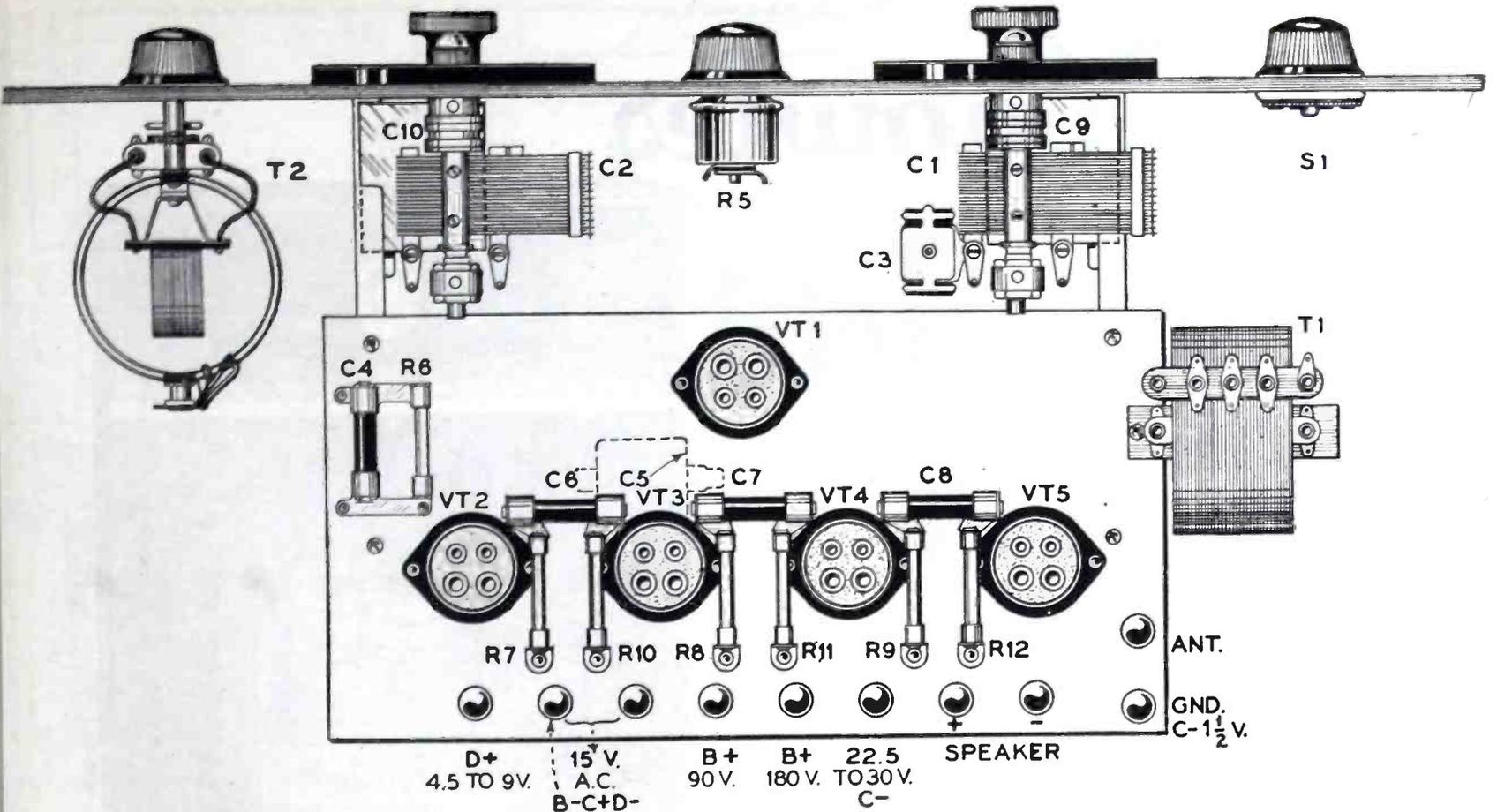
- LIST OF PARTS**
- 1 Lynch five tube DeLuxe kit which includes the following:
 - 1 Lynch .00025 mfd. cartridge type fixed condenser, C4
 - 3 Lynch .006 mfd. cartridge type fixed condensers, C6, C7, C8
 - 1 Lynch 2.5 megohm metallized resistor, R6
 - 3 Lynch .1 megohm metallized resistors, R7, R8, R9
 - 3 Lynch .5 megohm metallized resistors, R10, R11, R12
 - 5 Eby universal sockets, VT1, VT2, VT3, VT4, VT5
 - 1 Formica or Micarta 6x12 3/16-inch sub-panel
 - 4 Sets special mountings
 - All of the above material is completely assembled on the sub-panel ready for wiring.
 - 2 Hammarlund ML-23 .0005 mfd. variable condensers, C1, C2
 - 1 Hammarlund EC. equalizing balancing condenser, C3
 - 1 Polymet .001 mfd. fixed condenser, C5
 - 2 Polymet 2. mfd. by-pass condensers, C9, C10
 - 1 Carter inductance switch No. 404, S1
 - 1 Hammarlund antenna coupler HR-23, T1.
 - 1 Hammarlund coupler coil, TCT-23, T2
 - 1 Formica panel 7x21x3/16 inch
 - 2 Benjamin sub-panel brackets
 - 2 Marco vernier dials
 - 10 X-L or Eby binding posts
 - 1 Can of Kester radio solder
 - 1 Package of Acme Celatsite hook-up wire



A bottom view of the set showing how the two by-pass condensers, C9 and C10 are mounted. Note the 15-volt A.C. leads are twisted.



D+4.5 TO 9V. B-C+D- 15 V.A.C. B+90V. B+180V. C-22.5 TO 30V + SP. - GND. C-1/2V. AER.



Instrument layout of the Lynch-Hammarlund A.C. Five Receiver, showing the location of all parts mounted on the front and sub-panels.

in line voltage, it is desirable that the heaters be lighted across a potential of 15 volts. This assurance is best effected by using a Jewell A. C. voltmeter. However, if such an instrument is not available, the proper adjustment to the transformer voltage (generally effected by variable taps) can be achieved by noting the length of time it requires for the cold filaments to heat to normal operation. At 15 volts it will require exactly 30 seconds from the time the current is turned on to when satisfactory reception is secured.

One of the most important details in the construction of the home-built or custom-made receiver is the installation of the completed ensemble in a suitable cabinet to fill the requirements of home surroundings as well as the convenience of installing incidental equipment. The cabinet to the radio set

is therefore just as important as the body of an automobile is to the chassis.

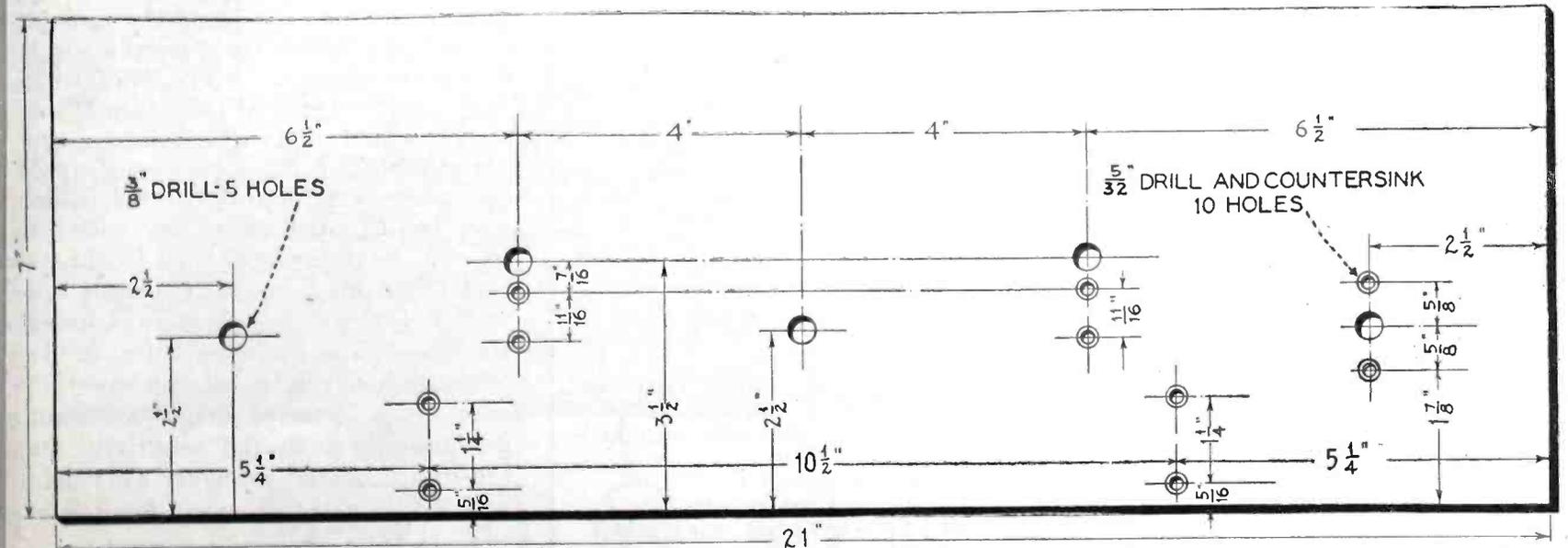
For this reason we cannot recommend too highly the advisability of installing the set in a cabinet or console which will be in keeping with the furnishings of the home.

The Lynch-Hammarlund A.C. Five as described in the preceding paragraphs is shown in the heading of this article installed in an Excello wall type console. This particular type of cabinet is available in various designs. The upper portion of the cabinet into which the set is placed also provides ample space for installing other incidental equipment employed with the set. The lower portion is fitted with a decorative grill backed with a silken mesh fabric, and a cone or aeroplane cloth speaker can easily be installed in this part of the cabinet.

There are several types of loud speaker kits and speaker units available on the market, but if the constructor hopes to be repaid for his time and efforts as well as expense, it would be well to select a speaker unit which will handle all that this receiver will deliver and exercise care in the construction of the cone or aeroplane cloth diaphragm.

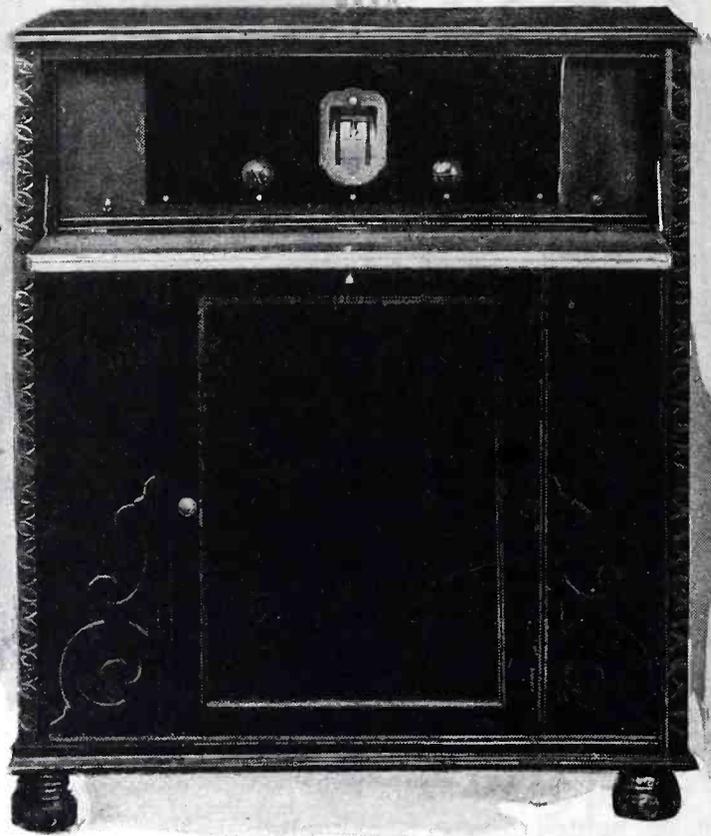
Among the most efficient types of speaker units recommended in connection with the construction of a loud speaker suitable for installing in the lower portion of the Excello console are the Ensco, Accusti-cone, Fanspeaker or the G.R.P. units.

The "B" eliminator unit to be used in connection with the Lynch-Hammarlund A.C. receiver can also be installed in the lower portion of the cabinet just behind the speaker diaphragm.



Layout for drilling the front panel. The hole at the extreme left is for mounting switch, S1 and hole at the extreme right for coupler coil, T2, other side are for mounting the variable condensers, C1 and C2. The hole directly in the center of the panel is for the Clarostat variable resistor, R5, and holes on either side are for mounting the variable condensers, C1 and C2.

The Knowles Screen-Grid Four



WE are continually told that the radio industry is "in its infancy" and that things in radio quickly become obsolete. While this would seem to be true, judging from the "new" and "revolutionary" designs that appear from time to time, there are numerous exceptions. Probably the most outstanding exception to this tendency, in circuit combinations, is that of a stage of tuned-radio-frequency amplification with a regenerative detector and an audio-frequency amplifier. This type of circuit has appeared under numerous different names—each variation calling for a new name.

The fact that this circuit arrangement is still very popular, although it has been in common use for four years or more, indicates that it has definite survival value. With the advent of the screen-grid (222-type) tube, which promises to mark a new era in radio-frequency amplification, it is very natural to ask whether this popular circuit arrangement can still be used advantageously and, if so, just what modifications are necessary. Because of the very different characteristics of this new tube it is important to modify the circuit, and not merely to insert the new tube in the old circuit with the expectation of getting greatly-improved results.

The receiver we are about to discuss is one which combines the features of this well-known circuit arrangement with the modifications made necessary by the use of the 222 tube. The merits which have been carried over may be summed up in the word "performance." This is due to the fact that each tube is made to operate at its maximum

efficiency—a thing which is much more difficult in a receiver using five or more tubes.

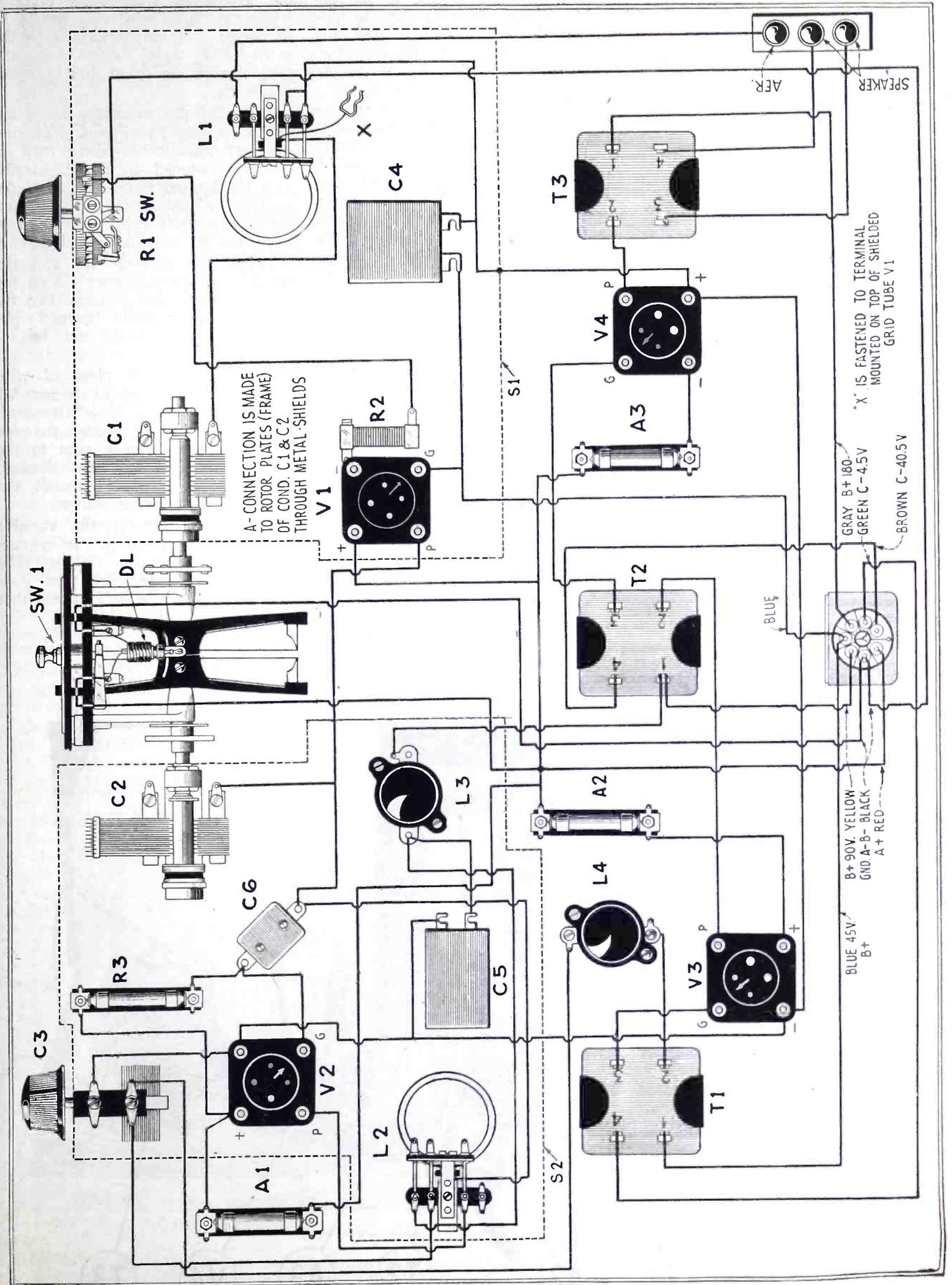
LIST OF PARTS

- 2 Hammarlund .00035 mfd. variable condensers, C1, C2.
- 1 Hammarlund 65 mmfd. midget condenser, C3.
- 2 Polymet or Tobe 0.5 mfd. bypass condensers, C4, C5.
- 1 Polymet .00025 mfd. grid condensers, C6.
- 2 S-M audio frequency transformers, 3 to 1 ratio, T1, T2.
- 1 S-M output transformer, 1 to 1 ratio, T3.
- 2 Hammarlund coupling coils, L1, L2.
- 2 Hammarlund R. F. choke coils, 85 millihenry, L3, L4.
- 2 Amperites, 5 volt, ¼ ampere type, A1, A2.
- 1 Amperite, ½ ampere type, A3.
- 1 Yaxley switch-rheostat, 40 ohms, R1, SW.
- 1 Yaxley fixed resistor, 15 ohms, R2.
- 1 Polymet or Durham grid leak, 8 megohms, R3.
- 1 Screen-grid tube, type 222, V1.
- 1 CeCo type H special detector tube, V2.
- 1 CeCo type A tube, V3.
- 1 CeCo type 171 tube, V4.
- 2 Hammarlund aluminum stage shields, S1, S2.
- 1 Yaxley 7 wire cable plug P.
- 1 Hammarlund double type drum dial.
- 1 Polymet grid leak mounting.
- 3 X-L binding posts.
- 4 Benjamin UX type sockets.
- 1 Formica or Micarta front panel, 7x21x½ in.
- 1 Formica or Micarta terminal strip, 3x¾x⅛ in.
- 1 Wood baseboard.
- 1 Pkg. Acme Celatsite wire.
- 1 Pkg. Kester rosin core solder.

In performance the receiver combines the features that have made the sets using the 201A-type tube popular, and those that are made possible only by the use of the new 222-type tube. It combines simplicity of operation on local stations with a flexibility of control which permits the more experienced operator to get remarkable results on distant stations. The 222-type tube has made greater radio-frequency amplification possible; with the result that this set's sensitivity is equal to that of the average five- or even six-tube receiver in which controlled regeneration and individual-stage control are not used.

The antenna coupling may be varied (in the coil L1) to suit the type of antenna used and the amount of interference that prevails in a particular locality. The radio-frequency stage (S1) is tuned separately; which insures maximum amplification. The detector circuit (S2) has a separate tuning control, which may be operated in unison with the R. F. stage control on local stations, but may be more closely adjusted for the reception of distant stations. The judicious use of regeneration by means of condenser C3 makes the detector stage contribute its quota to both the selectivity and sensitivity of the receiver. This point will be discussed in more detail later.

It is a comparatively simple matter to make one laboratory model of



cipally to the fact that the 201A-type tube must be operated with a positive bias on the grid to secure efficient rectification in the grid circuit (that is, with a condenser-leak arrangement). This positive bias is obtained by connecting the leak (R3) to the positive A filament terminal. Under these conditions the grid attracts electrons and this greatly decreases the grid-to-filament resistance, resulting in loss of sensitivity and selectivity.

To insure good quality reproduction the radio-frequency circuits need not pass more than about ten kilocycles. When the tuned circuit "looks into" the detector, the band it will pass depends on the frequency but is from 30 to 60 kilocycles wide; indicating that it contributes little or nothing to the selectivity. Furthermore what is known as the "dynamic" resistance of the circuit is decreased to such a low value that the 222-type tube gives only moderate amplification.

To offset these effects regeneration has been used. The effect of regeneration is to decrease the losses in the circuit or to increase the resistance across the circuit. When used in moderation it results merely in bringing this stage up to par without impairing the quality. In other words, sufficient regeneration

may be used to increase the amplification considerably and to narrow the band the circuit passes to approximately 10 kilocycles. The adjustment is made by the operator, who can regulate it until he detects no appreciable distortion.

When the radio-frequency stages are adjusted so they do not discriminate against the higher audio frequencies, then the problem of good reproduction rests with the audio-frequency amplifier and speaker. A high quality audio-frequency amplifier has been used together with an output transformer, which makes it possible to use the 171 or 171A-type tube in the last stage.

The receiver may very easily be constructed by following the instrument layout, picture and schematic wiring diagrams.

A few general precautions will permit the constructor to duplicate the receiver quite easily. If three hours are available in which to assemble the receiver, one of them will be well spent in considering the sequence that is to be followed in the assembly, and in becoming familiar with the various parts and leads.

Partially assemble the two shields by holding the sides together and forcing the corner pieces down about half way. Place the bottom of the shield in what seems to be

the proper position and then hold the assembled side walls immediately over it. The shields should be so placed that they are next to the panel and their sides clear the couplings on the drum dial by about 3/16-inch.

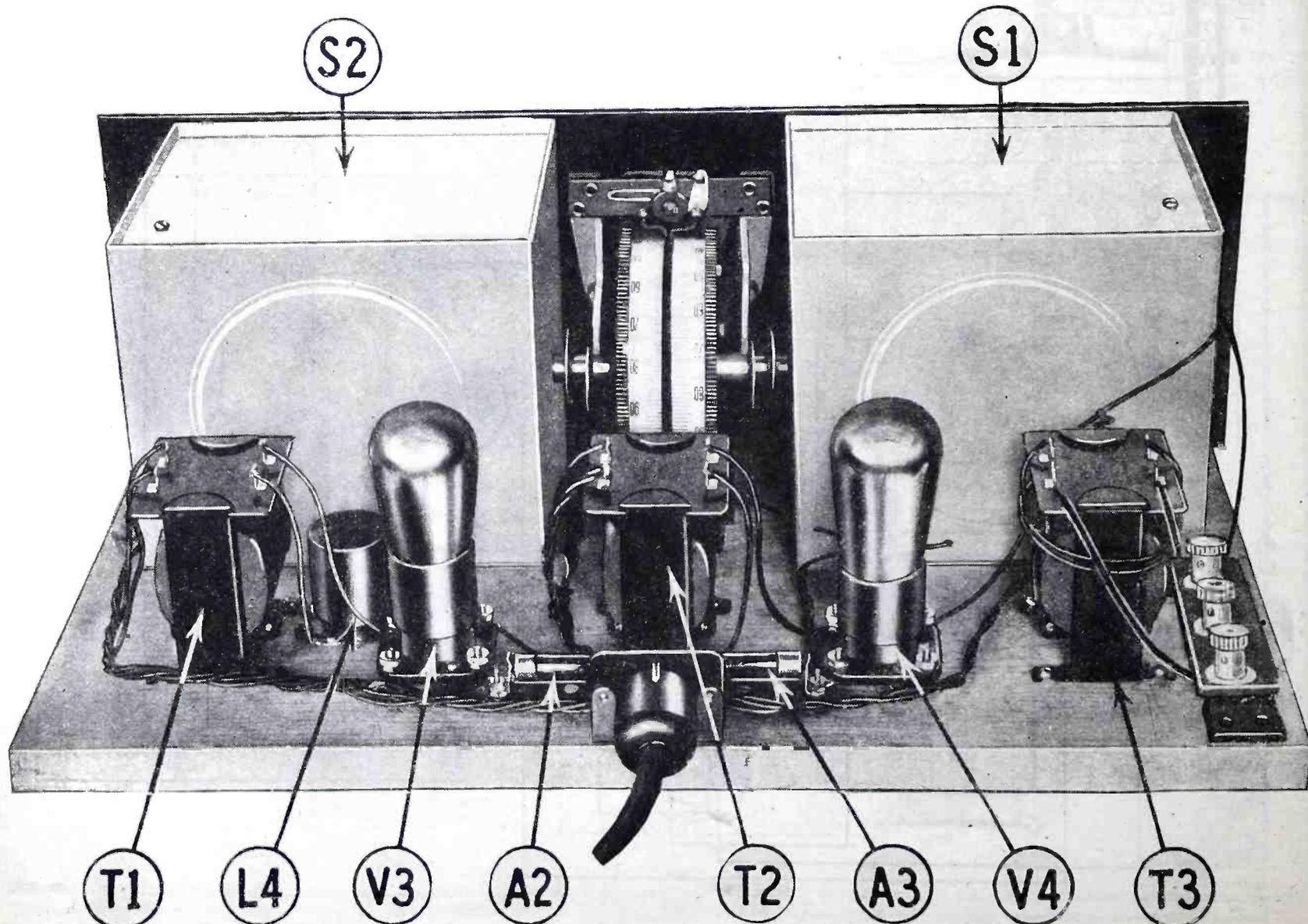
After all the necessary holes are drilled in the panel and drum-dial sides of the shields, these may be securely fastened to the baseboard with the bottom piece in place. An ice pick or similar tool may be used very conveniently to locate the screw holes and to start the wood screws.

Mount the rheostat R1 and the variable midget condenser C3 on the panel. The shafts of these two instruments are at shield (ground) potential so they should not be insulated.

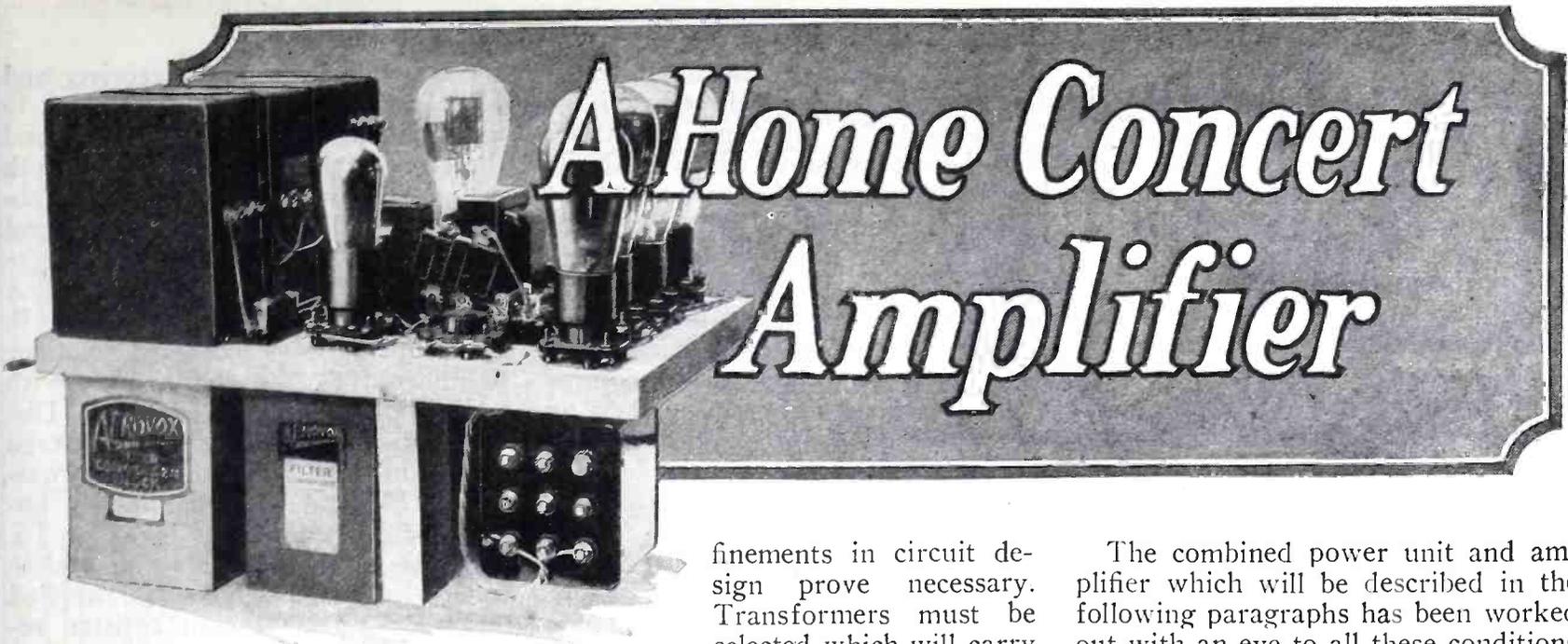
Solder an 18-inch piece of wire to the "P" terminal of socket V1 and another to the "F+" terminal. These two leads go through the side of the left-hand shield, next to the drum dial. Thread them through the holes provided and mount the socket in the position shown.

Details for aligning the variable condensers are given in the instructions with the drum dial so they need not be repeated. The condenser C1 should be so mounted that

(Continued on page 147)



S1, S2, shields; A2, A3, amperites; V4, power tube; T1, T2, A. F. transformers; T3, output transformer; L4, R. F. choke coil.



A Home Concert Amplifier

THE last two years have seen greater advances in the perfection of broadcast reception equipment than any other like period since the inception of broadcasting. It is less than two years since we thought that a push-pull amplifier utilizing two 201A tubes with 90 volts of B battery gave us real good reproduction. Perhaps it did, but when the first of the power tubes were brought out there was no question as to their superiority. The 71 followed the 112 and finally the old 5-watt transmitting tube was dressed up into the 7½-watt amplifier and seemed the culmination of amplification effort.

The last of these tubes drew from 20 to 30 milliamperes each, which, in consideration of the voltage required for their operation, absolutely prohibited the continuance of batteries except by millionaires; and eliminators became the order of the day.

Ever progressing, however, the last three months or so have seen the announcement of a new amplifier tube which dwarfs the 210—we now have available tubes of the UX-250 type. These tubes require no higher voltage than did the 210 and have at last enabled us to reproduce music on a scale which makes it possible to imagine that we have the singer or orchestra in our own home. In the past we have not been able to bring in the full performance of a symphony orchestra with real fidelity—in fact, even the base notes of the piano have betrayed the burring dissonance which is a sure sign of overloading. The new tubes change all this. They will reproduce all the volume which can be desired for home entertainment without any distortion whatever and we can now listen to the whispering notes of the upper register or the deep boom of a tuba with equal pleasure.

Owing to the much larger amounts of power required for the operation of the new valves, a great many re-

finements in circuit design prove necessary. Transformers must be selected which will carry the greater drain. Filter chokes which were all right for 35 M.A. have no reactance at all at 135. Filter systems must be designed with a view towards much improved regulation even with the heavier load. Amplifiers must be

The combined power unit and amplifier which will be described in the following paragraphs has been worked out with an eye to all these conditions and if instructions are followed carefully, the result will be a power block supplying up to 140 M.A. at 475 volts at the rectifier output.

The non-motor-boating voltage divider system cut this down to 45 and 90 volts for the receiver and 100 volts for the external first stage audio amplifier tube, which energizes the 4 tube power amplifier.

The voltage regulator tube, without which the unit nonoperative, protects the tubes and condensers from dangerous surges. The simplicity of construction is obvious, all parts except the filter condensers and resistances being mounted on the upper side of the foundation board while the condensers and power resistances are underneath. All wiring from one to the other is carried through one large hole and two small ones in the wooden baseboard.

To simplify construction of the functions of the various parts, we shall divide our description of the unit into the following sections. 1.—Power Converter; 2.—Filter and, 3.—Amplifier.

Mount the transformer, Lavite resistors and grid-leaks with the tube sockets on one side of the board taking care to locate them carefully as in the illustrations. Then turn the board over and mount the condensers and Pyrohm resistors with the Karas A.C. Former on the lower side of the board.

The .006 mfd. coupling condensers are mounted directly on the ends of the ½-megohm Lavite resistors.

The 110 volt A.C. Leads from the glow tube are carried around the outside of the board, twisted together and well away from all parts of the set; finally being led up directly to their terminals at the glow tube through a hole alongside of the socket. The same hole can be used to conduct the A.C. filament lead from the 5-volt section of the A.C. Former to the high-mu tube sockets.

All D.C. leads should be cabled to-

- LIST OF PARTS**
- 1 Thordarson power transformer, type T-2098, T1
 - 1 Karas A.C. Former, T2
 - 1 Aerovox Pyrohm type 992-900, R1
 - 1 Aerovox Pyrohm type 992-750, R2
 - 2 Aerovox condensers type 202, 1 mfd., C1, C2
 - 2 Thordarson chokes type 2099, L1, L2
 - 2 Aerovox condensers type 1002, 2 mfd., C3, C6
 - 2 Aerovox condensers, type 1002, 4 mfd., C4, C5
 - 1 Aerovox Pyrohm type 992-10,000, C7
 - 3 Aerovox condensers type 202, 4 mfd., C8, C9, C10
 - 1 Aerovox Lavite resistor, 100,000 ohms with mounting, R3
 - 1 Aerovox Pyrohm type 992-15000, R4
 - 1 Aerovox Pyrohm type 992-8000, R5
 - 1 Aerovox Pyrohm type 992-10000, R6
 - 1 Aerovox Pyrohm type 992-250, R7
 - 1 Thordarson output impedance type 2420, L3
 - 1 Thordarson push-pull transformer type 2408, L4
 - 2 Aerovox moulded mica condensers, .006 mfd., C11, C12
 - 2 Aerovox Metalohms, 2 megohm, R8, R9
 - 2 Aerovox Lavites, 500,000 ohms with mounting, R10, R11
 - 1 Aerovox Lavite, 100,000 ohms with mounting, R12
 - 8 Benjamin sockets
 - 1 Yaxley plug and cable
 - 1 Wood baseboard 12x15x1"
 - 2 CeCo rectifying tubes, type R-81
 - 2 CeCo amplifying tubes, type G
 - 2 CeCo amplifying tubes, type L-250
 - 1 Voltage regulator, type CX-374
 - 1 Pkg. Kester rosin core solder
 - 50 Ft. Corwico rubber covered hook-up wire.

designed with greater care, for we no longer can be helped by corrective distortion.

gether wherever possible and each pair or triplet of A.C. leads should be twisted separately. A.C. and D.C. leads should be as far apart as possible and the loud speaker leads from L3 to the Yaxley plug should also be twisted and can be somewhat separated from the other leads. All cases of transformers and condensers must be grounded in order to prevent any possible 120 cycle pick-up.

A reference to the circuit diagram will show a number of unusual features. For example, a great deal of care has been taken in designing the unit to prevent any possible audio frequency feed-back to plate supply taps, for all taps of more than 90-volts are taken direct from the maximum plus "B" terminal. The first sections of the double chokes are connected in parallel in order to increase their current carrying capacity and keep the voltage drop in them to a minimum. The plate supply for the two high-mu tubes is carried through a filter choke system which is separate from the supply for the balance of the tubes and isolates any possible trouble from reactance here.

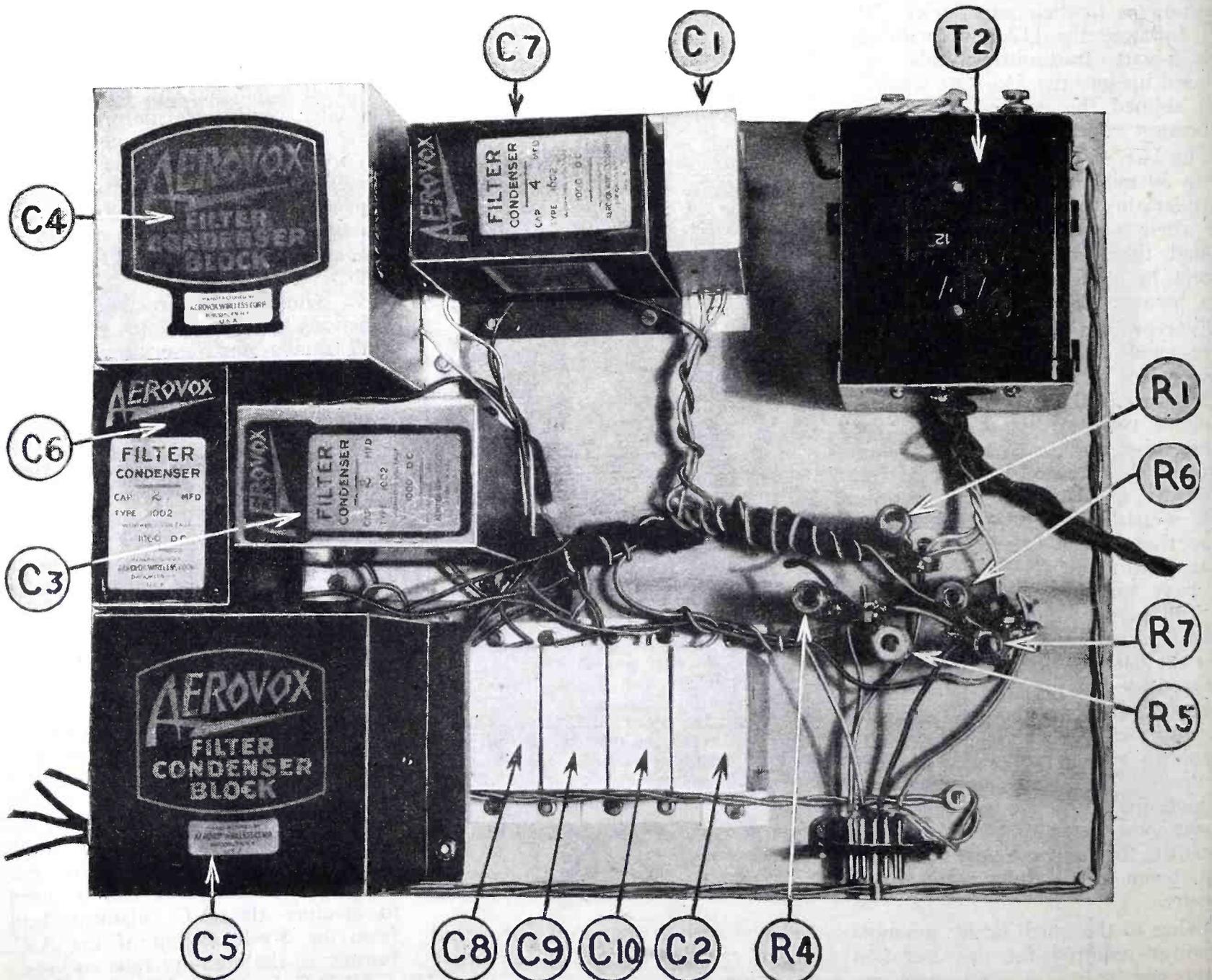
The plate lead to the input transformer is also tapped directly off the major plus "B" through a 100,000 ohm Lavite resistor, which with its by-pass condenser forms an isolator circuit for the audio frequency component of the input tube plate current.

The glow tube holds the voltages for the detector and amplifying tubes in the receiver to their exact requirements regardless of the number of tubes used in the receiver and also serves as a protection for the by-pass condensers if the amplifier is turned on without any load, but if any other tube is by accident inserted in the socket of the glow tube, the cut-off will not function and power will not be applied to the transformer primaries, thus protecting the user against burning out tubes if he accidentally gets them in the wrong sockets.

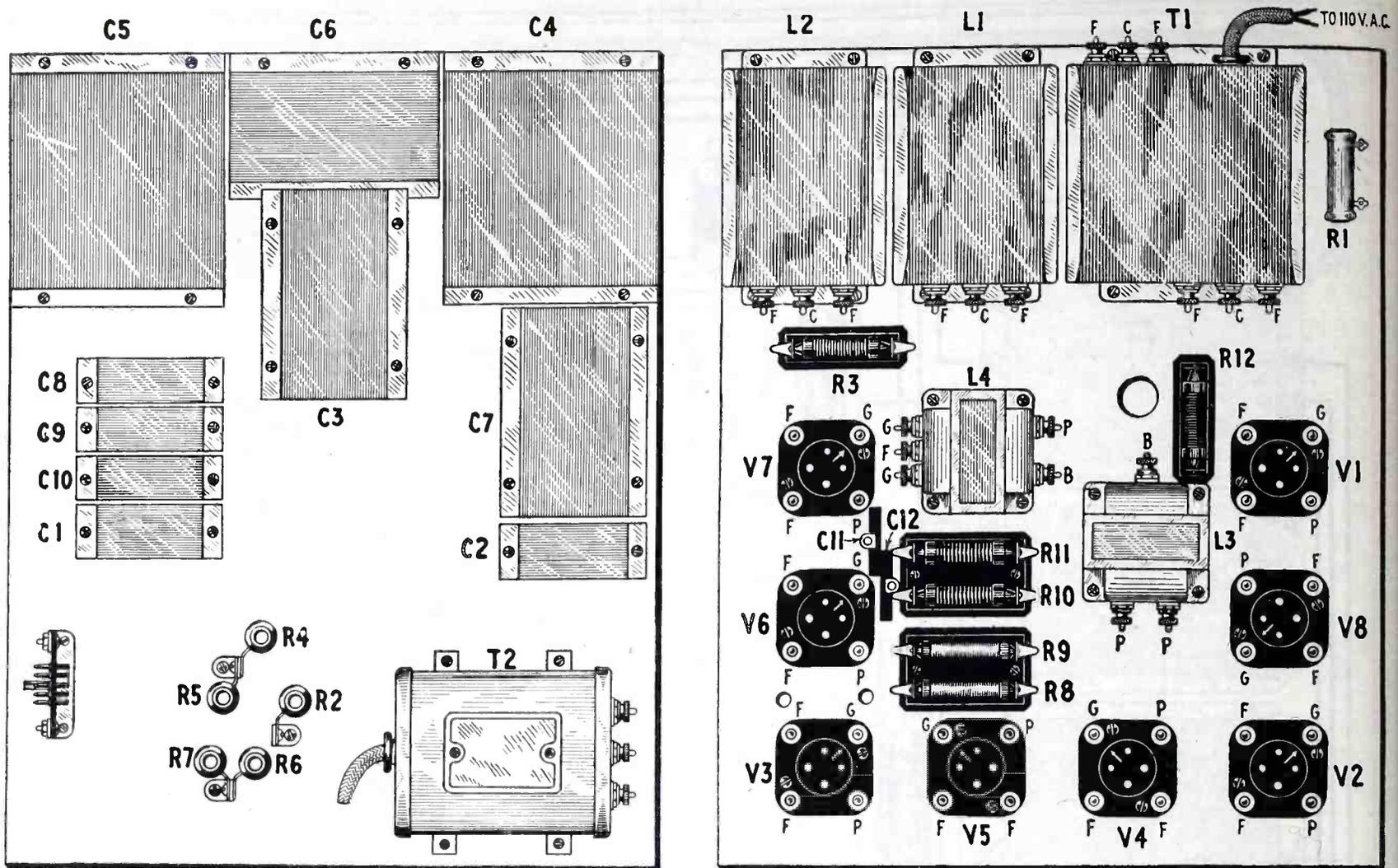
The system of amplification (push-pull input to two high-mu voltage amplifier tubes, each operating one type L-250 amplifier) has several reasons. In the first place in order to get the proper amounts of current

for best operation of the receiver and 350's, we are working very close to the limit of the rectifier tubes and therefore if equal amplification both in quality and quantity can be obtained with tubes drawing a total of 1.6 M.A. to that which can be gotten with 7 or 8 M.A. we have made a perceptible gain. It is customary in the ordinary resistor coupled amplifier to utilize 135-volts plate supply with resistor of about 200,000 ohms. Under this condition, the D.C. voltage across the tube terminals is approximately 118 and the amplification obtained from one stage is about 16. We have available in this unit a plate voltage of 425. This is applied through a 500,000 ohm resistor resulting in a D.C. voltage across the tube of about 170 volts and an overall amplification of about 26 which is better than can be obtained with an ordinary tube and a 3 to 1 transformer; besides which the distortion which a transformer might possibly introduce is avoided.

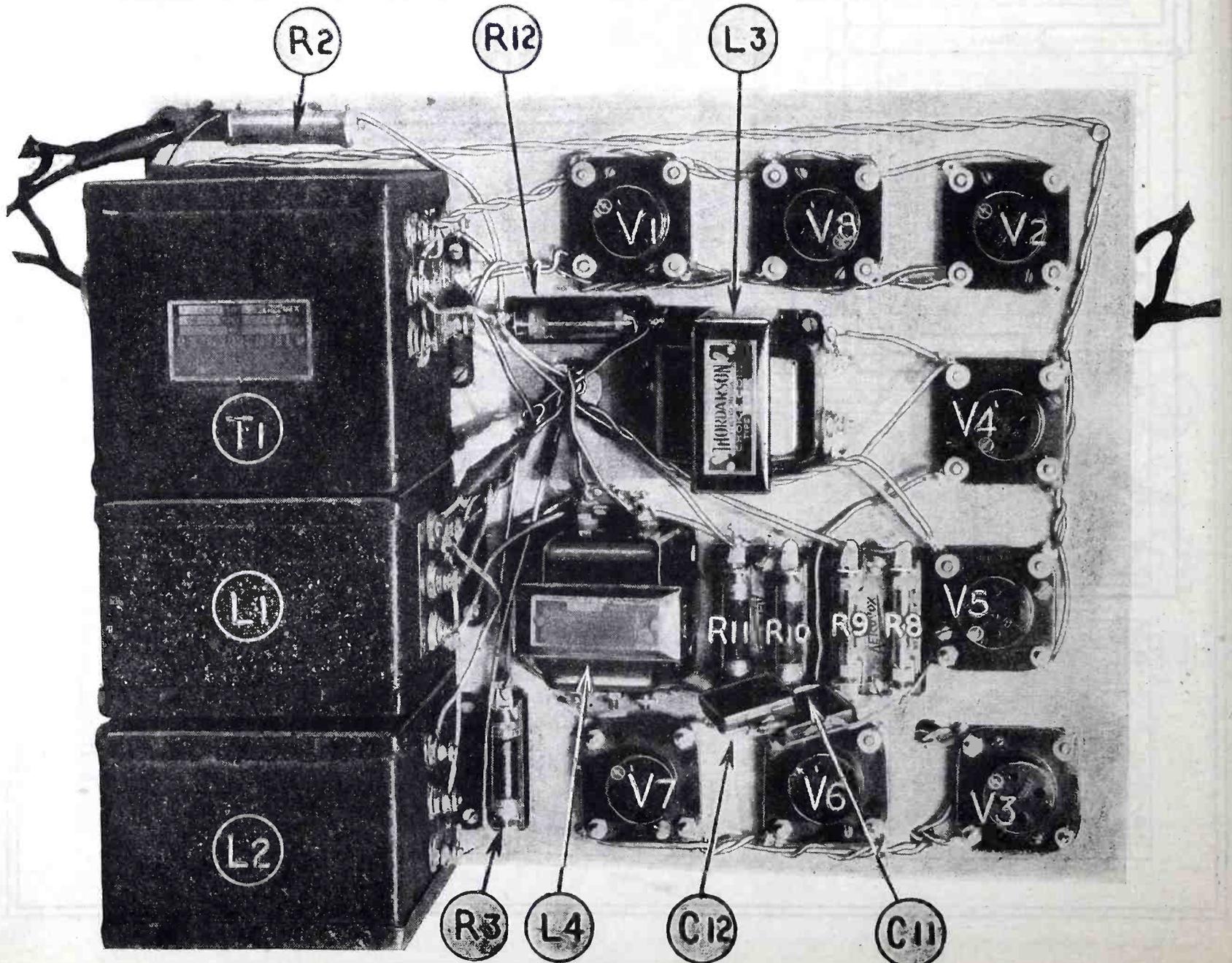
The output impedance selected to couple the CX-350 to the loud speaker has been carefully checked as to its



A bottom view of the completed Home Concert Amplifier showing how the condensers, fixed resistors and cable-plug connector are mounted and wired.



Layout for parts on the bottom of the board is shown at the left and layout for the top of the board is at the right.



All parts to be mounted on top of the board is shown in the above photo.

impedance in combination with that of the average loud speaker and it will produce in most cases the optimum load at sonic frequencies.

The whole unit may be expected to give an overall amplification of about 100 to 325 and its undistorted power output should be in the neighborhood of seven and a half watts.

In operation with a receiver the second audio tube should be left out and the input lead of the Yaxley cable should be connected to the plate terminal of the first audio amplifying tube. When used with a phonograph,

special impedance mating transformer should be used between the phonograph pick-up and the amplifier.

The secondary of the latter should be connected on one side to the input lead and the other side through a 4 mfd. filter condenser to the minus "B" lead.

Under no circumstances should the unit be operated with less than its full complement of tubes as the resistances have been calculated to give the proper bias when all the tubes are in their sockets and if it is operated under other conditions serious damages may result.

Attention is called to the fact that

there are no knobs to turn. All voltages have been arranged exactly to give the best operation with existing receivers and variable resistors can do very little to improve and a great deal to harm the operation of the unit as an eliminator.

If the unit is to be used with an A.C. receiver or if it is desired to convert a battery set to complete A.C. operation, filament windings are provided on the Karas A.C. Former for type 226 and 227 tubes. The Carter A.C. Adapter will simplify the conversion of existing sets.

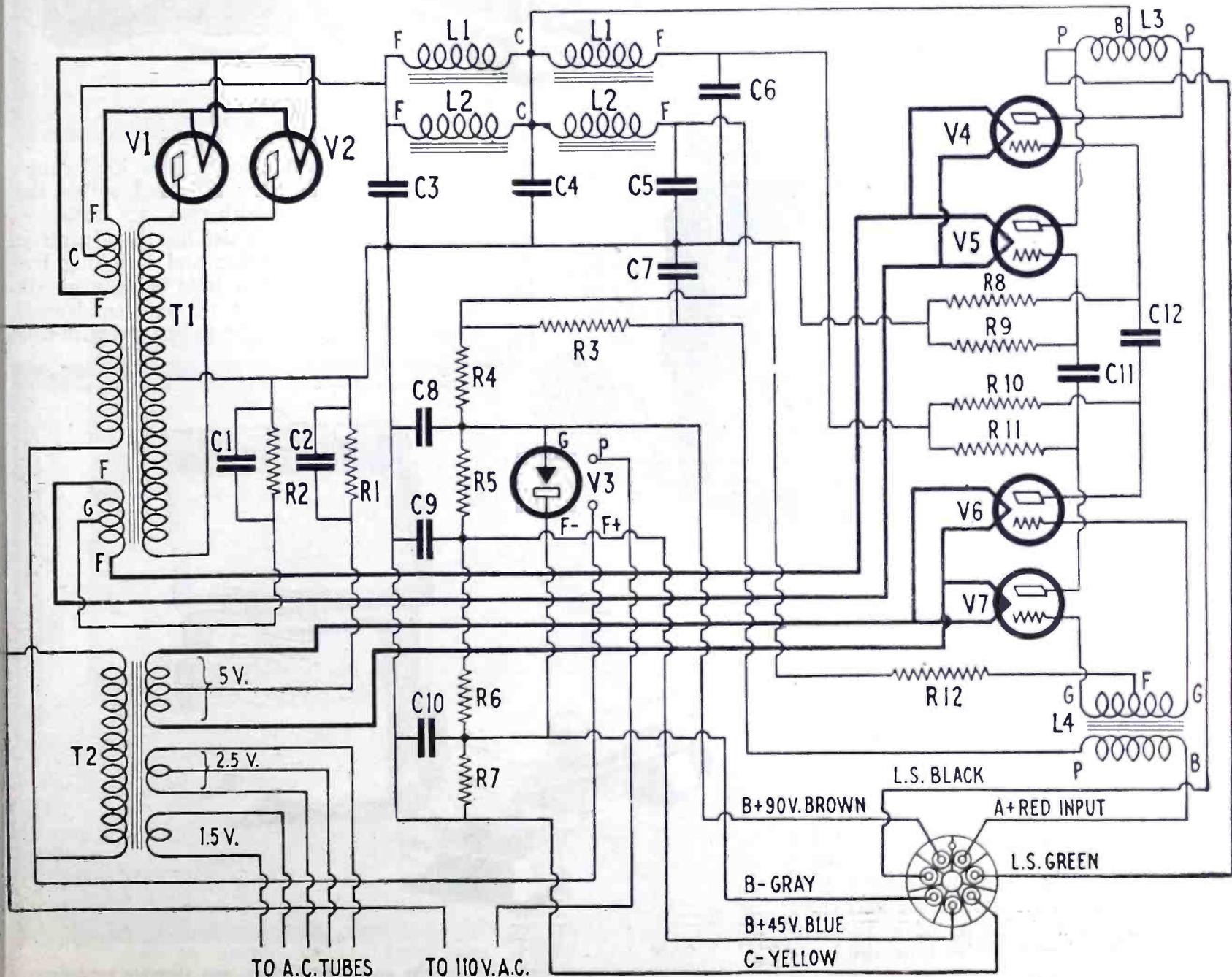
After completing the assembly of the unit it may be encased in a metal container both for appearance sake and general convenience in handling. Practically any local tinsmith will make a metal box to fit this unit at a reasonable cost.

The metal box should cover the over-all size of the unit allowing from one to one and a half inches in height above the top of the L-250 tube, and large ventilating holes should be made in a removable cover for the top of the box. If the box is made so that the wood board fits flush with the inside, two chest handles can be screwed to either side of the box. The box

may then be given a few coats of lacquer and the finished product will have every appearance of a fine factory-made job.

This unit is particularly effective when used in conjunction with aeroplane cloth speakers such as the Dynatone speaker, Accousti-cone, or an aeroplane cloth diaphragm speaker using the Brielle B-A motor. These speakers are specially designed to handle a heavy output and give exceptionally natural tone reproduction.

The completed Home Concert Amplifier can conveniently be installed in the radio console cabinet with the set, although if trouble is experienced by an A.C. hum, it would be well to remove the unit away from the set as far as possible. Of course the best plan would be to install the unit in a separate cabinet with the loud speaker. Thus, if a dynamic type speaker is employed a cabinet can be so constructed as to allow for a suitable baffle for the speaker unit. The amplifier can then be installed in the cabinet either above or below the speaker, and leads for the power supply can be connected to the set by means of the cable and twisted lamp cord for the A.C. tube leads.



Schematic wiring diagram of the Home Concert Amplifier.

A COMPACT TEST SET

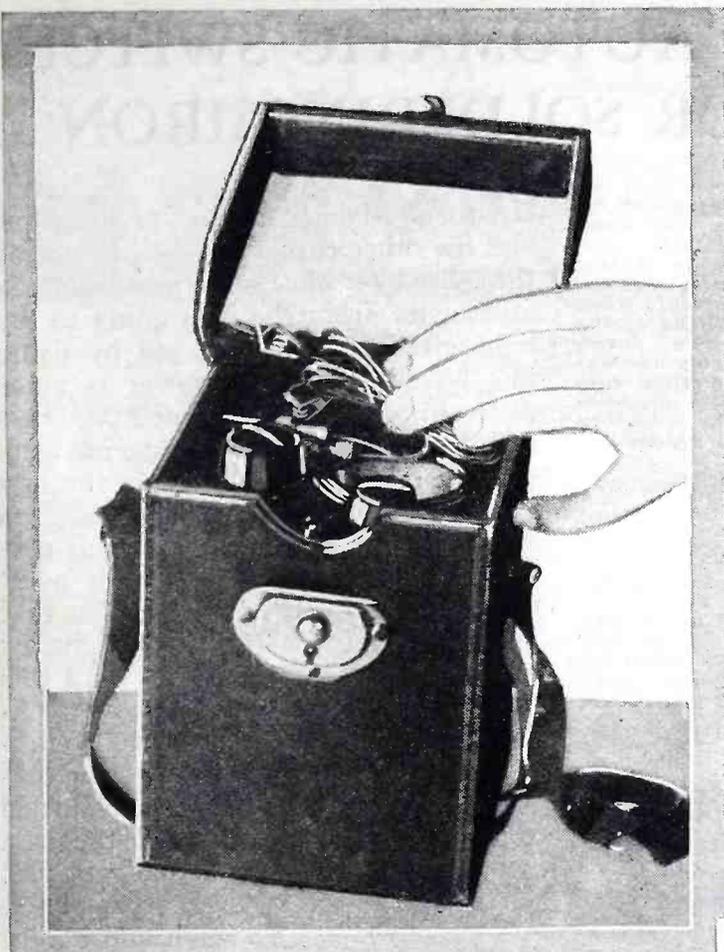
the insertion of the two test leads. Various combinations can be obtained by simply plugging-in the test leads in the different tip jacks. The circuit diagram of the meter is also given here. A 2,000 ohm potentiometer is used as the rheostat. The tip jacks numbered 1, 2, 3 and 4 are used for ordinary testing, and numbers 5 and 6 are used when testing "B" batteries or higher voltages as they connect with

THIS compact radio set tester is exceptionally useful for measuring the various voltages of batteries at the battery terminals of the tube sockets in a radio set when trouble occurs. It may also be used for testing the continuity of the various circuits and the condition of the various components used in radio set construction. By means of a multi-pointed switch, a buzzer voltmeter or test lamp

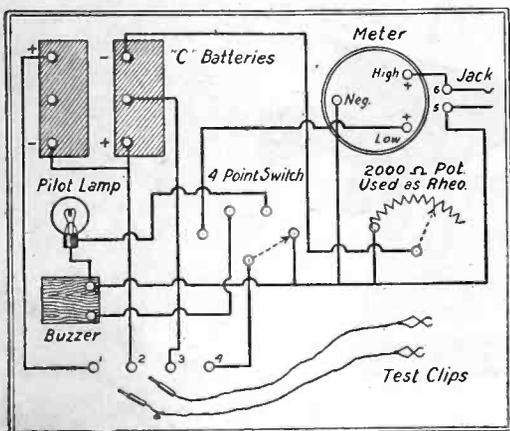
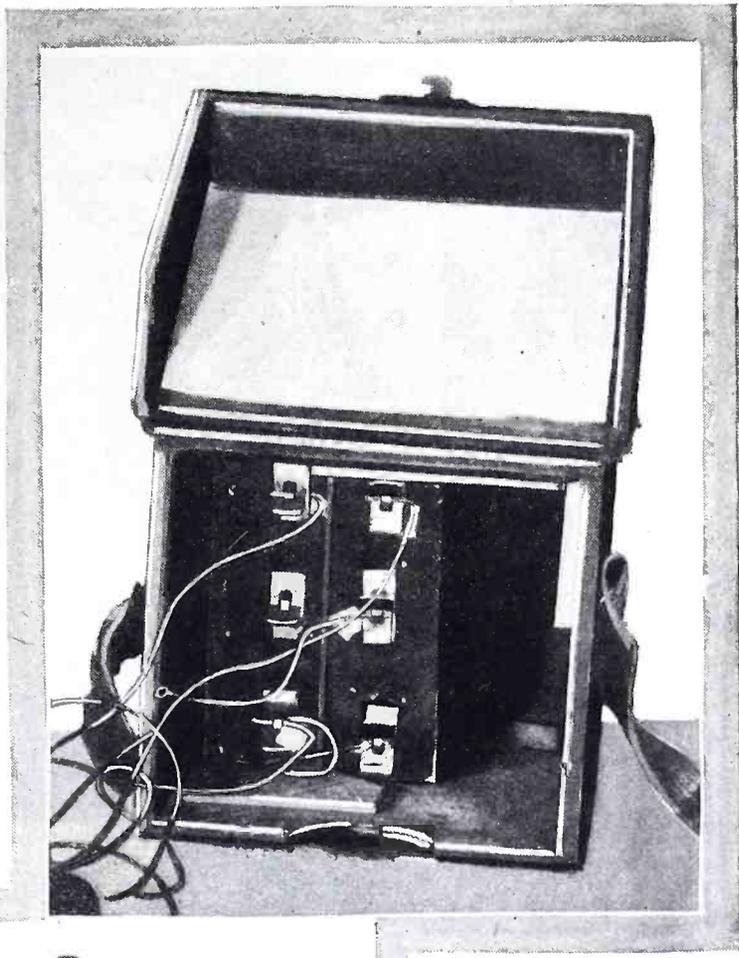
the high reading portion of the dual range voltmeter. The buzzer is placed within the meter case together with two "C" batteries. This small testing outfit also has the advantage of being readily portable and weighing but little. The photos show tests being made on a "B" battery and on a variable condenser. The best type of test light to be used with this

may be used as an indicator. The completed instrument is readily portable, as it is housed in a discarded camera case. Two "C" batteries are also included with the testing outfit and furnish the necessary current for testing radio circuits and parts. As may be seen from the photos, the potentiometer, voltmeter, four point switch, tip jacks and test lamp are mounted on the panel. A voltmeter giving a double range reading should be used. By means of the four point switch, the buzzer, test lamp or voltmeter may be cut into the circuit and used to give indication of the condition of the particular piece of apparatus being tested or the continuity of the circuit. The four tip jacks arranged on the panel as shown, provide for

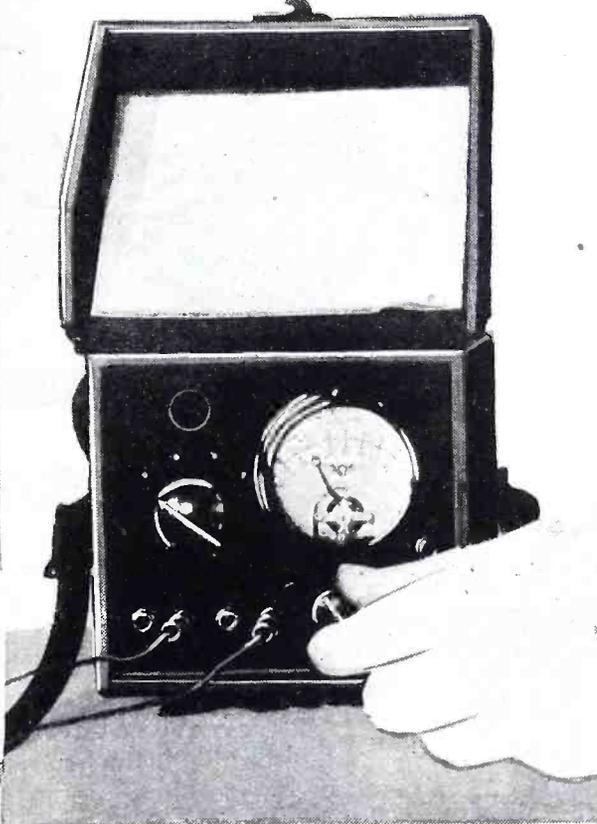
Above photos show tests being made on a "B" battery and variable condenser. The lower photo shows the parts removed from camera case.



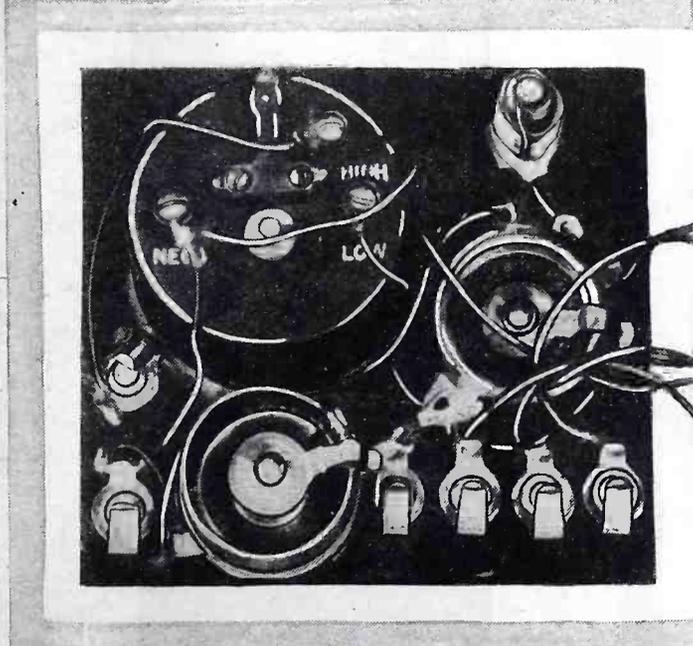
The photos on this page show various details of the radio test set. At the left is complete test set with test cords placed in the top of the camera carrying case. At the right shows how the two "C" batteries are placed in the bottom of the carrying case. The three photos directly below show a top view, a rear view of the panel, and the lower right hand photo indicates the location of the small pilot light.



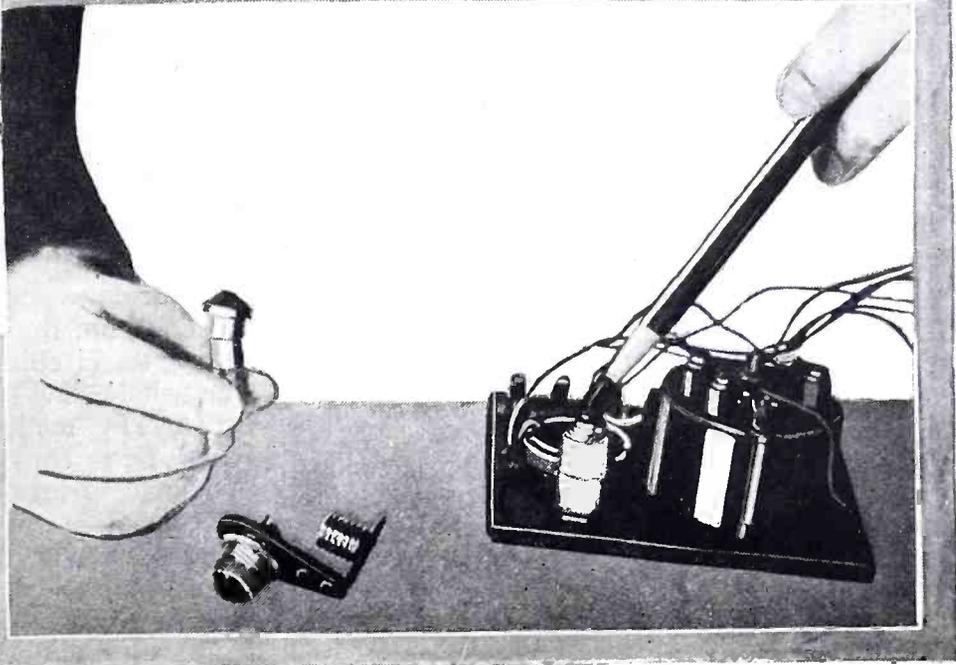
Wiring diagram of the testing set.



er condensers have been short circuited or broken down, or if the windings on transformers and coils have become broken or injured in any way. The cost of the outfit is really low compared to the valuable service which it renders and is particularly valuable to the custom setbuilder or service man who does not have the money to invest in a more elaborate outfit.



outfit is also shown. This light has a colored glass front with the small electric bulb placed in an upright position in back of it. A testing device of this nature is particularly helpful to the builder while making tests of a receiver on the work bench, since it is possible to immediately ascertain which circuit is faulty or incomplete. The testing outfit is also valuable in determining wheth-

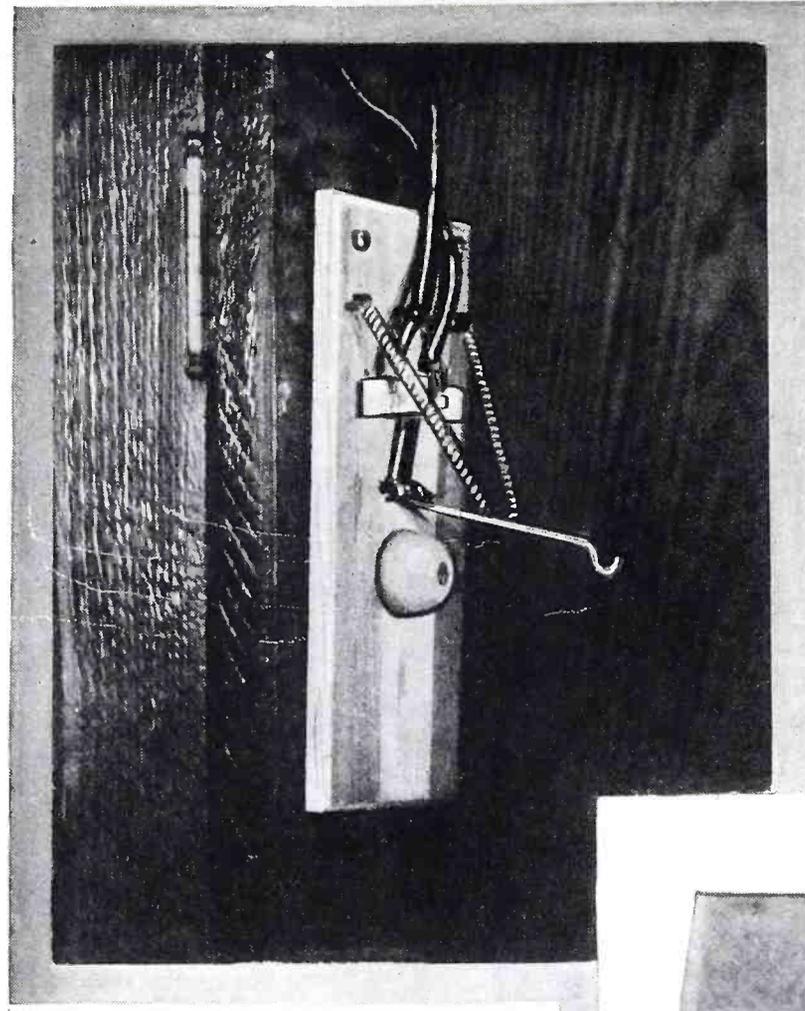


AN AUTOMATIC SWITCH FOR SOLDERING IRON

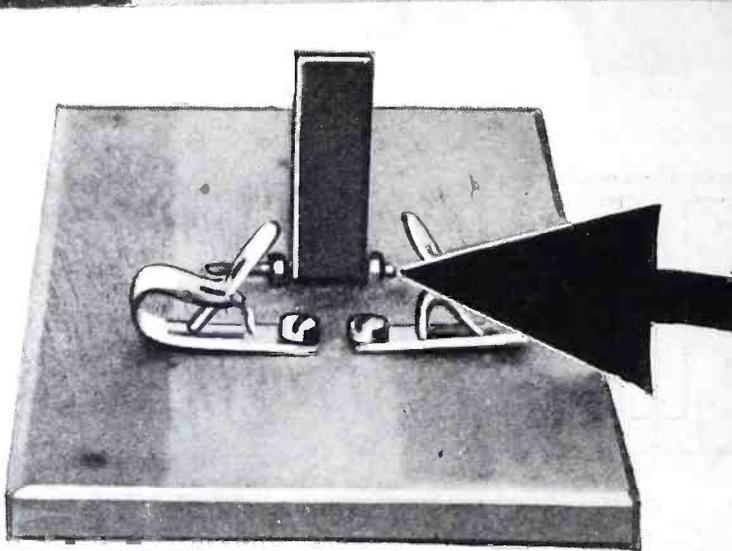
The photograph at the left shows the completed automatic soldering iron holder which shuts off the electric current when the iron is hung on the hook. This device saves not only the expense of electric current but also prevents the electric soldering iron from oxidizing.

Directly below an arrow points to the contacts which are merely the heads of the two wood screws fastening the spring terminals to the baseboard.

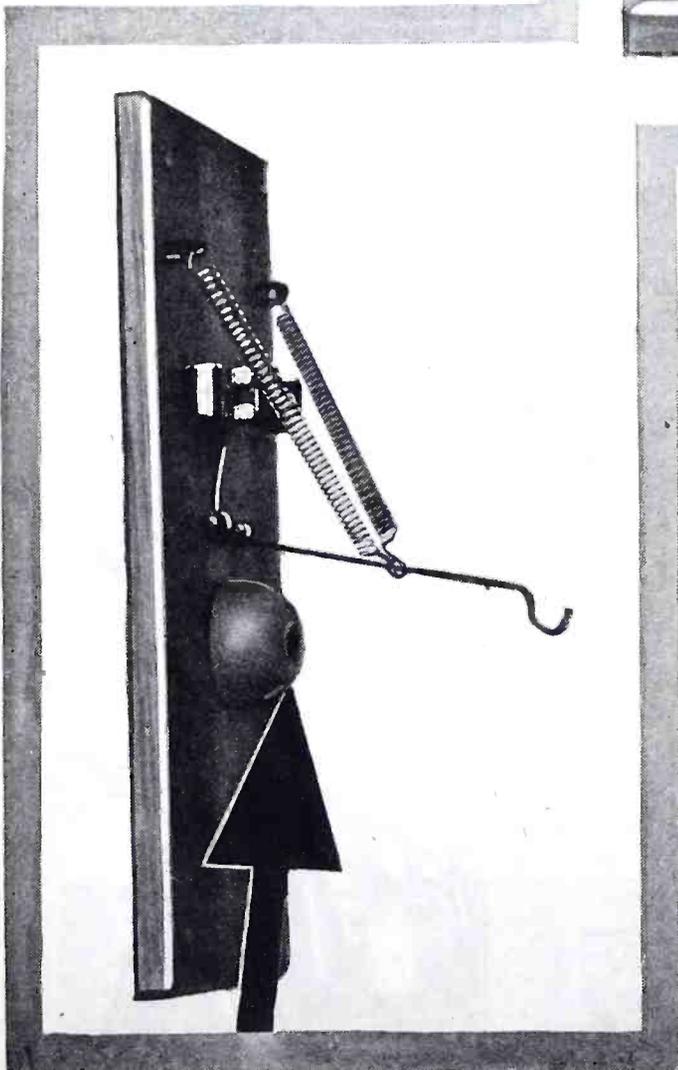
circuit is attached to one of the clips, and the other clip is attached to one of the wires on the soldering iron, the other wire from the iron going to the light circuit. Thus we see by using this novel device, the power is automatically shut off and turned on. This will do much to save the soldering iron, for when the iron is left on for any length of time the tip becomes oxidized and encrusted with scales which prevent the heat from reaching the point to be soldered. It often happens that the iron is left attached overnight, or for a long period of time. With this device described here, the above mentioned troubles will be entirely eliminated, as the current is only turned on when the iron is actually in use. The completed switch and holder may be conveniently mounted on the wall near the work bench. This simple device serves very nicely in the workshop of the custom set-builder and will save expense on the electric bill.



THE soldering iron holder shown in the photographs should find much use in the laboratory and radio workshop, inasmuch as it is automatic in its action. When the iron is taken from the holder, the current is automatically turned on, and when it

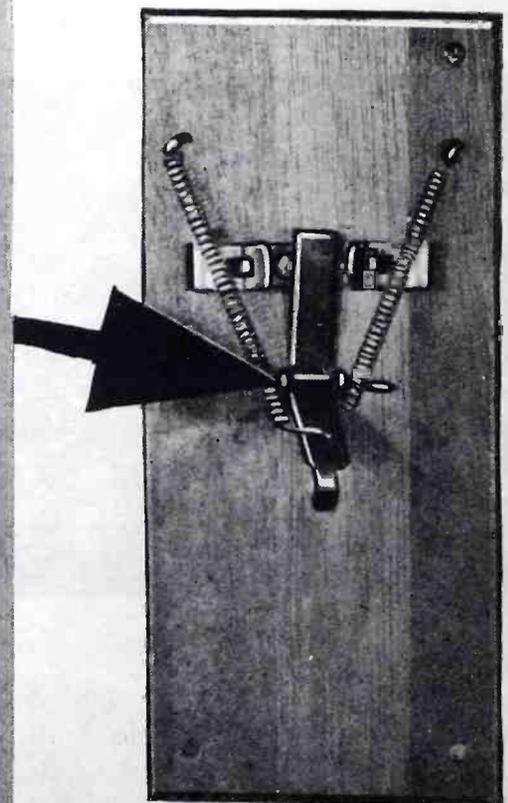


is hung up, the switch shuts off the supply. The construction is simple and the completed arrangement may be mounted upon a wooden base as shown. The hook for the iron also acts as the switch. The weight of the iron keeps this switch in an off position, but when the iron is lifted, the springs pull the hook up, thus closing the circuit. The whole device is easily made from two clips, two small springs, and a piece of metal upon which the iron is hooked. One of the wires from the light



A rubber bumper stop is fastened below the hook.

is hung up, the switch shuts off the supply. The construction is simple and the completed arrangement may be mounted upon a wooden base as shown. The hook for the iron also acts as the switch. The weight of the iron keeps this switch in an off position, but when the iron is lifted, the springs pull the hook up, thus closing the circuit. The whole device is easily made from two clips, two small springs, and a piece of metal upon which the iron is hooked. One of the wires from the light



The arrow points to the hinge of the hook arm.



Remote Volume Control For Speakers, Etc.

PROVIDING precise variable resistance in the form of an accessory rather than as a radio part, together with sufficient current-handling capacity for reliable and long-life operation, the device shown in the photo herewith has a wide range of applications in radio and laboratory work.



Photo by courtesy American Mechanical Labs.
This device can be placed on the tea table or any remote location for control of tone.

Briefly, the device comprises a micrometric variable resistor or from zero to 500,000 ohm range, mounted in a neat metal stand, together with two flexible conducting cords provided with standard cord tips as well as a connection block to take the usual loud speaker cord tips. The metal case is handsomely finished in nickel and bronze, with a neat bakelite knob to complete the attractive appearance of this accessory. The bottom is provided with a soft felt pad to protect the finest furniture.

There are various ways in which this device may be employed. First of all, it may be employed as a through connection, with one cord to the receiver and the other, by means of the connection block, to the loud speaker. Again, it may be employed to cut in resistance in any given circuit, by using just one cord, since the resistance is shunted across the cords. It provides an ideal volume control for the usual loud speaker, either alongside or as a remote control. It may be employed as a volume control for elec-

tric phonographs. It may be used in connection with A. C. tube harness. It may be applied in many experimental and laboratory set-ups.

A Full Automatic Power Control

THREE systems are now available to the set owner who wishes to operate the filament circuits of his radio receiver with power obtained from the light socket. The first method employs a storage battery, a battery charger and an automatic power-control switch; and the battery is automatically charged while the receiver is not in use. The second system uses an "A" power-supply unit which converts the 110-volt A. C. into pure 6-volt D.C., which may be used for heating the filaments of the tubes. The third way is to use special A.C. tubes, which have electrical characteristics similar to standard tubes, but are designed for operation with a low-voltage source of A.C., which may be obtained from a transformer. It is possible to operate a receiver at high efficiency with any one of these systems; but each has features which render it unsuitable under certain conditions.

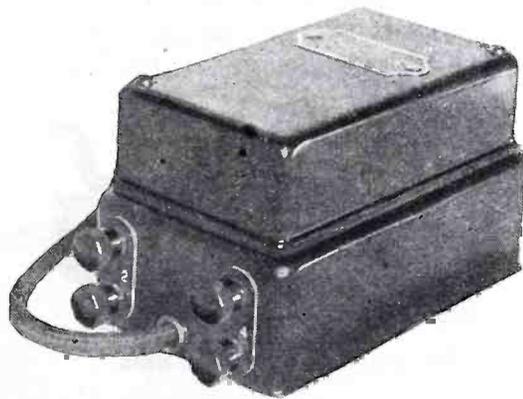


Photo by courtesy Yaxley Mfg. Co.
The full automatic power control is completely encased in metal and fool-proof in every way.

In a properly-designed receiver A.C. tubes are capable of giving excellent performance, and the characteristic A.C. hum may be reduced to a very low minimum. However, the receiver must be designed especially for these tubes or, if originally D.C. operated it must be rewired before these tubes may be used. Also, the characteristics of the A.C. supply must be good, or

line noises will be heard in the receiver. "A" power supply units also give excellent satisfaction; but they necessitate discarding the storage battery and purchasing a unit which is as expensive as a battery and a charger. As in the case of A.C. tubes, these units may be used only where a good A.C. supply is available.

There are a large number of radio fans, who already own an "A" battery, to whom the use of a charger with an automatic power-control relay strongly appeals; as this is a very inexpensive method of electrifying a receiver. With this system the "trickle" type of charger is most commonly used, and this supplies the battery with current at a very slow rate. In twenty hours, chargers of this type replace approximately the same amount of current that is consumed by the average receiver during an evening's operation. Therefore, where a receiver is used consistently, this method keeps the battery in good condition at all times.

There are also two classes of listeners who wish to use a trickle charger, but find it unsuitable for their needs. The first use the receiver a great deal and, as a result, are constantly discharging the battery; the second class use the set very little and therefore overcharge the battery. This problem may be solved by a new type of power-control relay recently placed on the market. With this relay a full-rate charger is used; the relay turns on the charger when the set is turned off, and turns off the charger when the battery is fully charged. If the set is used a great many hours during the day the full-rate charger is able to bring the battery back to full charge before the set is used the next time. When the set is seldom used, the charger does not operate after the battery has been charged. In other words, the charger keeps the battery fully charged at all times, but never overcharges it. Also, the battery requires practically no attention; as it is necessary only to add water to the cells, at very infrequent intervals.

In construction, the new relay is the same as a previous model, but with an extra coil added. The schematic wiring diagram will be found on this page and shows that the device really comprises two relays, A and B. Relay A, connected in series with the "A" battery lead to the set, causes the

"B" power unit to be turned on when the set is in use, and connects the charger when the set is turned off. Relay B is connected in shunt with the battery at all times and turns off the charger when the battery is charged.

"A" Power With Charger and Filter Unit

THE photo herewith shows a new dry "A" filter unit which can be employed in conjunction with practically any type of battery charger to furnish the filament lighting current of battery operated receivers. In this way the efficiency of direct current type tubes or the newer screen-grid tubes can be had along with the advantage of A. C. operation.

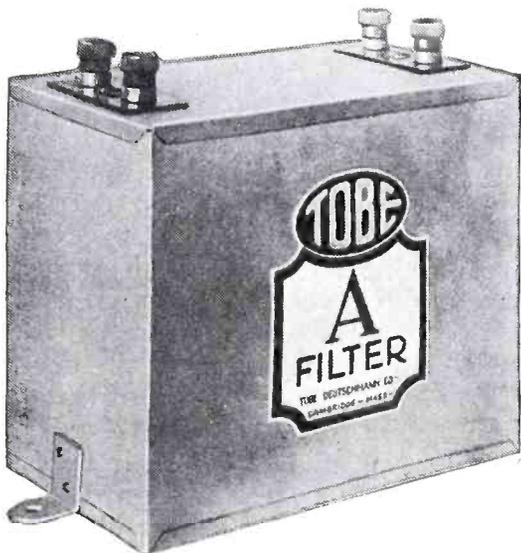


Photo by courtesy Tobe Deutschmann Co.

This device can be connected to the battery charger as a filter for the "A" battery supply from the A.C. line.

The major difficulty with a number of "A" battery eliminators has been primarily that of an efficient high capacity condenser or filter system. The unit herewith employs a dry type condenser of the usual construction which has a capacity of 3,600 mfd., and with it two specially designed choke coils are combined in a metal casing.

All that is necessary to complete the "A" battery eliminator is a charger of the two ampere type to which this unit is connected as though it were a battery. The radio set owner who does not have a charger needs only a rectifier, transformer and a high voltage rheostat, and in a few minutes can assemble an efficient "A" eliminator, as practically all the wiring is made within the filter unit. A 10 ohm heavy duty variable resistor is connected to the positive lead of the set in order to control the voltage from the eliminator to compensate for the line voltage variations. The trans-

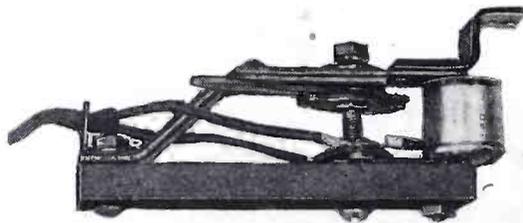
formers tested in connection with this unit and which have been found to be most efficient were those of the 75-watt types with a secondary output of 10 to 14 volts. A voltmeter is recommended to be employed in conjunction with this unit to keep accurate check on the current flow, as line voltage variations are common in most A. C. current sources.

The Piano As a Radio Loud Speaker

A FUNDAMENTAL fact in the musical production of tones is the naturalness and beauty of wood as a reproducing medium. The two instruments that play an indispensable role in musical creation are the violin and piano.

The manufacturers of the unit pictured in an accompanying photo have taken advantage of this fact in the development of this simple device which can be readily attached to the sound-board of the piano with the resultant production or reproduction of broadcast music of astonishing quality. The pole-piece or armature of the unit is flat and fairly rigid, allowing no free vibration and responding only to the impressed vibrations from the radio receiver. In order to do away with the distortion inherent in the average cone unit or driving mechanism, the motion here is direct. There is no side-sway. The air gap being in the center of the flux field there is practically no loss of flux and no great loss of energy.

Another photo herewith shows how the unit is attached to the sound-board of an upright piano. The vibrating portion of the upper



The piano loud speaker unit.

armature is fitted with a bracket which is fastened to a cross rib of the sound-board by means of two screws. The unit is self-supported on its own armature and consequently there is no loss of energy, every impulse being transmitted direct to the vibrating medium or sound-board.

In operation the unit is adjusted to the right point for the particular set and in the exact location on the sound-board to give the pitch and

range you individually prefer. By means of a small pin attached to the bracket it is possible to test for the best location before mounting the unit. The unit is merely connected to the set and the pin pressed against the sound-board at various points. In this manner the proper point can readily be determined. This will vary with different conditions but for general use and in the case of the average set and piano, about the middle of the sound-board will be found best. This allows a novel feature in that one can make the loud speaker suit his ear. If extreme bass accentuation is preferred, the unit is placed low down at right rear, over the bass strings of the



Photos by courtesy Engineers Service Co.

Method of fastening the unit to the sound board of an upright type piano.

piano. If a higher pitch is preferred it can be placed to the left rear over the high strings, or if an average pitch is desired, which will give a wide range of tone over the entire scale of audible frequencies, it is placed about the center of the sound-board.

A Socket-Power Unit For Four-Volt Tube Sets

THE "A" power unit illustrated in the photo herewith was designed especially for use in the battery compartment of a popular superheterodyne receiver, which employs tubes of the 199 type; but it may be used to advantage for electrifying any receiver using 4-volt dry-cell type tubes.

A large majority of the receivers using 199-type tubes obtain their filament power from three No. 6 dry-cell batteries connected in series; and these batteries are usually located in the receiver cabinet. Therefore, an "A" power unit for sets of this type should be small in size, in

order that it may fit in the space formerly occupied by the batteries. The "A" power unit under discussion answers this requirement. It is housed in a metal case 4 by 9 inches by 6 inches high and weighs only 11½ pounds. It will provide pure direct current of 0.6 amperes at 4 volts, which is ample for the operation of any receiver using 10 tubes or fewer.

There are on the power unit no knobs or dials which require adjustment. Two binding posts are provided, for connecting wires to the battery posts of the set, and there is a filler hole where distilled water is added at rare intervals; in addition, there is the wire and plug which connects with the lamp socket. To install the unit it is necessary only to connect two wires to the posts and insert the plug in the socket. After it has been installed it is necessary to add water to the filler hole on an average of only once every six months. It should also be remembered that the unit is



Photo by courtesy the Abox Co.

This compact unit may be used to provide filament power for sets using up to ten 199-type receiving tubes. It supplies 0.6 amperes at 4 volts D.C.

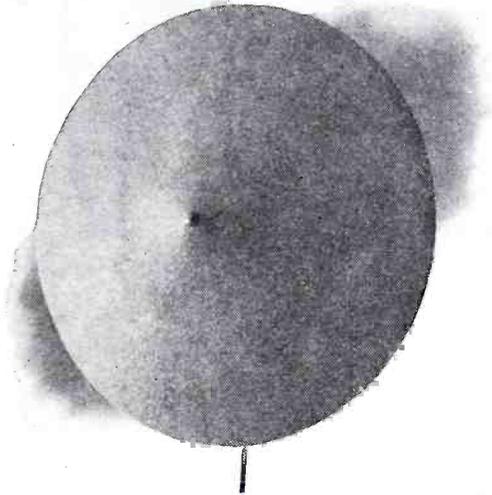
turned on and off at the lamp socket and *not* by the filament switch on the panel of the receiving set.

Electrically, the unit consists of a stepdown transformer, a rectifier of the electrolytic type, and a filter system consisting of a heavy-duty choke coil and a high-capacity electrolytic condenser bank. Power units of this type, which were designed to supply filament current to receivers using 6-volt tubes, have been described previously in the "Listeners' Accessory Guide" section of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK.

It should be explained that this unit does not supersede *all* batteries. It provides filament power for 4-volt tubes and replaces the "A" battery; but "B" batteries or a "B" power unit are still required. It should also be pointed out that the unit may be operated only with 110-volt, 60-cycle house current.

A Double-Cone Loud Speaker Kit

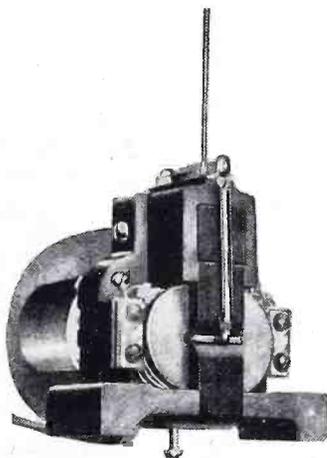
THE loud speaker shown in a photo herewith is of the double cone type and is furnished in kit form for home assembly. The unit employed in this speaker is shown in another photo and is of the balanced-armature type. It has laminated pole pieces made of silicon steel and are cast into an aluminum frame.



The completely assembled double-cone loud speaker.

A heavy horseshoe permanent magnet, which has one side 5/8" longer than the other, is held in position with regard to the pole pieces by set screws in the aluminum frame; so that drilling the magnet is not required. The two coils, which are of elliptical section, are relatively large and are clamped into the pole pieces; two special holes in the frame allow easy mounting of this unit on the mounting piece provided with the kit.

The kit consists of the unit as described; two large sheets of special paper for the front and back cone which are marked and can be cut for three sizes up to 36 inches in diameter; two aluminum back



Photos by courtesy G. R. Penn Mfg. Co. A special speaker unit is used in the construction of the speaker.

rings; a bridge piece for mounting the unit; bolts, nuts, tube of cement; apex fittings, etc.

The process of assembling this speaker is remarkably simple as in-

structions furnished with each kit are easily understood and each step in assembly is illustrated. The usual method of cutting out the two cones is followed and the assembly of the cones as well as mounting of unit can be accomplished by practically untrained hands.

The tone qualities of this speaker are excellent; the reproduction has naturalness and great volume.

An "A" Power Unit For Rural Sections

WHEN designing accessories for radio receivers, a large percentage of the manufacturers in this country have considered only the demands of the broadcast listeners who reside in the cities and towns, and have ignored almost entirely the needs of the farmers, who wish also to enjoy radio programs. In more than nine cases out of ten the socket-power units, chargers, automatic relays, etc., designed for the benefit of the city user are of no value to the farmer whose house is not supplied

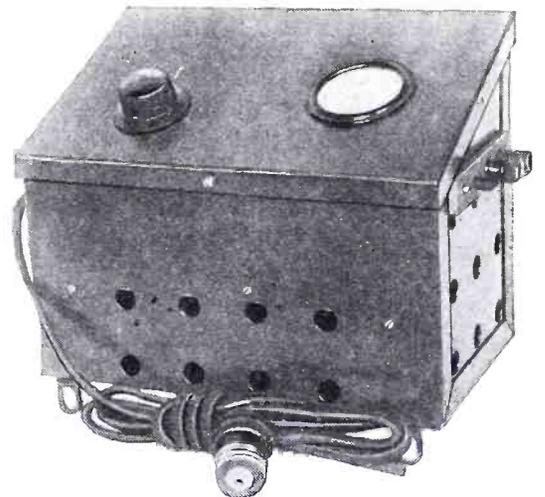


Photo by courtesy the Kato Co.

General view of farm "A" power unit housed in a compact metal case.

with electricity from the city power stations.

In a large number of modern farm and rural houses electric power is obtained from a 32-volt farm-lighting plant; this consists of a bank of storage batteries, which are charged each day with current from a small electric generator driven by a gasoline motor. Such an outfit provides an ideal source of filament power for a radio receiver, and recently a manufacturer has placed on the market an "A" current-supply unit which, when connected to a 32-volt D. C. supply, reduces the voltage to the 6 required for operating the average set. The unit will be found pictured in the photo herewith.

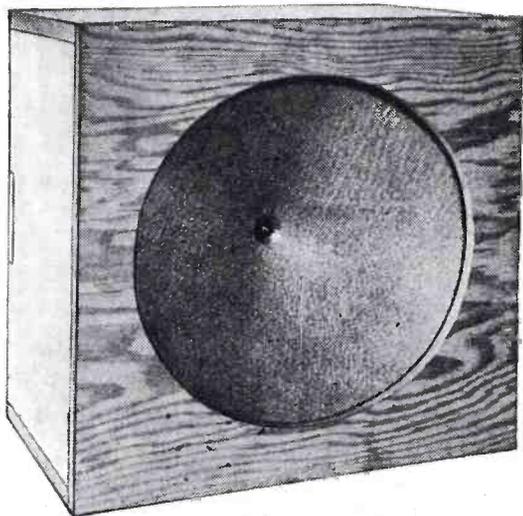
Essentially this unit consists of a bank of resistance units, a multi-point switch, a voltmeter and a cir-

cuit-breaker. The resistors are connected in series and reduce to a suitable amount the voltage applied to the filament. A switch connects various portions of the resistance bank into the circuit and in this way adjusts the output voltage to the required value. A voltmeter registers accurately the exact voltage at all times; and a circuit-breaker prevents the possibility of applying accidentally an excessively high voltage to the tubes, as it is so adjusted that it opens the circuit when the potential difference is over $6\frac{1}{2}$ volts between the output terminals.

The voltage control knob and the voltmeter are mounted on the top. The plug is connected into the 32-volt supply circuit, and the binding posts on the side provide the 6-volt supply to the receiver. An adjustment knob on the side with the binding posts may be used to prevent the circuit-breaker from operating.

Loud-Speaker Unit Employs Powerful Electro-Magnetic Field

THE speaker illustrated in the accompanying photographs is a new type of power unit especially designed for operation from the "A" battery source of the radio set. It is also designed to match the new power tubes and faithfully reproduces natural tones over the entire range of the musical scale.

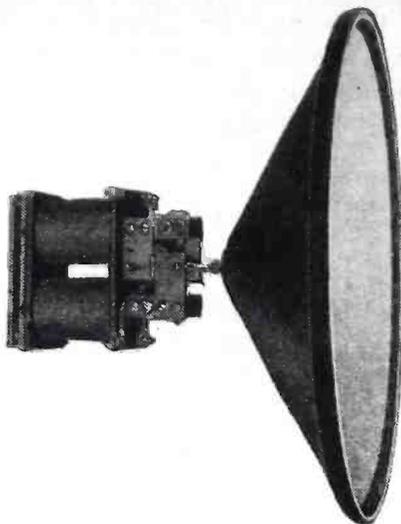


The assembled speaker can be housed in a wood box as shown above.

The outstanding feature of the unit which differs from the usual run of speaker units, is in the use of an electromagnet instead of a permanent magnet for polarization.

This unit is designed for cone speaker operation and is not adapted for use with the exponential horn type of speaker. It weighs about 4 pounds and is so shaped that it will fit into and 18-inch double cone

speaker. The electromagnet draws about .4 of an ampere from the 6-volt "A" battery, or a little less than that required to light a power tube, which is not enough current



Photos by courtesy the Fanspeaker Radio Co.

The assembly of the cone showing the electromagnetic power unit.

to be alarmed at. Where an "A" battery is not available, a trickle charger connected to the 110-volt A. C. lighting line may be used to supply the low voltage direct current needed. No filter is required. Under 200 volts "B" battery, no protective device is required between set and speaker.

A unit of this type will operate large and small cones, wood, airplane cloth, and other types of large diaphragm speakers. However, the most practical type of speaker seems to be the one shown in the illustration using a small cone mounted in a baffle box or chamber. This construction gives us a small sized speaker having a wide frequency response curve that may be placed in the average console cabinet.

This box may be constructed out of a good grade of wood at least $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch thick having a 11-inch diameter opening in the front to accommodate the 12-inch cone. The back of the box is open with the exception of the 3-inch strip of hard wood across the center for supporting the unit. The rim of the cone should be covered with felt; it is merely pressed against the front of the box behind the opening as shown. For the 12-inch cone the box must measure at least 12x12x6 inches deep inside. In building this speaker it is advisable to make the box as large as is possible to fit within a console cabinet or other space allotted for it.

In operation, it is possible to feed the speaker all that the set will deliver, whether using 100 volts or 700 volts, and rest assured that the speaker will stand the full blaze of the set without blasting or choking or otherwise distorting the musical tones.

Adapter Harness Converts Battery Sets For A.C. Operation

THE adapter harness shown in the accompanying photograph has recently been introduced to the radio public and makes it possible to convert practically any type of battery operated set to A. C. tube operation. When the conversion is made, no alterations in the wiring of the set is necessary.

The method of connecting the harness in standard battery operated sets is as follows:

The battery type tubes are removed from the A and C batteries disconnected. The tube adapters are then placed in the tube sockets of the set and the A. C. tubes are inserted in the adapters. The leads of the harness are connected to the binding post of a filament transformer designed for the A. C. tubes employed. All leads of the harness

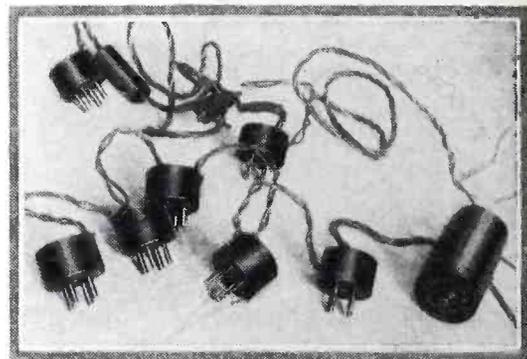


Photo by courtesy Carter Radio Co.

The A.C. adapter harness is made for four, five, six and seven tube sets. The seven tube harness is pictured above.

are clearly marked and there is little possibility of making error. Since the A and C batteries were disconnected from the set, the A battery terminals are of course not used. The C— binding post of the receiver should then be connected to the C+ binding post with a short piece of wire. The receiver is then ready to operate without batteries.

After the set is thus converted for A. C. operation, the old volume control usually becomes inoperative and an auxiliary volume control or variable resistor is connected across the aerial and ground terminals of the receiver which serves most effectively for the purpose.

Standard harnesses of this type are available for five, six and seven tube sets, both with or without power tubes. No tools are required to install this harness and the wiring of the set itself is not disturbed or altered in any way.

(Continued on page 169)

S. GERNSBACK'S RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA

*New limp /
Suede
Edition!*



S. Gernsback's Radio Encyclopedia is the first radio encyclopedia ever compiled. The many ramifications entering into collecting the vast amount of information required to make this work a complete, dependable and accurate guide can be better appreciated when one realizes that it took over two and one-half years to gather the material that it contains.

Every development, each circuit, prominent people of the radio world, every word used in radio practice—this is what you will find in S. GERNSBACK'S RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA — NOT JUST A DICTIONARY.

There are 1,930 definitions, 549 photographs, diagrams of circuits and drawings. A complete cross index is just one of the many features of this remarkable book.

S. GERNSBACK'S RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA can be had in either of two beautiful bindings. The luxurious limp suede edition sells for \$5.00 the copy. It was made to meet the demand for a more handsomely bound volume. This edition is a masterpiece of bindery art, and is unquestionably designed for those eclectics who have a flare for the best of everything and a true appreciation for the art of printing. The Keratol Bound edition of this master Radio Encyclopedia can still be had

for the price of \$2.00. This is printed from the same plates as the beautiful suede bound edition and is not only a valuable source of information but also an exceptionally good printing job.

The value of S. GERNSBACK'S RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA is well attested to by the fact that there are more than 25,000 copies of the Keratol edition already sold.

Mail this coupon now. No radio enthusiast can well afford to be without this authentic guide—S. GERNSBACK'S RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA. Large 9" x 12" size—Gold embossed titles—large clean type.

S. GERNSBACK'S RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA

- Limp Suede Bound Edition \$5.00
- Keratol Leather Stiff Binding \$2.00

S. GERNSBACK
230 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

S. GERNSBACK,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Kindly send me one copy of the Radio Encyclopedia. I will pay postman.

Limp suede leather binding
\$5.00 plus postage.

Keratol-leather binding,
\$2.00 plus postage.

(check which binding you want)

Name

Address

City State

The RADIO SET MARKET

This department is conducted in the interest of our readers who either build sets for sale or desire to have sets built to order. Anyone desiring to communicate with setbuilders whose notices appear in these advertisements can do so by addressing correspondence to the key number of each setbuilder in care of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

All advertisements of custom set-builders appearing in the radio set market are published without cost or obligation. How-

ever, the publishers reserve the right to reject any advertisement which in their opinion appears illegitimate or cases where concerns merchandising parts would take advantage of this offer to custom set-builders. No more than fifty words to each advertisement and only one advertisement is allowed to each party or concern. Each request must be written on a separate sheet of paper to which must be attached the special coupon given in the notice appearing on another page preceding the feature articles in this issue.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

No. 119—Setbuilder in Brewerton, N. Y., has Bremer-Tully and Victoreen sets for sale. Specializes in Super-Heterodynes and all difficult circuits. Guarantees perfect satisfaction on any type of set built.

No. 221—Setbuilder in Bronx, N. Y., has custom built 3-tube radio set for sale. Price complete \$25.00. Take it along with you on your vacation. Only one dial and very compact. Uses small loop aerial which is contained in the set. Has excellent volume and tone quality with a hundred mile range.

No. 124—Radio Rex of Bronx, N. Y., will build any set to order. Specializes in Magnaformer 9-8. All inquiries answered promptly.

No. 192—Custom setbuilder in Bronx, N. Y., will wire all popular circuits (with special improvements if desired). Standard sets wired for A.C. tubes. Specializes in Hi-Q 5 or 6.

No. 175—Professional custom setbuilder of Brooklyn, N. Y., has facilities for construction of all high grade sets, irrespective of type. Specified equipment only considered in assembly. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts, Browning-Drake, Super-Hilodyne and Super-Heterodyne receivers.

No. 268—Setbuilder in Brooklyn, N. Y., has for sale the following, One Freshman Masterpiece, one three tube portable also an R.E.L. short wave receiver and some Ham parts and will build any short wave set or any type of set to order. All work guaranteed.

No. 253—Setbuilder in Brooklyn, N. Y., will build any make of set to order with standard parts and circuits used. Will rematch condensers which improve reception and selectivity on one-dial sets. Seven years experience.

No. 148—Setbuilder in Brooklyn, N. Y., can build latest sets to order. 50 per cent deposit on all orders.

No. 125—Setbuilder in Buffalo, N. Y., can build any set you wish at right prices. Fully equipped with accurate test instruments. Also maker of famous power antenna for more stations and distance.

No. 179—Custom setbuilder and radio consultant in Buffalo, N. Y., will build or design any circuit to order. Modernizing sets a specialty. 12 years' practical experience. Associate of Institute of Radio Engineers. Will build anything from a 1-tube receiver to broadcast station. All work guaranteed.

No. 151—Setbuilder in Buffalo, N. Y., can build any make of set to order. Victoreen Super-Heterodyne specialist.

No. 110—Custom setbuilder in Cohoes, N. Y., will construct any nationally known circuit at very reasonable prices. Write for quotation on any set you are interested in.

No. 262—Setbuilder in Corona, L. I., N. Y., builds all popular late model sets, "B" eliminators and power amplifiers to order.

No. 118—Setbuilder in Elmira, N. Y., has for sale an 8-tube Super-Heterodyne and a Bremer-Tully Nameless—\$20.00 each. Experimental work a specialty. Any kit custom built. Also special circuits for screen grid tubes. All work guaranteed.

No. 250—Custom setbuilder in Frankfort, N. Y., specializes in building and repairing radio sets. Have a special custom built 5 and 6-tube set known as "The Clarke Special," at a very moderate price.

No. 180—Custom setbuilder in Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y., specializes in Silver-Marshall and Hammarlund-Roberts sets. All types of sets built, remodeled and repaired. All complete kits and accessories for sale.

No. 240—Radio expert and professional setbuilder in Jamestown, N. Y., will convert all sets for A.C. operation. Kits wired and sets tested. Antennas erected and sets installed.

No. 132—Four or five-tube sets with cabinet made by setbuilder in New Rochelle, N. Y. Wonderful DX "go-getters." Price \$45.

No. 133—Latest sets built and installed by a custom setbuilder in New York, N. Y. Sets repaired and rewired. Expert on S-M Shielded Grid Six, Tyrman Seven, Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six and all makes of power packs.

No. 134—Sets built to order by custom setbuilder in New York City. Old set remodeled and brought up-to-date. Electrifying sets our specialty. Authorized service station for Atwater-Kent, Fada, Freshman, Sonora, Stewart-Warner and Grebe receivers.

No. 104—Setbuilder in New York City builds "Everyman 4" complete, including tubes, "A" battery, "B" eliminator (180 volts), and cone speaker.

No. 109—Setbuilder in New York City specializes in Hi-Q receivers. Can also build any set to individual specifications. Associate of Institute of Radio Engineers.

No. 219—Setbuilder in New York City specializes in Acme, Victoreen and Silver-Marshall. Sets made to order. Repairing a specialty. Can also build a short-wave tuner—just plug it into your present set—the results are wonderful.

No. 194—Certified radio-trician in New York City with five years' experience specializes in Shielded Grid circuits and Super-Heterodynes. Orders received for any circuit.

No. 237—Custom setbuilder in New York City catering to musical instructors has a seven-tube receiver of his own design for sale. This radio set has a guaranteed range of 2,000 miles; remarkable tone fidelity and tremendous volume. Will duplicate to order and to external specifications only. Four weeks delivery on orders.

No. 154—Setbuilder in New York City specializes in custom-built A.C. and D.C. receivers and power packs. No order too large or too small. At your service.

No. 113—Setbuilder in Patchogue, N. Y., will build any circuit to order. Specializes in Silver-Marshall sets.

No. 164—Setbuilder in Pittsford, N. Y., will build any kind of set you wish.

No. 249—Custom setbuilder in Plattsburgh, N. Y., specializes in Remler Best 115 Kilocycle 9-tube Super-Heterodyne. Any make set built to fit your pet piece of furniture, or in standard form.

No. 138—Custom setbuilder in Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y., will build sets, "B" eliminators and power packs to fit your requirements. Will also electrify your old sets.

No. 207—Setbuilder in Rockaway Beach, N. Y., will build to order all latest types of radio circuits to meet your own ideas as to style and performance. Special consideration given to all orders for the Tyrman "70" using the new shielded-grid tubes. Above service to all points on Long Island only.

No. 115—Setbuilder in West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y., is specialist in custom built sets and Super-Heterodynes. Will repair or build any type of radio set or power pack. All work guaranteed.

No. 197—Setbuilder in Barrington, N. J., will build any type of set to order. Battery sets converted to operate direct from house current. Expert service anywhere in southern New Jersey and Philadelphia. Tubes tested and rejuvenated free of charge.

No. 187—Setbuilder in Bayonne, N. J., builds all types of Silver-Marshall sets and Unipacs. Also Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q or any kind of set wanted.

No. 265—Custom setbuilder in Belleville, N. J. Utmost in reproduction. Uses 1,500 volts. Seven tubes. Hiler Impedance Amplification. Realism unbelievable. Demonstration by appointment.

No. 103—Radio-technician in Camden, N. J., will construct, repair and adjust radio receivers at reasonable prices. Expert workmanship. Complete laboratory testing equipment. Sets built to order.

No. 163—Setbuilder in Cliffside Park, N. J., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts and Silver-Marshall receivers. Also short wave receivers and transmitters. Sets for special purposes designed and built. "B" eliminators repaired. Old sets rebuilt and repaired.

No. 203—Custom setbuilder in Dumont, N. J., has five and six tube radio frequency sets for sale. Specializes in this kind of set. Will build any kind of receiver to order. Prices reasonable.

No. 251—Setbuilder in Jersey City, N. J., has 4 and 5-tube Diamond of the Air and 2-3-4 tube reflex sets for sale. Can build or rebuild any make set to order.

No. 178—Setbuilder in Keyport, N. J., will build and repair all makes of radio sets. Specializes in Silver-Marshall Screen-Grid receivers.

No. 147—Setbuilder in Lakehurst, N. J., will build sets the way you want them. Push-pull amplifiers and shielded grid sets a specialty.

No. 236—Custom setbuilder in Maplewood, N. J., builds Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six and other popular sets to order during summer months. Inquire for estimate on set to suit your requirements, or on converting sets to A.C. operation. Appointments arranged.

No. 116—Setbuilder in Newark, N. J., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 6 and Everyman 4 sets. Built to your specifications. Expert service on all sets. References and particulars on request.

No. 172—Setbuilder in Passaic, N. J., specializes in A.C. sets, "B" eliminators, and special step-up or step-down transformers. All work guaranteed.

No. 156—Setbuilder in Phillipsburg, N. J., specializes in Scott's World's Record Super 10, Shielded Grid Six, A.C. Shielded Six, A.C. Nine-in-Line and any other sets described in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. Prices on request. Quick service.

No. 217—Setbuilder in Crafton, Pa., has custom built Browning-Drake 4-tube sets for sale. Will also build any make of set to order.

No. 144—Setbuilder in Irwin, Pa., specializes in Browning-Drake and Silver-Marshall 4-tube Shielded Grid sets. All types of sets custom built.

No. 245—Custom setbuilder in Manon, Pa., owing to business transaction just completed several extra fine 5-tube table model sets to offer at good prices with or without accessories. Special prices during the summer months on building and repairs.

No. 264—Custom setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has 5-tube, one-dial DX Shielded T.R.F. sets for sale with walnut cabinet. Specializes in this type of set. Can build any make of set to order, also socket power amplifiers and eliminators.

No. 191—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., specializes in A.C. sets. Will build to order any type of set.

No. 149—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., builds high-grade receivers and power packs. Specializes in Super-Hilodyne, Tyrman 70, Hammarlund Hi-Q, Continental, H.F.L. Model 28, World's Record Super, and sets using screen grid tubes.

No. 155—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has six and seven-tube sets for sale. Specializes in Aero Seven and Harkness Counterfonic. Can build any make set or "B" supply unit to order.

No. 101—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has on demonstration the latest Browning-Drake receiver. Will also build any set to order. Best material, workmanship and results at lowest prices.

No. 102—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., specializes in Tyrman "70" receiver employing shielded grid tubes. A set you can be proud of. Send today for descriptive literature.

No. 106—Modern up-to-date sets constructed and serviced by a setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa. Tuned Radio Frequency, Browning-Drake and Neutrodyne a specialty. Power Amplifiers.

No. 123—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q sets.

No. 141—Setbuilder in Philadelphia, Pa., has 6-tube Hammarlund-Roberts and Aerodyne sets for sale. Can build any make of set to order.

No. 152—Authorized radio-trician in Pittsburgh, Pa., has Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q 6 and Tyrman "70" radios for sale. Demonstration at your request. Sets built to your order.

No. 241—Setbuilder in Reading, Pa., has guaranteed custom-built radio receivers and short wave sets for sale.

No. 205—Setbuilder in Scranton, Pa., has Tyrman "70" for sale, \$95. Others accordingly. Write for our low prices on custom built sets. Repairing, designing and building any set on market.

No. 146—Setbuilder in Sharon Hill, Pa., is authorized Cardwell builder. My responsibility extends beyond ordinary guarantees and all designs are far in advance of commercial types.

NEW ENGLAND STATES
Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island

No. 129—Setbuilder in E. Norwalk, Conn., has on display and ready for demonstration the Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six and Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six. Old radios rewired, electrified and brought up-to-date.

No. 232—Setbuilder in New Haven, Conn., has Ultradyne L2 for sale with or without AmerTran A. B. C. 2-stage power unit. Specializes in custom built sets.

No. 122—Setbuilder in New London, Conn., with years of experience in radio business, has custom made sets for sale. Can build any make of set to order. Prompt service.

No. 242—Radiotrician and custom setbuilder in Staffordville, Conn., has the late model 6-tube single control Standardyne set for sale. Will build and repair all makes of sets and guarantee all work.

No. 127—Custom made sets built to order by a setbuilder in West Haven, Conn. No set too small, none too large. Also repairing and remodeling of all kinds. Have your old set made up-to-date. Tyrman "70", all electric, for sale.

No. 139—Setbuilder in Medford, Mass., has 5-tube Browning-Drake for sale \$39.50. Sets built to order. Repairing and service work done at very reasonable prices.

No. 258—Setbuilder in Medford, Mass., has Browning-Drake sets for sale. Any type of radio set and power unit built to order. Official parts used. Write for particulars.

No. 114—Hammarlund-Roberts radiotrician in Natick, Mass., will inspect any set in trouble without cost. Will assemble any circuit. Hammarlund-Roberts specialty. Tubes, batteries and all other accessories for any radio for sale on order.

No. 107—Professional setbuilder and radio expert in Quincy, Mass., will build any make of set to order. Workmanship and results guaranteed, using materials as specified in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book.

No. 195—Setbuilder in Worcester, Mass., has facilities to build on order any type set in sizes for homes or large halls. Factory built sets and accessories supplied where preferred. Builder and engineering graduate with seven years' experience. Personal service.

No. 243—Custom setbuilder in Chesham, N. H., builds any of the popular sets. Specializes in the new Two-Dial Karas Equamatic receiver and Karas Knickerbocker Four.

No. 263—Setbuilder in Pawtucket, R. I., has Everyman 4 sets for sale. Specializes in this kind of set. Can build any make of set to order.

CENTRAL STATES
Minnesota, Wisconsin, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Texas, Virginia, Florida, Louisiana, Washington, D. C., Michigan, South Dakota, Arkansas, North Dakota, Kansas, West Virginia, Iowa, Tennessee.

No. 229—Setbuilder in Eureka Springs, Ark., can build any make of set to order. Send schematic or preferably picture diagram for estimate. Workmanship guaranteed.

No. 126—Setbuilder in Bradentown, Fla., can save you money on a custom built radio set and build it to suit you and your furniture. Will guarantee good reception and great distance.

No. 112—Setbuilder in Daytona Beach, Fla., will build any type of the latest custom-made sets to order. Specializes in short wave receivers and transmitters. Service on all types of sets.

No. 140—Custom made radio receiving sets employing such circuits as Remler, Browning-Drake and other high grade receivers built by setbuilder in Champaign, Ill. Lowest prices for quality merchandise. For sale, 5-tube radio frequency receiver, coast to coast reception, complete with accessories, less than \$50.00.

No. 120—Custom setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build any make of set using only specified parts, or using quality parts that you choose. Also will rewire or repair any set indorsed by National Radio Institute, Washington, D. C. All work guaranteed. Prices on all work gladly furnished.

No. 246—Professional setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build World's Record Super 10, 9, 8 sets to order, or regular models at list prices. All workmanship guaranteed. Free installation and two-year service. Will build, repair or service any other type or make of set. Prices are reasonable.

No. 248—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., will build Super-Heterodynes of all makes and styles, also Hammarlund-Roberts, Silver-Marshall, Karas, Scott and Browning-Drake sets. Any others made to order, including power packs. Workmanship guaranteed. Installations on work free.

No. 259—Setbuilders in Chicago, Ill., have for sale the following sets and amplifiers: Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q, Silver-Marshall, Madison-Moore, Remler, Victoreen, Camfield, and Karas A.C. Prices on application.

No. 142—Any make radio built to order by a setbuilder in Chicago, Ill. Only well-known and advertised parts used. Specializes in the Quadjur Six, Silver Laboratory Super and the Quadraformer Five and Six.

No. 162—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., specializes in Bremer-Tully Counterphase, Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q, short wave sets, and can build any other make of set to order. "A" and "B" eliminators also built. Guaranteed radio service on repairing, remodeling and designing.

No. 167—Setbuilder in Chicago, Ill., takes second-hand sets in trade on his wonder set, the "King Kustombilt 10," cheap. Several supers as low as \$35.00; others from \$5.00 up. We are pioneers in the radio business, having started as wireless operators in 1907.

No. 204—Setbuilder in Forest Park, Ill., will build for residents of Chicago, Oak Park, Maywood and other western suburbs of Chicago, any make of set to order. Specializes in the Everyman Four and Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q. Best results guaranteed.

No. 169—Setbuilder in Moline, Ill., will build to order any type set for the price of parts and cabinet. No charge for assembling and wiring. Set shipped to you as a finished product and guaranteed to be as represented. State if you wish set accessories also.

No. 209—Setbuilder in Springfield, Ill., will build to order from practically all standard kits, both sets and power packs.

No. 137—Setbuilder in Stockton, Ill., has five, six and seven-tube sets that have the promised ten kilocycle sharpness with the new shielded grid tubes. Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six specialty. Can build any make of set to order. Last word in up-to-minute reproducers.

No. 145—Setbuilder in Elkhart, Ind., wants to build your next set for you. Madison-Moore and Diamond of the Air are specialties. Will guarantee you more for your money. Also expert repairing and rebuilding. Prices are very reasonable.

No. 143—Setbuilder and radio doctor in Emison, Ind., specializes in Karas Equamatic sets, but will build any type of reliable set desired. Results guaranteed. Write for prices stating make and type of sets interested in.

No. 181—Setbuilder in Indianapolis, Ind., is specialist on A.C. and shielded grid tube sets. Will build to your order a set from any nationally advertised kits with parts specified by designer of circuit. Guaranteed workmanship at reasonable prices.

No. 186—Setbuilder in Muncie, Ind., specializes in Silver-Marshall Six with the new shielded grid tubes and 210 power tube. Highest quality workmanship only. Special reduced building prices during summer season until Sept. 1st.

No. 166—Setbuilder in Richmond, Ind., has the improved Silver-Marshall Shielded Laboratory receiver for sale, employing eight standard tubes and unconditionally guaranteed to outperform any other eight tube receiver, under similar and fair operating conditions. Can build any make set to order. Lowest prices.

No. 261—Setbuilder in Burlington, Iowa, will rebuild and make any set to order. Specializes in building four and five tube sets employing regeneration. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 208—Setbuilder in Council Bluffs, Iowa, has Bremer-Tully Power Six and World's Record Super 10 sets for sale with or without accessories. One to fourteen tube sets, any make, built to your order.

No. 257—Setbuilder in Dubuque, Iowa, has the Custom Built Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six, the Tyrman 70, Air Scout Four, and the Official one-dial Browning-Drake 5-tube kit set for sale.

No. 233—Professional setbuilder in McGregor, Iowa, will build sets to your specifications, using any circuit, and to fit any console or cabinet. Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six a specialty.

No. 183—Setbuilder in Newton, Iowa, offers some 5-tube T.R.F. radio sets without cabinets, wired for power tube and "C" battery. These are real volume and distance getting sets and are priced at about one-half parts price alone. Also offer complete 5-tube kits comparatively low priced.

No. 117—Setbuilder in Red Oak, Iowa, builds and rebuilds any make of radio set from 1-tube to 14-tube to order. Five years' experience. Specializes in Bremer-Tully Power Six. A real set for the farmers.

No. 252—Seven years' radio experience enables custom setbuilder in Kansas City, Kans., to offer custom built sets that will surprise you in their marvelous operation regardless of their low prices. We specialize in Shielded Grid receivers. Shielded Grid 7, \$60; 4-tube, \$40. We quote prices on any set.

No. 128—Setbuilder in Shreveport, La., will build any set. Specializes in 5 and 6 tube circuits. Estimates given. We guarantee results.

No. 111—Setbuilder in Battle Creek, Mich., authorized Hammarlund-Roberts representative, will build or service any type of set. Reasonable results guaranteed. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts and Silver-Marshall circuits, but can build nearly anything client desires.

No. 184—Setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., has for sale a 9-tube Lincoln Super complete. Specializes in any Super. Guarantee satisfaction or money refunded. \$200 in bank your protection.

No. 190—Setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., will build any set described in Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. Six years' experience. Specialist on Scott's World's Record Supers 8-9-10, Nine-in-Line, Shielded Grid Six and Hi-Q Six. All work guaranteed. Any set tailored to your order.

No. 244—Setbuilder in Detroit, Mich., has 6-tube Superphonic sets for sale. Complete line of tubes and accessories. Sets built to order. Sets repaired, altered and serviced. Prompt service.

No. 239—Sets, power packs, cones, constructed to order by custom setbuilder in Kalamazoo, Mich. Sets rewired for A.C. Also repaired and tested. Specializes in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six.

No. 223—Setbuilder in Manton, Mich., specializes in Silver shielded grid sets. The prices complete with cabinets are as follows: 4-tube, \$47.50; 6-tube loop, \$91.50; 6-tube regular, \$97.00; 8-tube Super-Heterodyne, \$82.90. Can make any other kind of set to order.

No. 158—Setbuilder in Cloquet, Minn., specializes in Silver-Marshall sets, Tyrman 70 Shielded Grid Amplimax and other Super-Heterodynes. Reasonable prices. Can build any circuit desired. Also convert and service radios.

No. 189—Setbuilder in Minneapolis, Minn., specializes in Norden-Hauk Shielded Super 10 custom built receiver. Five type UX-222 screen grid tubes are used in this ultra-powerful broadcast receiver increasing the radio frequency amplification and sensitivity over 500 times. Installation on this receiver in any part of the country.

No. 121—Setbuilder in Stanchfield, Minn., has seven years' experience in custom setbuilding and will build your favorite set for you. Fast, modern assembly equipment used and price will please you. Correspondence invited.

No. 224—Setbuilder in Denton, Mo., will build Victoreen Super and any other sets to order.

No. 136—Setbuilder in Memphis, Mo., has three-tube coast-to-coast receivers for sale, and specializes in this type of set. Full loud speaker volume. Can build any type of set. My best reference is satisfied customers.

No. 267—Setbuilder in St. Louis, Mo., popular radio expert and custom setbuilder will build any type set you desire. Get my price to make a Panathrope combination from your radio set and your phonograph. Can also change your D.C. battery type set to use the new A.C. type tubes. All work guaranteed.

No. 230—Custom setbuilder in St. Louis, Mo., will gladly furnish estimate of cost of constructing any type radio of recognized merit, four to fourteen tubes; also power packs and short wave receivers. Workmanship unsurpassed. Have Victoreen 8-tube super for sale.

No. 182—Setbuilder in Minot, N. Dak., will build any popular circuit to fit your requirements. Variety as to appearance offered. Buy a custom set adapted to the locality.

No. 201—Setbuilder in Alliance, Ohio, with three years experience, will build any make of set to order. Specializes on Magnaformer 9-8 receivers.

No. 206—Custom setbuilder in Canton, Ohio, specializes in Aero-Dyne Six and Seven. Will construct any standard custom set. All work guaranteed.

No. 211—Setbuilder in Cleveland, Ohio, has for sale 4, 5 and 6-tube sets for 1, 2 or 3-dial control. Can also build any set to order.

No. 153—Setbuilder in Cleveland, Ohio, will build to order and repair any Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Super-Heterodyne and Shielded Grid Sixes.

No. 160—Setbuilder in Cleveland, Ohio, will build to order the new Browning-Drake sets. Specializes in completing the factory made kits. Satisfaction guaranteed. Moderate prices.

No. 247—Custom setbuilder in Columbiana, Ohio, specializes in Super-Heterodynes, Browning-Drake, Hammarlund-Roberts, etc. Am capable of building any other set when ordered. I build custom built sets which give custom built results.

No. 170—Setbuilder in Columbus, Ohio, will build all latest circuits, Hi-Q Six, Hot-Spot, 14, Nine-in-Line, etc. Sets made A.C. or D.C.

No. 177—Custom setbuilder in Fostoria, Ohio, is authorized Hammarlund-Roberts radio-trician. The best in radio must be custom built. Write for literature or demonstration. Any receiver, in any furniture, built to your order.

No. 105—Setbuilder in Malvern, Ohio, assembles, wires and constructs any make of set to order. Specializes in Silver-Marshall line. Thoroughly experienced.

No. 216—Custom setbuilder in Mansfield, Ohio, can build any set to order. Specializes in Silver-Marshall and Tyrman receivers. Have experimented with practically every type of circuit and speaker. Will also build any type power supply for radio sets. All work guaranteed. Reasonable charge for producing the best.

No. 255—Custom setbuilder in Steubenville, Ohio, builds any make of set to order, either battery or electric operated.

No. 202—Custom setbuilders and radio trouble shooters in Yankton, S. Dak., will build S-M Shield-Grid Sixes or any type of set to order.

No. 168—Setbuilder in Chattanooga, Tenn., builds any kind of set or eliminator. Old sets rebuilt or brought up-to-date; adaptation from battery to light socket operation.

No. 130—Any set described in popular radio magazines built to order by custom setbuilder in Baunton, Texas. Also power amplifiers. Local installation free.

No. 161—Setbuilder in Fort Worth, Texas, has 5-tube resistance coupled Radio Broadcast Universal receiving set for sale. Can build any make of set to order. Specialize in Browning-Drake receivers.

No. 150—Short wave tuners and receivers built to order by a setbuilder in Houston, Texas. Specializes in Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six and Laboratory Super. Satisfaction guaranteed or no pay. Lowest possible prices consistent with good work.

No. 218—Setbuilder in Richmond, Va., offers exceptional service in designing and building special sets to suit individual needs. All types of sets serviced and repaired. Specialist on Super-Hets. Let's get together and build that DX set you've always wanted.

No. 157—Setbuilder in St. Charles, Va., has 6-tube Bremer-Tully Power Six receivers for sale. Will build any set from one to fourteen tubes on order. All work first-class and guaranteed. Six years' experience in building radio receivers.

No. 108—Setbuilder in Washington, D. C., builds the famous Hot-Spot receiver. Will guarantee all parts and workmanship. Super thoroughly tested before shipping. Will furnish the complete kit or assemble all parts and you can do the wiring or we will do both at a reasonable figure.

No. 215—Setbuilder in Hollidays Cove, W. Va., has Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six receivers for sale. Will also build or repair any other make of set.

No. 234—Setbuilder in Hustisford, Wis., specializes and has for sale 4 and 6-tube one-dial radio frequency sets. Will also build any other type of set to order.

No. 238—Custombuilt is invariably the reply when you ask what set have you that enables you to get such phenomenal results? Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., will bring the world to your fire-side with a custom built receiver placed in the type of cabinet or console you like best. Installation and service in and near Milwaukee.

No. 171—Setbuilders in Milwaukee, Wis., will build any set to suit individual taste. Specializing in Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six, Browning-Drake, Tyrman Amplimax 70, Nine-in-Line and radio cabinets and consoles, satisfaction guaranteed. Correspondence solicited.

No. 188—Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., has 5-tube Karas Equamatic for sale. Will build any make of set (preferably of the neutrodyne type).

No. 222—Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., will construct any set desired from one to fourteen tubes and build it into any cabinet console or desk you wish. Specialize in Silver-Marshall's latest and most efficient circuits from one to seven tubes.

No. 266—Setbuilder in Milwaukee, Wis., specializes in building Silver-Marshall sets and has same for sale. Any make of set built to order. Expert work in rebuilding and repairing custom built sets and also service work.

No. 135—Setbuilder in Monomonic, Wis., will build any set with 10% cash discount. Each set carries a guarantee for one year free service, express prepaid. Laboratory tested Super-Heterodynes our specialty.

PACIFIC STATES
Washington, California, Arizona,
Utah, Colorado, Nebraska

No. 212—Custom setbuilder in Ajo, Ariz., will build any make radio receiver. All work satisfactory.

No. 260—Community setbuilder in Phoenix, Ariz., has eight radio sets for sale, including Browning-Drake, Mar-Co-Dinis, Diamond of the Air, and tuned radio frequency sets. The tuned radio frequency sets are equipped with or without regeneration.

No. 256—Custom setbuilder in Glendale, Calif., specializes in Bremer-Tully, Silver-Marshall and Browning-Drake receivers. Official Arcturus service station. Inquiries gladly answered without cost or obligation. Let us help you with your problems.

No. 228—Setbuilder in Hollywood, Calif., has Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six sets for sale. Is equipped to balance and service any make of sets. Will also build to order any and all makes of sets.

No. 220—Setbuilder in Huntington Park, Calif., will build to order Hammarlund-Roberts Hi-Q Six, H. F. L. 9, Scott's World's Record Super, Silver-Marshall Shielded Six, Tyrman 70, and any others. Sets built for quality and distance, and only the best of parts used. 24 karat gold plated wire used for bus bar wiring.

No. 185—Professional setbuilder in Los Angeles, Calif., has 6-tube Silver-Marshall Shielded Six and Shielded Grid Six sets for sale. Specializing in this kind of set. Can build any kind of set to order. Can design cabinets or consoles to match.

No. 210—Setbuilder in Oakland, Calif., will build to order Silver-Marshall Shielded Grid Six, Silver-Marshall Laboratory Super, power packs, Infradyne, Best's 115 K.C. 10-tube Super and C.R. Leutz's C7 and C10 Supers. All the above sets are laboratory tested and guaranteed.

No. 227—Setbuilder in Oildale, Calif., has Aerodyne Sixes for sale. Also make Magnaformer 9-8, and any other radio set you may wish. Mounted in any type cabinet you prefer.

No. 198—Custom setbuilder in Roseville, Calif., specializes in Browning-Drake and World's Record Supers. Will build any make of custom built receiver. Shop equipped with Jewell instruments assuring satisfactory service on all receivers.

No. 231—Setbuilder in Whittier, Calif., will build and repair any make of set.

No. 174—Setbuilder in Durango, Colo., specializes in short wave sets. Will build any type short wave set and any other type of sets.

No. 173—Setbuilder in Upland, Nebr., will build any set and also repair sets of all kinds.

No. 131—Setbuilder in Price, Utah, specializes on Infradyne and S-M Shielded Grid Six. Can build any make of set to order. Prices reasonable and all work fully guaranteed.

No. 214—Setbuilder in Salt Lake City, Utah, will build any make of broadcast receiver or amateur short-wave receivers and transmitters to order. Will also build eliminators, cone speakers, or cabinets.

No. 159—Setbuilder in Oak Harbor, Wash., will build custom radio sets free. My only charge is list price for parts. Any type of set built to your order. I also design and rebuild them for any need. No set too small or too large. Free consultation.

No. 196—Setbuilder in Seattle, Wash., builds practically any type of set. Workmanship guaranteed.

No. 200—Setbuilder in Seattle, Wash., has radio sets that bring in the stations you want. Up-to-date sets installed in your old cabinet or console.

No. 213—Setbuilder in So. Tacoma, Wash., has for sale all Silver-Marshall sets and power units. Any set built to order.

CANADA
Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario

No. 225—Setbuilder in Nanaimo, B. C., Canada, will build any type of receiver from complete kits for \$3.00 per tube. Expert work. Five years' experience. Satisfaction assured. Distance no obstacle. If you propose buying write for information and unbiased advice on how you can have a better receiver for less money.

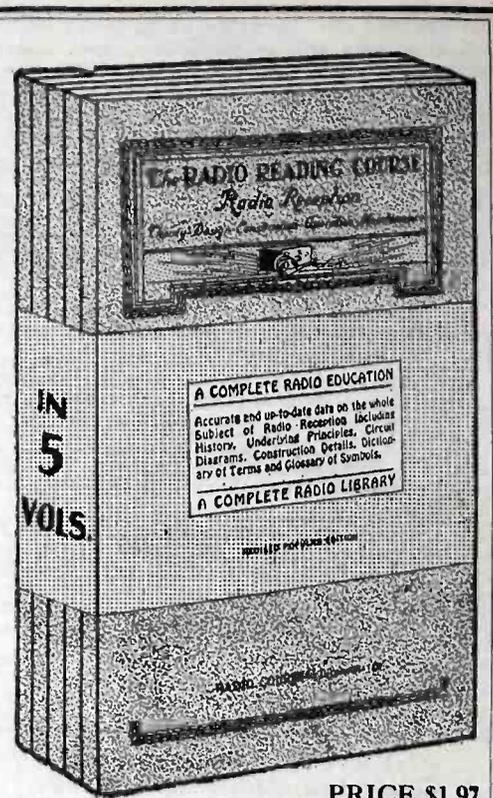
No. 235—Setbuilder in New Dayton, Alta., Canada, has long distance, one, two, three, four, five, six and ten-tube sets for sale. Any make built to order. Dry or wet cell equipped. Sets installed and repaired. Work guaranteed.

No. 176—Setbuilder in Regina, Sask., Canada, has for sale a 4-Tube Bremer-Tully receiver and 2-tube Bremer-Tully short wave receiver (12½-200). Specializes in Bremer-Tully and Silver-Marshall sets. Any make of set built to order.

No. 226—Setbuilder in Regina, Sask., Canada, specializes in 5 and 6 tube receivers, Super-Heterodynes, power suppliers and amplifiers. Estimates gladly given on the above to suit purse, taste and location.

No. 254—Setbuilder in Saskatoon, Sask., Canada, will build radio sets with any number of tubes to order. Prices reasonable showing great saving in cost to purchaser. Will install complete ready for operation anywhere within 100 miles of Saskatoon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

No. 193—Setbuilder in Toronto, Canada, builds all popular circuits, more sensitive, selective, powerful and cheaper than equivalent circuit in manufactured set. Specializes in 5-tube receiver which has received verifications from Cuba, Mexico and Pacific Coast.



PRICE \$1.97

A RADIO EDUCATION

IN 5 VOLUMES

Theory, Design, Construction
Operation and Maintenance

LEARN AT HOME

These five component parts of a complete Radio Instruction Course are outlined in five volumes that contain not merely the essentials as so many books do, but more, they contain all that any modern up-to-the-minute textbook on any subject would cover. They are in themselves a COMPLETE radio education teaching every possible portion of Radio science.

Size of each book 6 by 9 inches, handsomely bound and illustrated with charts, diagrams, descriptions of equipment, etc.

SEND NO MONEY for these books. Just forward your name and address. We send you the books at once. On receipt of same you pay the postman \$1.97 plus a few cents postage and then they are yours.

Distributed by

The Consrad Company,
Incorporated
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

WHOLESALE PRICES

for Dealers, Community Set Builders, General Repairmen and Agents!



Be sure to get this great 144-page book with net prices to the radio trade.

Radio Specialty Company is radio's oldest radio parts mail order house in the country, and the new confidential prices on standard radio merchandise are the lowest of any radio house.

We are ready now to appoint additional agents in all parts of the country. If you are contemplating making big money in radio merchandise, be sure to get in touch with us at once.

New
1928
ENLARGED
EDITION
NO. 18

New **75**
HOOKUPS
500
ILLUSTRATIONS

THIS
144 PAGE
RADIO
CATALOGUE
FREE

BUY from Radio's Oldest Mail Order House!

We are the oldest established, exclusive radio mail order house in the country. All orders are positively shipped within twenty-four hours; quick, prompt, courteous service. We carry a larger variety of radio parts, radio instruments, accessories and radio findings than any other radio house in the country.

You will find in Catalog No. 18 the largest assortment of radio merchandise in this country. Radio Specialty carries more radio parts and radio material than any other house in the country. You will find in this catalog positively the largest variety of radio merchandise.

If you are in need of certain small radio parts that other radio and mail order houses do not bother to carry, get the Rasco Catalog and you will find the small parts there, anything from a screw to copper ribbon, telephone diaphragms, as well as thousands of other small radio findings. Just to mention a few:

Lugs, nuts, jacks, plugs, all kinds of knobs, cords, panels, screws, sliders, washers, selenium, tinfoil, switches, crystals, cap nuts, Litz wire, cord tips, brass rods, resistances, binding posts, switch parts, carbon balls, switch points, lock washers, carbon grains, ground clamps, metal pointers, insulated tubing, low melting metal, antenna connectors, as well as thousands of other articles. We carry the Largest Variety of Small Radio Parts in the World, BUT We also carry All Standard Radio Merchandise.

"RASCO" has it

ANYTHING
IN RADIO

Radio Specialty Co.

98W PARK PLACE, NEW YORK



Achieve SUCCESS in Radio

New course gives finest instruction obtainable

You Can Learn at Home!



R.L. DUNCAN,
Director,
Radio Institute
of America and
author of
several volumes
in radio.

Good pay from the start, rapid advancement, and phenomenal success—a life profession of fascinating brain-work—that is what Radio holds for the man who knows his subject thoroughly. Since 1909 Radio Institute of America has trained thousands to become successful in the many branches of Radio. Are you going to plod

along at a thirty-five dollar a week job when REAL MONEY is waiting for you in radio?

New Course Finest Ever

Prominent radio men have enthusiastically greeted RIA's new course as the most complete and up-to-date offered today. All this first-quality equipment is furnished FREE WITH THE COURSE—parts for making many practical radio circuits and the Peerless Signagraph for code instruction.



RIA backed by RCA, G-E and Westinghouse

You get all the benefits of instruction conducted by RCA and sponsored by RCA's associates, G-E and Westinghouse. Our employment department is at the service of graduates.

Study at Home!

Moreover you can STUDY AT HOME—when you please and as long as you please.

This new booklet describing the course is just off the press. If you want to learn more about the well paying positions in this fascinating profession send the coupon now for your copy.



RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
Dept. CP-5 326 Broadway, New York City

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, Dept. CP-5
326 Broadway, New York City

Dear Mr. Duncan:

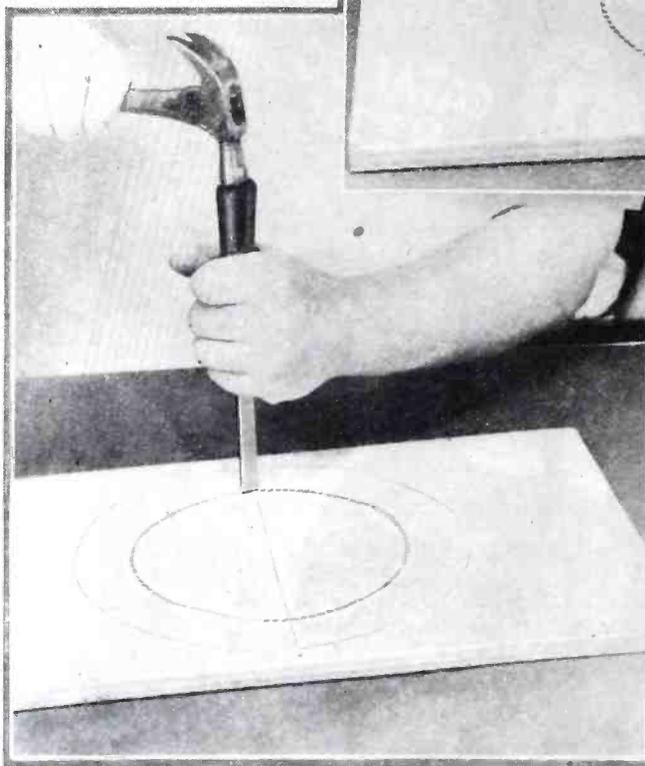
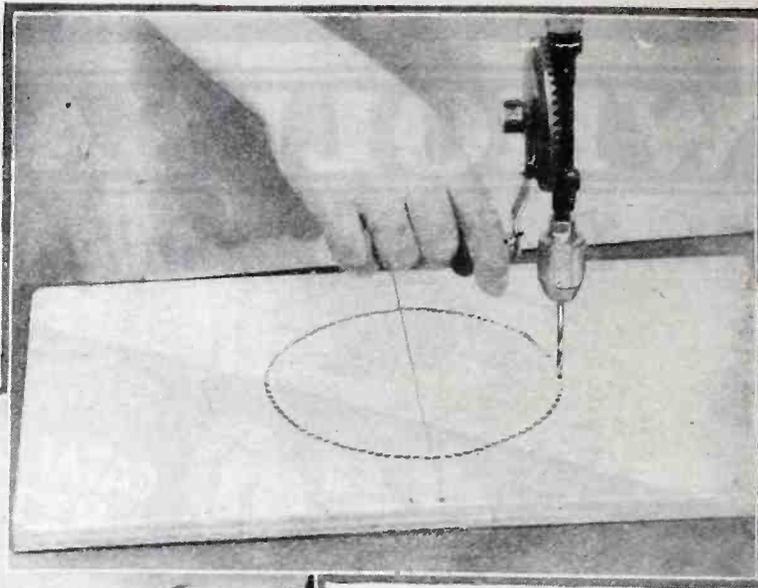
Please send me your new catalog. I want to know more about your new radio course.

Name.....

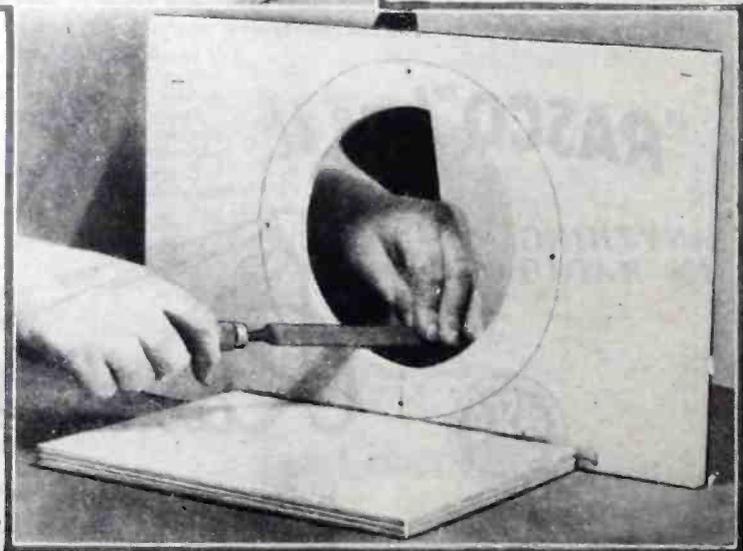
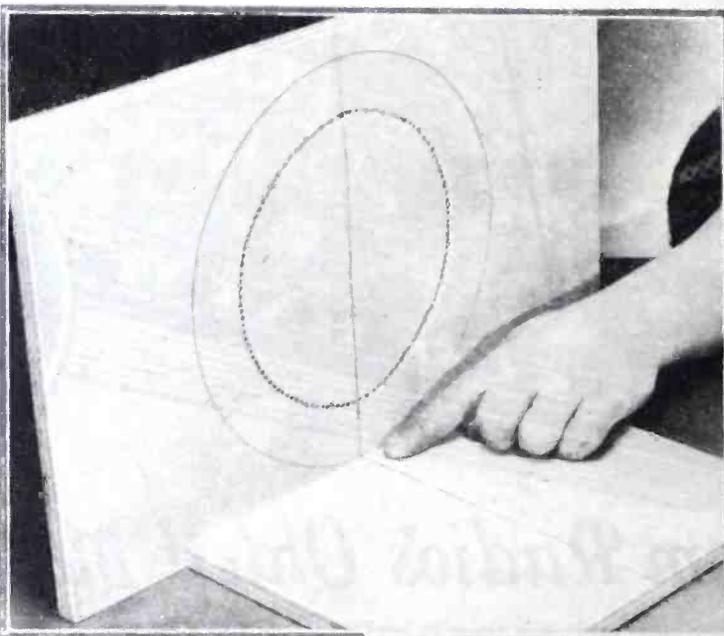
Address.....

Making a Baffle for the Power Speaker

THE dynamic type of radio loud speaker, which is enjoying a well-deserved



How the hole in the baffle is drilled and cut out.



Fitting and filing the hole in the baffle.

amateur constructor or custom radio builder can easily perform the operation with the aid of his ordinary hand tools, such as a hand drill, a small chisel and a half-round file of rough cut.

The first step is to measure this diameter and to mark it off on the board carefully with a pair of dividers. In selecting the center for the circle, take into consideration the height of the speaker and the fact that it will be mounted on a baseboard of the same material as the baffle. Now,

with a hand drill and a drill about 3/16 inch in diameter, drill a circle of closely-spaced holes just inside the circle you have marked. Work slowly and carefully, and allow the drill to cool after every eight or ten holes.

Then take the chisel, and working it with a hammer, carefully cut through the small spaces between the drilled holes, so that a rough disc will eventually fall out. Now clamp the baffle in a vise, and smooth off the big hole with the half-round

popularity, requires a baffle board for its most satisfactory operation. This baffle is merely a plain board about three times the area of the mouth of the speaker, with a hole cut in it to accommodate the latter.

The main job in making such a baffle is the cutting of the large hole, which must be of the same diameter as the speaker opening. The

Thousands Use The *SKINDERVIKEN* TRANSMITTER UNIT



95c Or Two for \$1.75

This famous and popular unit has been adapted to hundreds of different uses. Its application to radio, to electrical phenomena and to many unusual and practical household uses is limitless. It is essentially a very powerful amplifier as well as an efficient and dependable transmitter. The Skinderviken transmitter units are, at the present time, used in numerous radio circuits, they are used for radio transmission, for radio amplification permitting the operation of a loud speaker from a crystal receiver, for phonograph and loud speaker amplification, for stethoscopes, detectaphones, telephone transmission, etc., etc. Every amateur should have two or three of these units in his laboratory.

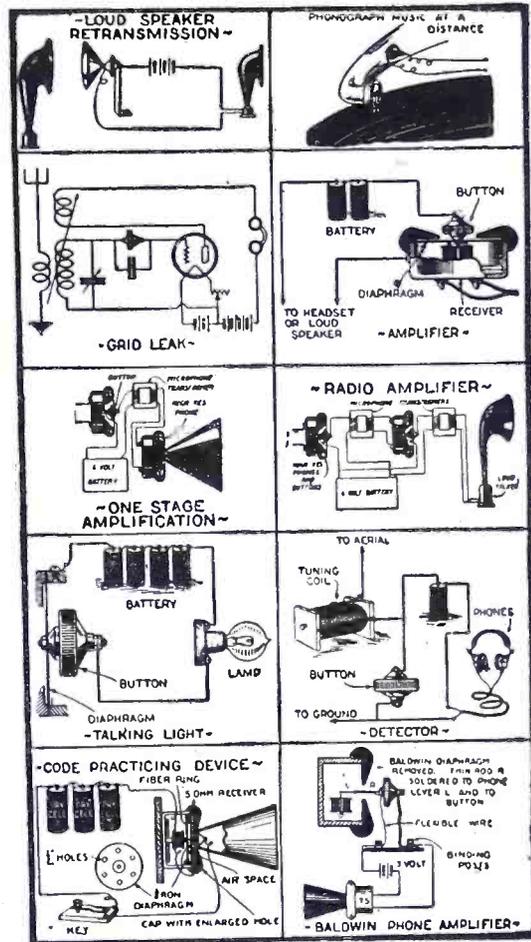
12 Page Instruction Booklet Furnished with Each Unit

With each unit is furnished a twelve-page instruction booklet, containing suggestions and diagrams for innumerable uses. Each use in the booklet is explained carefully and illustrated with clear diagrams. The booklet alone is worth the price of the unit.

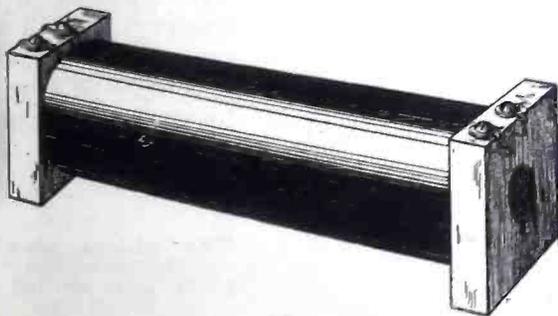
We Pay \$5.00 In Cash

for every new use developed for this unit and accepted and published by us. There is no limit to the uses to which the Skinderviken Transmitter Unit can be put. Experimenters are always finding new ones. There still remains hundreds of undiscovered applications that can be developed by a little experimentation. Here is your chance to make some money.

A FEW USES FOR THESE UNITS



P.G. MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER



A microphone transformer (*modulation transformer*) specially designed for use with the Skinderviken Transmitter. These transformers are used for stepping up the low voltage high-frequency currents from the transmitter circuit, to a slightly higher voltage which will permit transmission over greater distances. The coils have many other uses for experimenters, such as for making small medical coils, etc. Primary resistance $1\frac{1}{4}$ ohms.

\$ 2⁰⁰

The 12-page instruction booklet furnished with each Unit gives details and diagrams for a large number of special uses of the Transformer in conjunction with the unit.

Skinderviken Transmitter Units Are For Sale at Following Dealers

The W. T. Grant Stores
 J. Belmuth, 198 Broadway, New York City
 Chicago Salvage Stock Store, 509 S. State St., Chicago
 Metropolitan Radio Supply, 134 W. 7th St., Los Angeles
 Radio Centre Corp., 329 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore
 Radio Specialty Co., 98 Park Place, New York City

Conrad Richter, 1284 Market Street, San Francisco
 Ben's Tremont Elec. Sup. Co., 228 Tremont St. & 70 Stuart St., Boston
 Washington Elec. Sup. Co., 24 Stuart St., Boston
 Wedel Co., 520-2nd Ave., Seattle

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You, Order Direct—Use Coupon

SEND NO MONEY

Order whatever or as many as you want. For your convenience use the coupon. When the postman delivers your order you pay him for whatever you have ordered, plus a few cents postage.
Immediate Shipment Guaranteed

PRESS GUILD, Inc. RLG 6-28
 16-18-G East 30th St., New York.
 Please mail me at once.....Skinderviken Transmitter Units, for which I will pay the postman 95c, plus postage, or \$1.75 plus postage if I order two units.
 Please ship me one P. G. Microphone Transformer for which I will pay the postman \$2, plus postage.

Name

Address

CityState

Dr. T. O'Connor Sloane Will Teach You Chemistry in Your Own Home

Chemistry offers those who are ambi-



T. O'CONNOR SLOANE,
A.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.

tious and willing to apply themselves conscientiously the greatest opportunities of any vocation. Industrial firms of all kinds pay tempting salaries to get the right men. Opportunities abound on every hand.

Now Is the Time to Study Chemistry

Never before has the world seen such splendid opportunities for chemists as exist today. In factories, mills, laboratories, electrical shops, industrial plants of all kinds, chemistry plays a vital part in the continuation and expansion of the business. No profession offers such opportunities and the next ten years are going to show the greatest development in this science that this country has ever seen.

You Can Learn at Home

Our home study course, written by Dr. Sloane himself, is practical, logical and remarkably simple. It is illustrated by so many experiments that are performed right from the start that anyone, no matter how little education he may have, can thoroughly understand every lesson. Dr. Sloane will, in addition, give you any individual help you may need in your studies and coach you throughout the course.

Easy Monthly Payments

You do not have to have even the small price of the course to start. You can pay for it in small monthly amounts or earn it as many others are doing. The cost is very low, and includes even the Chemistry outfit—there are no extras to buy with our course.

Experimental Equipment Given to Every Student

We give to every student without additional charge his chemical equipment, including fifty-two pieces of laboratory apparatus and supplies and fifty-two different heavy chemicals and reagents. The fitted heavy wooden box serves not only as a case for the outfit, but also as a laboratory accessory for performing countless experiments.

Mail Coupon for Free Book

Your name and address on the coupon below will bring you by return mail our interesting free book "OPPORTUNITIES FOR CHEMISTS" and full particulars about the course and what it will do for you.

Mail the Coupon NOW!

Or just write your name and address on a postal and mail it to us. But whatever you do, act to-day.

Chemical Institute of N. Y., Inc.

Home Extension Division 6
16-18-G-East 30th St. New York, N. Y.

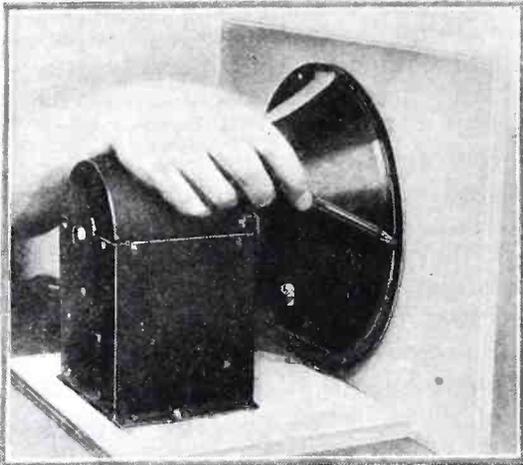
CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, Inc.
Home Extension Division 6,
16-18-G-East 30th Street, New York, N. Y.

Please send me at once, without any obligation on my part, your free Book "Opportunities for Chemists," and full particulars about the Experimental Equipment given to every student. Also please tell me about your plan of payment.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
R.L.G.-6-28.

file. Use light strokes and rock the file around so that it will not tend to dig beyond the marked circle. Finish the hole by smoothing off the edge with fine sandpaper.

The rest of the operation consists merely of drilling four holes for the mounting screws of the speaker frame, and of fastening the baffle to

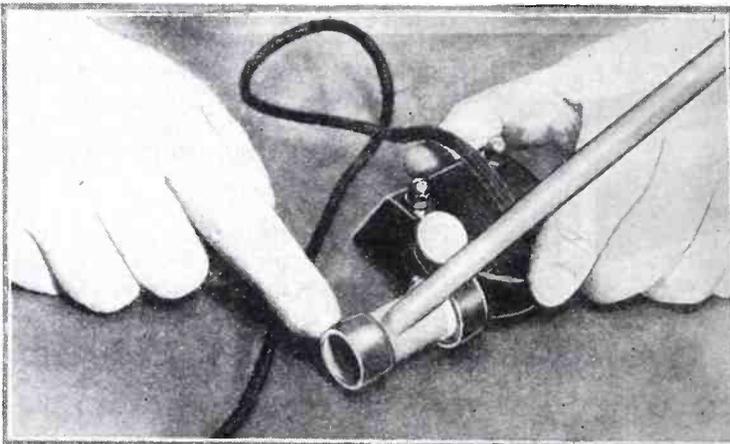


Fastening the baffle to the baseboard.

the baseboard. With the two boards thus joined, the speaker can be screwed in place permanently.

Constructing a "Tone Arm" for the Phono- graph Pick-Up Unit

THE man who has built the simple phonograph turntable described in the previous number of



Two photos showing a close-up of the arm piece and method of mounting.

RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE will be interested in this description of a "tone arm" designed to support the electrical pick-up unit in the same manner that the tone arm on a regular phonograph holds the mechanical pick-up device. The two accompanying illustrations make the nature of the device clear.

The parts required are as follows:



One length of dowel stick, one-quarter inch in diameter and about a foot long; two smaller pieces of dowel, one-half or five-eighth inch in diameter and each two inches long; a small brass hinge, not over one-quarter inch wide; and a small oil can.

Drill a one-quarter-inch hole in the side of one of the short dowels, so that the long, thin stick will fit tightly in it, forming a sort of little hammer. Then fasten the clamp of the pick-up unit around the end of the thick dowel, and tape the other end, as shown in the picture.

The other illustration shows the arrangement of the end support so clearly that little explanation is necessary. Cut off about half of the nose of the oil can, and drill a hole in the end of the second thick dowel to accommodate the short piece that remains. The hole should be a trifle oversize, so that the stick is free to turn. Screw the hinge to the top of the thick dowel and to the end of the thin one, so that the pick-up unit may be raised off the turn-table when not in use. Then drill two holes through the body of the oil can and screw the latter down to the turntable box in one of its corners.

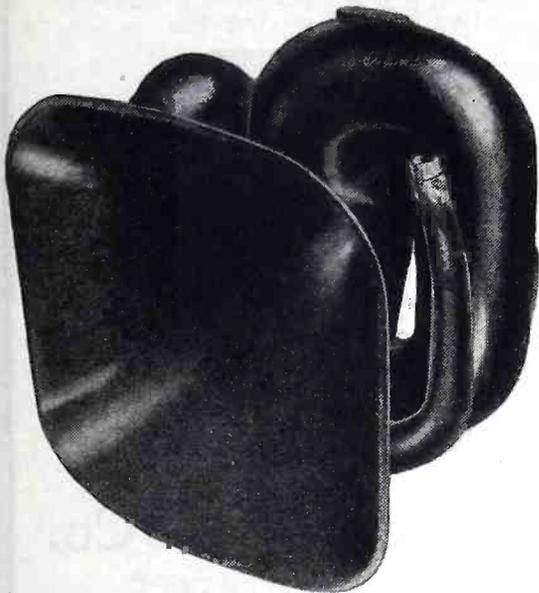
A complete phonograph motor-turntable device can easily be assembled at home as the only parts required are a phonograph motor and record turntable which can be often purchased from a second-hand dealer. The motor is merely mounted in a suitable wooden box with speed regulator and crank handle projecting at the side. Then when the whole unit is mounted in a cabinet all the controls will be

readily accessible. The method of connecting the pick-up device to a suitable amplifier is furnished by the manufacturers.

The Hagerman 210- A.C. Six

(Continued from page 79)

The success of this set or any other set can be traced directly to the efficiency of the parts employed. Those used in this set were selected after extensive experimentation as to

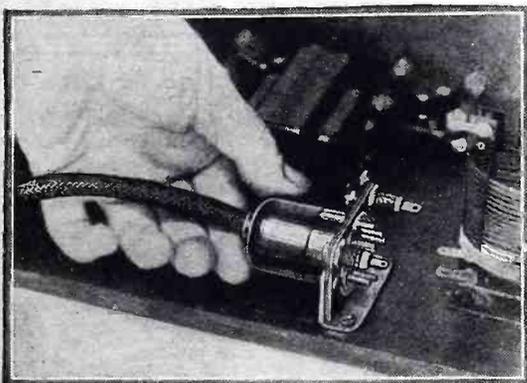


The molded wood horn recommended for use in conjunction with the set.

their electrical and mechanical characteristics. They all work perfectly in the circuit and are of exactly the correct values and physical size to conform to the base and panel layout and theoretical circuit. It is therefore not advisable to substitute any parts for those as specified.

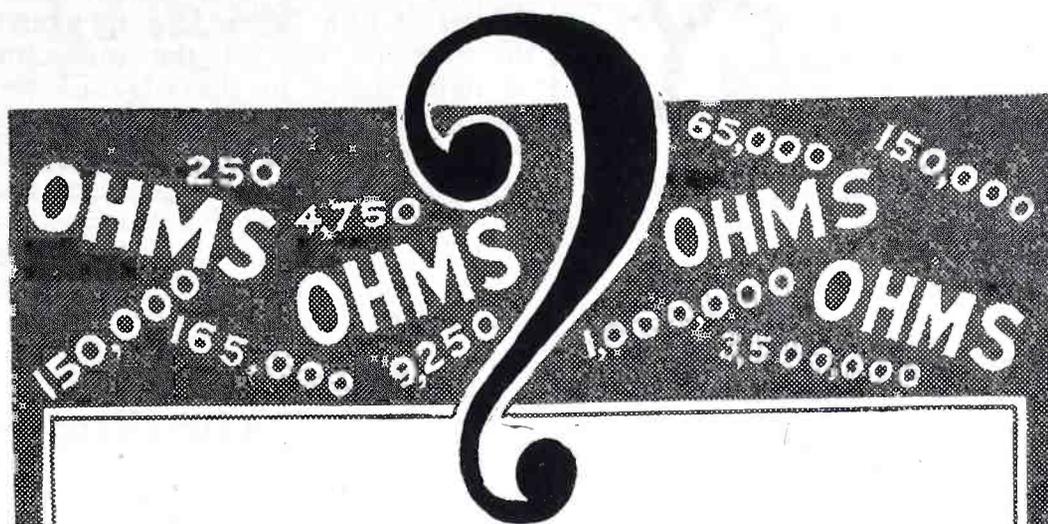
Mounting Cable Connector

MOST radio set builders mount cable connectors on baseboards in such a manner that the multi-point plug, when inserted in the con-



Mount the cable connector at right angles with the edge of the baseboard.

connector itself, protrudes at right angles over the edge of the board. In this position it sometimes proves to be very awkward and inconvenient, as allowance must always be made for the distance the plug hangs over the baseboard.



Ohms! Ohms! Ohms! One specifies this value, another specifies that, for the same circuit. What shall it be?

The truth is that no one really knows for sure. One guess is probably as good as another. Circuits, voltages and tubes alter the resistance value. Fixed resistances are admittedly crude approximations, at best.

But with micrometric resistance,
as provided by the

CLAROSTAT

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

you are there with the exact resistance value. No crude approximations. No disappointments. Set the Clarostat for the best results, then leave it alone to function as a fixed resistance—without fluctuation, noise or trouble.

△

THERE is a Clarostat for every purpose, from the tiny Volume Control type for receiving circuits, the Standard type for receiver and B-power units, the Table type for ready application to any set or laboratory layout, to the giant Power type for heavy-duty power units and electrified receivers.

△

ASK your radio dealer to show you the complete line of Clarostats and to give you informative literature on how to improve your radio. Or write us direct.

AMERICAN MECHANICAL LABORATORIES, INC.

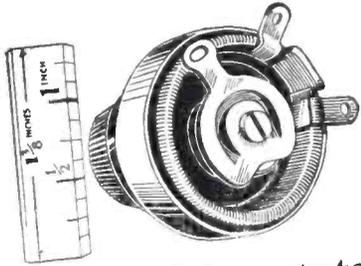
Specialists in Variable Resistors

281-287 NORTH SIXTH STREET :: :: BROOKLYN, N. Y.

YAXLEY

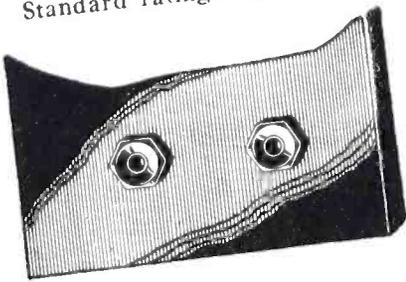
APPROVED RADIO PRODUCTS

Products of Distinction



Junior Rheostats

will give a velvet smooth touch and a sure, positive, non-fluctuating characteristic to your filament voltage control. Made to a high standard. Rugged and dependable. Large radiating surface. Only 1 3/8-inch diameter. Standard ratings. Each 75c.



Insulated Phone Tip Jacks

add a note of real distinction to the appearance of your panel and a feeling of security you have never known before. Made in two colors—red for positive and black for negative. Indispensable for use with power tubes. Per pair, 25c.

At your dealers'. If they cannot supply you send direct to

Yaxley Mfg. Co.
Dept. 1, 9 So. Clinton St.,
Chicago, Ill.

SHIELD GRID BOOSTER

This little device will inject almost undreamed of pep into almost any receiver and is ready for instant attachment. Price assembled, \$25. Essential parts, \$17.

Write for information on the entire Browning-Drake line, now complete with sets, kit parts, and a wonderful loud speaker.

Browning-Drake Corp.
Cambridge, Mass.

With some sets and power-supply devices it is a better idea to mount the receptor end of the connector at right angles to the edge of the baseboard, so that the plug, when inserted, will lie *inside* the edge and parallel to it. In this position, the pins of the connector are more accessible for soldering than they were before, and the markings on them can be distinguished with less trouble.

Building a Radio Picture Receiver

(Continued from page 69)

a gear arrangement, by a spring motor. An ordinary phonograph motor, or an electric one that has the same speed can be used. A commercial recorder is made so that it can be placed in a standard phonograph for driving.

By means of a train of gears, a carriage moves along the cylinder axially at the rate of about 80 lines to the inch. A sharp stylus, such as a phonograph steel needle is attached to it. This is the terminal electrode of the high voltage corona coil. At this point, a brush discharge of varying intensity takes place, which records the picture on a photographic paper wrapped around the metal cylinder.

There is a stop-start spring arrangement, together with a release magnet, which stops, and again starts the cylinder, according to impulses received and directed through the relay, as explained above for the synchronization process.

The entire recording mechanism looks very much like an old cylinder phonograph, except that it has in addition the synchronizing apparatus. It would be possible to convert such a device into a recorder, by providing the synchronizing means, as in the commercial product. It would, however, be necessary for the amateur to have an elaborate machine shop equipment to do this.

Nevertheless, in a subsequent edition of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK we shall make every effort to give our readers complete mechanical details for making a recorder and relay as well as other constructional information on the subject of telephoto reception.

After the final assembly of the picture machine, and the good working of the recorder, either spring or electrically driven, the picture set should be tried out. Tubes of the usual amplifier type are placed in the sockets, the V1, V2, and batteries connected, and a millimeter handy. It is very desirable to use individual batteries for this appara-

QUALITY

The quality of radio reception is of primary importance to the radio listener, how far is a secondary consideration. The General Radio Company has always been instrumental in developing high grade apparatus in order that the listener may have the full advantage of the present day standards of radio transmission. Series A of Amplification booklet on request.



Type 285 Amplifying Transformer
Price, \$6.00

General Radio Co.
30 State Street
Cambridge, - Mass.

Lowest Wholesale Prices

Radio Set Builders!

Send for your free copy of the new 1928 Buying Guide, giving all lowest wholesale prices on Radio Parts, Accessories, Kits and Sets.

Compare our prices with others. If they quote lower than we do, furnish us with the name of the concern, and the page number of their catalog, and we will meet their price.

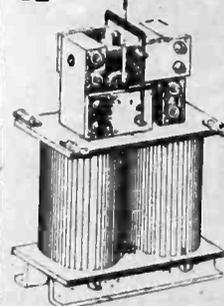
Write now for catalog RLG, which also lists sporting goods, cameras, golfers goods, electrical household appliances, motion picture cameras, etc.

Allen-Rogers-Madison

INCORPORATED
35 WEST 31ST ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
ENTIRE 11TH FLOOR

Loudspeaker Perfection At Last

12⁵⁰



Dynatone Electro Magnetic Unit

Approved by Radio Listeners' Guide.

Power unit reproduces full range of both high and low frequencies without rattling or distorting. Unit approved and endorsed editorially by Radio News, N. Y. Sun, Radio World and leading engineers.

Price per unit.....\$12.50
3 ft. cone kit 11.00
Piano unit 10.00
Alltone balloon cloth speaker kit\$11.50

Mail orders filled promptly

EXPERIMENTERS RADIO LABS.
Dept. RG 25 Church St., New York

BUILD THE NEW, SHIELDED

Hammarlund
ROBERTS
Hi-Q SIX

Send 25c for Construction Book
Hammarlund-Roberts, Inc., 1182-Z Broadway, New York

tus. Eliminators are best used with the receiving set to be connected to the picture machine. Of course, the ideal experimental set-up is where the entire arrangement is operated from individual sources of current supply.

Certain adjustments will have to be made to the picture set before it will be ready for operation. There is apparatus adjustment, and a bit of tuning. The relay contacts will have to be carefully brought into place, and the tension on the armature regulated to a nicety. Every time this relay trips, it will actuate the magnet of the recorder machine. It must be balanced so that only the synchronizing signal, which precedes each picture impulse once a revolution will trip it.

Then, the biasing resistance R2, must be judged best, so as to give the right amount of negative bias on the amplifier tube grid in order to swing the plate current to the operating point of the relay winding. The best way to adjust this resistance value is by means of a millimeter reading, when the relay and recorder magnets are energized. A reading of 15 mils in the plate circuit of the amplifier tube show a healthy operating condition.

This relay, as explained previously, will cause the recording cylinder magnet to stop its revolving once a revolution, in synchronism with the sending impulse. There may be some sparking at the contacts, which may be minimized by placing a large fixed condenser across them, or by increasing the space between contacts. The relay will trip at approximately 100 or more times a minute. The speed of the phonograph motor, governing that of the recording cylinder will have to be adjusted to strictly that of the sending station, plus a little advance. The revolutions can be readily counted by the tick produced by the trip magnet when it works.

To receive a picture, it will be necessary to see that a corona discharge is actually taking place at the stylus end. The oscillating circuit must perforce be working. A millimeter reading in its plate circuit will determine this. The recorder depends upon the voltage generated in the step-up radio frequency transformer for the spark discharge.

By darkening the room, and placing the stylus on a dark piece of paper, its glow may be seen. By adjusting various parts of the circuits, such as the variable condenser, the intensity of the spark can be regulated. A better method would be to insert a piece of photographic paper on the cylinder, and "expose" it to the spark. After developing, dark spots will indicate the action of the spark.

The most important item in radio assembly is the least expensive!

Costly units, painstaking care and good craftsmanship are all important in radio construction, but of greater importance is the least expensive item—solder and flux.

Kester Radio Solder (rosin-core) scientifically combines radio's premier flux, Rosin, with a solder alloy of unvarying quality. The use of Kester Radio Solder furnishes the builder with a means of accomplishing *Safer, Faster, and Cleaner* set wiring. Constructors who solder-protect wiring with Kester Radio Solder enjoy increased receptive

range, improved tonal quality and the satisfying assurance that their receivers will never be forced into the discard through the corrosive and conductive action of chlorides that are present in every flux but pure rosin.

Kester is easy to use—requires only heat, and protects your investment in costly parts for a merely trifling sum.

Sold by radio or electrical supply dealers, also at most hardware, auto supply or general stores.



KESTER Radio SOLDER

CHICAGO SOLDER CO.,

4252 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

Gentlemen: Please send me a test sample of Kester Radio Solder, together with descriptive literature without any obligation whatsoever.

Name

Address

City State

Dealer

ANOTHER SPECIAL OFFER!

UNI-RECTRON POWER AMPLIFIERS

Model AP-935

As the Uni-Rectron stands it is a super power amplifier, which can be used in connection with any radio set and loud speaker. Binding posts are provided for input to the Uni-Rectron and output to the speaker. Requires no batteries for its operation. It obtains its power from the 110 volt, 60 cycle alternating current lighting circuit of your house.



The UX-210 super power amplifying tube and the UX-216B or 281 rectifying tube are used with this amplifier, which cannot overload. From the faintest whisper to the loudest crash of sound—R. C. A. Uni-Rectron amplifies each note at its true value. High and low notes are all treated alike. The volume and quality delivered will be a revelation.

List Price \$88.50
(Without tubes)

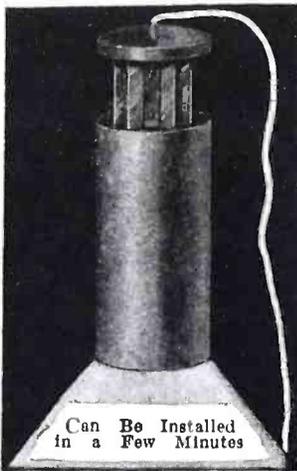
Special \$19.75 ea.

Every one new and packed in original factory carton.
AMERICAN SALES CO., 19-21 WARREN ST., N. Y. CITY

Ground Out Static with SUB-AERIAL

Let Ground Waves Bring You Amazing Distance, Crystal Clear Tone Quality, and Greater Volume and Selectivity without Distortion.

Sub-Aerial has brought a new epoch in Radio. No need longer to bother with troublesome, overhead Aerials. Why risk breaking your neck to put up roof aerials only to have the first storm blow them down? Forget your Aerial Troubles. Why not use the whole earth as a static and noise filter with Sub-Aerial?



Costs No More Than an Overhead or Loop Aerial

and less than many. Hook your set on to the newly discovered Ground Waves that bring practically static free reception. Don't stand for the squawks and tin pan reception you get from Air Waves when you can step right out and leave that stuff.

If you don't believe us, try it yourself. If you do not find we're right—absolutely right—you don't pay us a cent for the test.

TRY IT FREE

We know so well the surprising results you'll get that we'll let you put in a Sub-Aerial entirely at Our Risk. Don't take down your overhead Aerial. Pick a summer night when static and noise interference on your old Aerial are "Just Terrible." If Sub-Aerial doesn't Sell Itself to You Right Then On Performance—you needn't pay us a cent. Send for "all the Dope on Sub-Aerial." You'll be surprised. Do it NOW.

UNDERGROUND AERIAL SYSTEMS
St. Clair Building Dept. 6-H
Cor. St. Clair & Erie Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Mail the Coupon!

Underground Aerial Systems, Dept. 6-H
St. Clair Bldg., cor. St. Clair & Erie Sts.,
Chicago, Ill.

Send me complete information on Sub-Aerial, Proof and Free Trial Offer. No obligation.

Name

Address

City State



ELECTRIFY YOUR SET WITH VARION SOCKET POWER

A-B-C Eliminator

Approved by Radio Listeners' Guide
Direct Current Models for 110v, 220v, 32v.
Send for free information.

VARION PRODUCTS CO.

247 East 41st St., New York, N. Y.

See page 135 for full information on Gernsback's Radio Encyclopedia.

The oscillating circuit should be regulated so that there is just a visible discharge when there is no modulated picture signal coming through. The intensity of the discharge will vary with that of the picture impulse.

Ordinary photographic paper can be used with the recorder. Azo No. 2 has been suggested, but Velox, or any of the other standard makes can be used. Simply wrap the sheet, which should be about 5 by 7 inches around the cylinder, holding it in place by means of rubber bands, or, if desired, paste along the long edge.

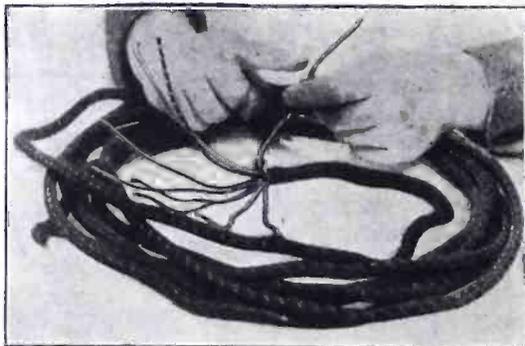
After the picture is run off, it should be developed in the regular way, with a developing and fixing bath. As skill is gained with the apparatus, more sensitive or contrasty papers can be tried, until the best combination is discovered. If the pictures are too dark, it is because the spark discharge is too strong, or the paper too rapid. Adjust the input resistance of the picture set to the amount given above, or use a slower grade of paper, or, again, readjust the oscillating condenser so that the discharge will be smaller.

If the pictures are weak, boost the signal, or use faster paper. Careful adjustment of the oscillating circuit should be made also.

Static and other interference may cause some difficulties in the manipulation of the picture machine. These generally show up in the shape of streaks in the photographs. The skill of the amateur constructor will enter here, to eliminate much of the troubles, and to obtain the finest picture.

Tracing Colors In Connector Cables

CONNECTOR cables which are used between the radio receiver proper and the batteries or socket-



Each wire is of a distinct color.

power units consist of from five to ten individual wires, covered by a single fabric sleeve. If these wires are examined closely, it will be seen

RADIO NEWS



25¢
THE COPY

The RADIO MAGAZINE

There is only one *Radio News*. In it you will find only authentic, honest and unbiased opinions on every development and trend of the Radio Industry. *Radio News* has been, since the inception of Radio, the only source from which experimenting "fans" could derive up-to-date Radio information. For years the position of *Radio News* has been that of a leader—a standard for comparison.

To anyone interested in the development of Radio, *Radio News* offers just the kind of information that they require. New circuits, complete diagrams, accurate editorial matter full construction details—this is what you will find in the pages of *Radio News*.

Each issue over 100 pages—Complete constructional details—replete with diagrams, photographs, and drawings.

At All Newsstands or Write Direct

25¢
The Copy

Experimenter Publishing Co.,
230 Fifth Avenue
New York City, N. Y.

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—Enclosed find 25c for which kindly send me the latest copy of RADIO NEWS.

Name

Address

City State

hat they are all colored differently. Two or three of them may have their insulation in solid colors, such as red, brown, yellow and green, while the others will have vari-colored tracer strings woven into the material. A color scheme of some kind is necessary to enable the set owner to identify the wires and to connect them to the proper binding posts.

The colors used vary greatly. The solid red wires invariably represent the "A" plus leads, the solid black the "A" minus. The experimenter will have to adopt an identifying code of his own if the wires of any particular cable he has on hand do not conform to any standard code. It makes absolutely no difference which wire is selected for any service, as long as the code is adhered to.

If you are "shooting" trouble in a set equipped with an old cable, and find that the colors of the wires faded, merely slice off some of the outer fabric sleeve, so as to reveal an unfaded section of the wire.

The Knowles Screen Grid Four

(Continued from page 122)

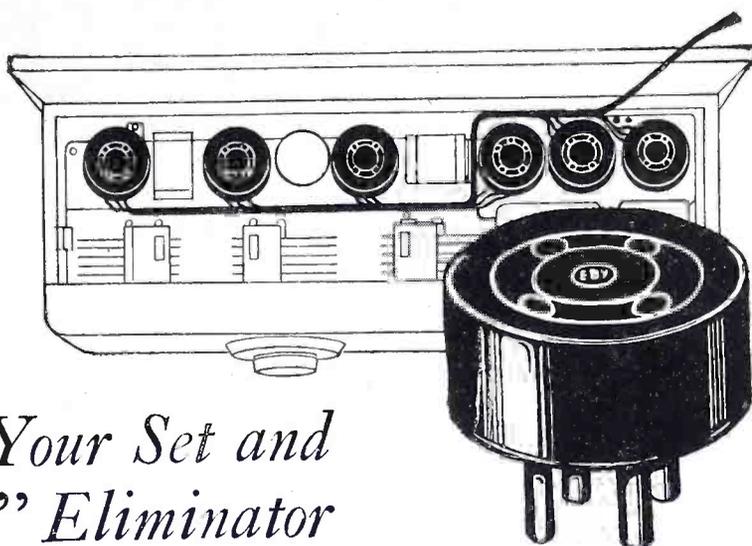
its stator plates clear the side of the rheostat R1 by about 3/16-inch. The condenser C2 should be mounted so the frame is 1/8-inch from the side of the shield.

The location of C2 is quite important, since its frame and rotor plates must be insulated from the shield. They are connected to the "B+90" lead. The frame may be insulated from the bottom of the shield by using a thin piece of varnished cambric or empire tape; or two or three pieces of paraffined paper may be used. The holes in the shield bottom should be quite large and the hole through the insulating strip just large enough to clear the screws. The hole in the side of the shield, through which the shaft goes, should be large enough to clear the shaft by 1/16-inch unless a short piece of bakelite shaft is available.

After C2 has been mounted, a test may be made from its frame to the shield by using a battery with a voltmeter, head-set or speaker. There should be no "click" or deflection of the voltmeter.

The sockets and by-pass condensers may then be mounted. A long lead should be soldered to one terminal of the choke L3. This should be threaded through the hole in the shield, after which the two mounting screws may be inserted. The two machine screws on the soldering lugs

Protect Your Investment



In Your Set and "B" Eliminator

A.C. sets are nothing but D.C. sets wired for A.C. tubes. The EBY A.C. Adaptor Harness automatically rewires D.C. sets for these convenient improved tubes—and gives you a completely modern, dry A.C. receiver.

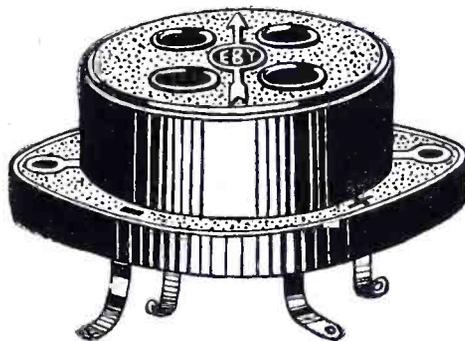
Discard your wet "A" battery, use everything else you now have, plus a transformer, and get improved reception. Quick, easy and inexpensive. Our instruction booklet tells the whole story. Get one from your dealer or write us.

The H. H. EBY Manufacturing Co., Inc.

4710 Stenton Avenue

Philadelphia, Pa.

EBY A.C. Adaptor Harness for 5-tube receiver, \$9.00 (Includes volume control)



EBY A.C. Adaptor Harness for 6-tube receiver, \$10.00 (Includes volume control)



Makers of the famous EBY Binding Posts and Sockets.



IF YOU WILL FOLLOW—

Our instructions we will guarantee you better performance in the Screen Grid Laboratory Receiver or the S-M 630-SG receiver than you have ever obtained from any receiver you have ever built or owned.

Every part we ship is tested in our laboratory. All defective parts are rejected. Think of the trouble and money this saves you! Custom-built demonstrators in standard and special models for use with power amplifiers and public address systems, laboratory-tested before shipping.

Our engineering advice relative to our products is free and your inquiries will be answered in detail.

Special discounts to set builders. Drop us a line for complete information.

LINCOLN RADIO CORPORATION, Ogden & Wood St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Decorated and drilled panels for the leading and most popular kits are available in Formica: Magnaformer; World's Record Ten; Tyrman Shielded Grid; Victoreen and many others.

The Formica Insulation Company
4659 Spring Grove Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio

6-Tube Radio Complete

\$34.75 to \$66.66

Licensed R.C.A. Circuits, Shielded. One Dial

Write for catalog. Big discounts to agents

CONSUMERS RADIO CO.,
4721 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 122, Chicago, Ill.

BUILD AN ELECTRIFIED POWER SPEAKER!

Use the New **DYNATONE**

electromagnetic power speaker unit—Clyde Fitch's latest achievement.

Power Gives Tone

No more permanent magnets! Powerful electromagnet energized by "A" battery or trickle charger gives tone quality never before realized in radio reproduction. Thousands of satisfied users are marveling at the supreme TONE depth and realism obtained after installing the DYNATONE. *No change in your set is required.* Only an energized electromagnetic power unit can bring out the full resonant, rounded quality of the finest orchestral instruments.

Endorsed by leading engineers and acoustical laboratories.

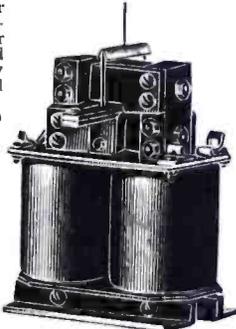
Only Advance in Speaker Quality

Up to now the only attempt has been to improve the diaphragm by using different kinds of paper cones, balsa wood, airplane cloth, etc.

After designing one of the most outstanding speaker units on the market for use with a 3-foot cone, Mr. Clyde J. Fitch, the famous loud-speaker expert, gave his attention to still further improving the unit by adapting it to universal application, and still further improving the tone quality. The DYNATONE Power Unit is the perfection of his researches.

Powerize Your Own Speaker

The DYNATONE Power Unit will fit your regular console cabinet, or you can let it stand alone. It operates any size cone. No special output transformer is required for 171 type power tube; it will carry 200 volts "B" battery with perfect safety.



Unsurpassed at Any Price

With the DYNATONE Power Unit and our Special Cone you have the very best that radio science knows today. You can prove this yourself and to your friends in your home AT OUR EXPENSE. Use the Coupon.

TRY IT 10 DAYS FREE

Mark what you want to try, clip out the coupon, and mail to us. Pay the postman when he delivers it. Hook it to your radio set. Then, if it is not BETTER than any speaker you ever heard, AT ANY PRICE, send it back, and your money will be refunded. No delay; no argument. Your money goes back to you at once.

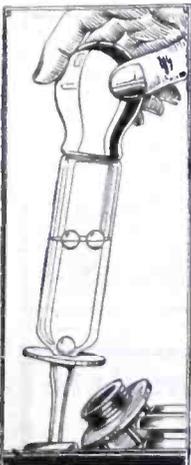
FANSPEAKER RADIO COMPANY
74 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

- Send me for TEN Days' free trial:
- Dynatone Electromagnetic Power Unit only.....\$12.50
 - Dynatone Electromagnetic Power Unit and Special Cone.....\$15.00
 - Dynatone Electromagnetic Power Unit, Cone, and Baffle Cabinet.....\$18.50

Name

Street

Town State



A CHILD CAN READ THIS HYDROMETER

No more mistakes possible in dim light with this simple, three ball S O S Hydrometer. Three colored balls—that's all.

Swim all three—charge fully.
Sinks the white—charge still right.
Sinks the green—charge is lean.
Sinks the red—charge is dead.

Leading Battery Makers use it as Standard Equipment. Nothing to break, stick or be misread. At dealers or by mail for 75c. Chaslyn Corrosion Cure for Battery Terminals protects contacts. Large tube 30c.

THE CHASLYN CO.,
4619 Ravenswood Ave.,
Chicago, Ill.

Get your copy of Gernsback's Radio Encyclopedia now. See page 135 for prices.

should be removed, to prevent the possibility of one's touching the shield bottom.

Flexible rubber-covered wire is used throughout for the wiring. This, together with the use of "bee" or direct-line wiring and cabled battery leads, makes the wiring very simple. Long leads should be soldered to the terminals which are difficult to reach with a soldering iron after the apparatus is mounted. The grid-leak mount is an example of this; after it has been screwed in place the leads may be cut to the proper length and soldered to the grid condenser and to the filament terminal. If a 201A-type detector is to be used the filament connection of the leak should be made to the "A+" terminal. If the 200A-type is used, it should be connected to the "A—" terminal.

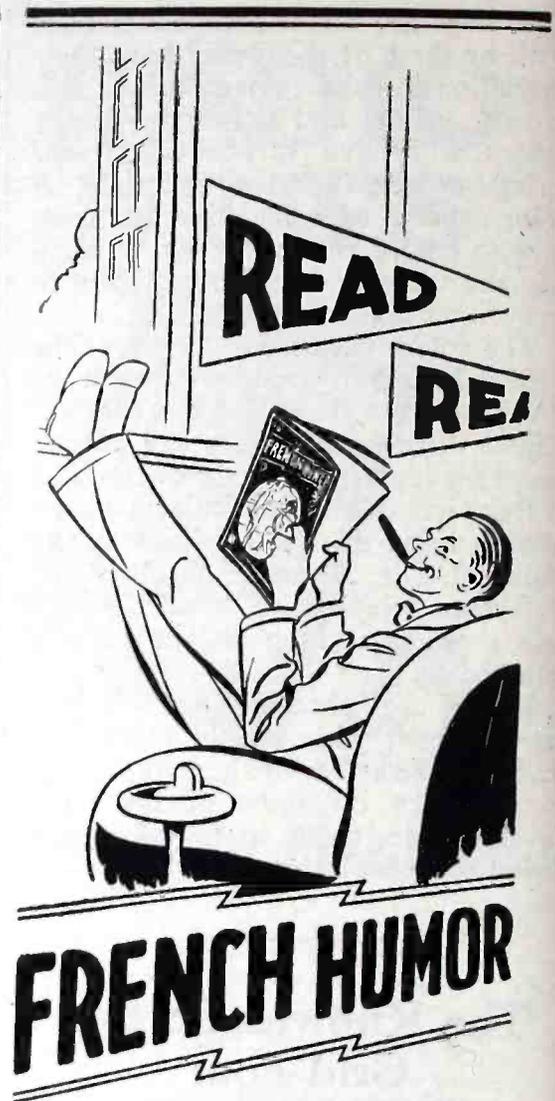
The wiring should progress with a view to completing the coil connections just before the shield is to be assembled. No parts are mounted on the rear side of the shields and these may be added after all the connections have been made. This makes it possible to solder the leads to the coils and other parts more easily.

After the wiring in both shielded compartments has been completed the three A. F. transformers (T1, T2 and T3), the A. F. sockets (V3 and V4), and the amperites (A1, A2 and A3) should be mounted. The left-hand shield should have five long leads, which are to be connected externally. They are the following: "A—" lead, which goes to the cable terminal; aerial lead from the primary of L1, which goes to the aerial binding post; plate lead from V1, which goes to the stator of C2; screen-grid lead, which is attached to the "G" terminal of V1 and goes to the "B+45" terminal (blue) on the cable connector, and the "A+" lead, which goes to the red cable terminal.

The right-hand shield should have the following external leads: one from the stator plates of condenser C3 to the choke L4; "A+" battery lead, which goes to A1 (to the right-hand side of the detector shield and not visible in the pictures); from the choke L3 to the yellow terminal on the cable connector; and that which goes across to the other shield and connects the stator plates of C2 with the "P" terminal of V1.

After these leads have been checked, the audio-frequency amplifier may be wired. The bottom leads to the cable terminal should be wired first to simplify the soldering.

There is ample room on the baseboard to permit the use of any type of audio-frequency amplification. If the constructor prefers push-pull amplification a pair of push-pull trans-



Spicy humor from the sunny shores of France. All illustrations by noted French artists drawn as only the French can draw them. Snappy tales naively told. And then, there is page after page of real fun to be found in each issue. Read the text under the following heads:

- RADIACROSTICS
- SHOW ME
- NEWSBLUNDERS
- ADVERTWISTERS
- PHONEY PATENTS
- COO COO NUTS,

also any number of others.

Don't miss an issue of this magazine of sparkling humor, original, high humor of gay Paris found in every page.

AT ALL NEWSSTANDS, OR WRITE DIRECT.

15^{c.}

THE COPY

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN: Kindly send me a copy of the latest issue of French Humor. Enclosed find ten cents.

Name

Address

City State

formers may be substituted for T2 and T3, and another socket and amperite added.

The amperite used in the last stage will depend on the power tube. The 1A type should be used for all 1/4-ampere and the 112 type for all 1/2-ampere tubes.

To place the receiver in operation, connect the two "A" battery leads to the cable. Insert the 222-type tube in V1, 201A tubes in V2 and V3 (unless a special detector is used in V2), and the power tube on V4. The filament switch (R1-Sw) should break the connection to all the filaments and should control the brilliancy of the 222-type tube. If the rheostat seems to work satisfactorily complete the battery connections. The small initial spark on the blue and yellow leads is due to the current which charges the by-pass condensers. There should be no second spark when it is disconnected and quickly reconnected.

All of the cable markers are correct except that on the yellow lead. This lead should be connected to the "B+90" terminal instead of the "B—."

Connect the aerial, ground and loud speaker and tune in a local station. If the aerial is quite long, the position of the primary of L1 should be adjusted by turning the primary screw (which protrudes through a small hole in the top of the shield) until the primary is near the top of the shield; that is, until the coupling is very loose. If a small indoor aerial is used, the primary should be adjusted so that it is near the secondary. If a very short wire, having a total length of not over 30 feet, is used the connection should be changed so that all of the primary, instead of half of it, is used. The adjustment of the primary will depend on the selectivity and sensitivity wanted. It may be adjusted, while listening to a station, until the desired selectivity is obtained on the left-hand drum.

The right-hand drum will be found to tune broadly, for the reasons previously mentioned. To sharpen up this circuit, the regeneration control must be adjusted. Turn the rotor of the midget condenser (C3) until the plates are fully meshed. Set the rotor knob with the arrow pointing downward, so that this position may be determined after the shield top is replaced. Set both drums at 100 and adjust the regeneration or tickler coil, just as the primary coil was adjusted, until the set begins to make a hissing noise or otherwise shows signs of oscillating.

When short-wave stations are tuned in it will be found that the capacity of the midget condenser must be decreased to stop oscillations.

Supreme A. C. Six Uses Aero Coils



This is the specified kit

Code No. U-12 Price \$12.00

Here's another new and important circuit built around Aero Coils! This time the Supreme A.C. Six, described in this issue. The 3-coil Aero Universal Tuned Radio Frequency Kit used in this set—and with splendid results!

This Aero kit consists of 3 twice-matched units. Coils are wound on bakelite skeleton forms, assuring 95% air di-electric. That's why tuning is so sharp and tone quality so fine.

Like all Aero kits, you can depend upon the U-12 for flawless performance. These and the other Aero Coils described below should be available at your dealers. If not, order direct from the factory.

Adventurer Four Uses Aero Coils!



This is the specified coil
Code No. INT 2 Price \$4.00

This new type short wave receiver uses one of the famous interchangeable Aero Short Wave Coils. This circuit is so designed that it can also be stepped up with other interchangeable Aero Coils to cover the Broadcast range as well (see article in this issue).

With a complete kit of Aero Interchangeable Coils you can make any short wave receiver adaptable to all ranges from 12 to 725 meters. You should investigate now.

Radio Picture Receiver Uses Aero Coil

We also make a special inductance coil for the Radio Picture apparatus described in this issue—further evidence that Aero Coils are dependable upon implicitly whenever flawless inductance coil performance is required.

AERO PRODUCTS, Inc.

Dept. 111

1772 Wilson Ave.,

Chicago, Ill.

SHANCO Grip-Tite Battery Clips give better contact, more powerful tension and longer life. All parts electroplated before assembly. Made of tempered spring steel, solidly riveted together. Four sizes to meet every demand. No springs to heat up or burn out. Approved by Radio News Laboratory. Big value and permanent investment.

Write Dept. 51 for details.
SHANKLIN MFG. CO.,
Springfield, Illinois.

Learn Bridge by the "New Picture Method." Get a copy of "Bridge—by Whitehead." 50 cents a copy, at all newsstands, or write direct to **Experimenter Publishing Co., 230 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.**

6 TUBE Only \$16.95
SUPERPHONIC Radio

FREE! 6 TUBES
UX-201-A Type
Tested & Matched

**METAL CHASSIS SHIELDED
COAST TO COAST RECEPTION**

An amazing value that can't be beat! Latest 6 tube tuned radio frequency circuit. Extremely selective. Send for complete descriptive circular. Value \$60.00, our price \$16.95. Write today.
RADIO EQUIPMENT CO., 549 S. Wells St., Dept. 7 Chicago

An Experiment!

FREE if you are interested in resistors—a copy of our booklet "Resistance the 'Control Valve' of Radio," will be sent you without cost. Thousands of copies of this valuable book about resistors and how to use them to improve your radio reception have been sold at 25c each. We make this exceptional free offer to determine how many readers of this periodical want information on resistance in radio. Get your free copy at once—just send this ad with your name and address.

ARTHUR H. LYNCH, INC.,
1775 Broadway New York City

Get Your Copy Now of
GERNSBACK'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
Price \$2.00—See Page 135

Victoreen A.C CIRCUIT

Blue Print Free

If you are interested in the construction of the most remarkable receiver of the year, by all means send for this new blue print. It supplies detailed information by which anyone can build the Victoreen A.C. Super.

Unsurpassed selectivity, sensitivity and tone quality is due to the famous

Victoreen R.F. Transformers

Matched and tuned to a precision of 1/3 of one per cent—they are the heart of the new "Super" Circuit—each \$7.00.

Victoreen "112" Audio Unit combines two stages in the one case. Produces marvelous tone quality. Price \$22.00.

New Victoreen Filament Transformer, for use in the A.C. Set. Price, \$22.00.

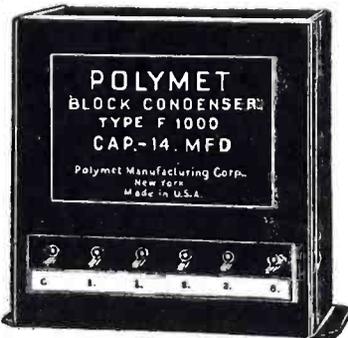
New Victoreen Switch and Plug Unit—for use in the A.C. Set. Price, \$4.75.

The George W. Walker Co.

Merchandisers of Victoreen Radio Products
2825 Chester Ave., Cleveland, Ohio



Power PLUS!



Polymet Block Condensers

The foremost Power Unit Manufacturers, as well as Radio Fans, who know, all use Polymet Block Condensers. Why? Because they have stood the test of time and use — their rugged construction and high voltage capacity are the Power Unit Builder's guarantee against break-down and grief.

At All Dealers

Write for complete information regarding Polymet Condensers and Catalog of all Polymet Radio Essentials.

POLYMET MANUFACTURING CORP.
607 Broadway, New York City

POLYMET

The tuning is done as follows: move both dials, keeping them in the same relative positions and with about the same setting. When a station is found, tune the left-hand drum, which should be quite sharp, until maximum intensity is found. This should be done with the volume control in the "on" position; that is, with no resistance in the rheostat circuit. If the station is a local, the volume control may be turned to the left until the volume is moderate. Adjust the right-hand dial and gradually increase the capacity of the midget condenser C3 (make the plates intermesh more completely). It will be found that the setting of the drum must be changed slightly to secure maximum volume, and that the tuning becomes sharper. If the regeneration control is tuned too far, the quality becomes poor and there is a piercing whistle which varies in frequency as the drum is rotated. At some intermediate position good volume may be secured without any loss in the quality of the reproduction.

The selectivity of the detector circuit, in all such circuit arrangements, seems particularly poor because no other tuning control is operated from the same drum. If another tuned circuit were operated from the same control and sharply tuned, the "apparent" selectivity would be much better; although the actual selectivity might be the same. The important measure of selectivity is the distance to which *all* frequency controls must be moved in unison to tune out a station; this gives a measure of the over-all selectivity.

In this receiver the overall sensitivity and selectivity are quite high and both may be controlled largely by the regeneration control. In adjusting the receiver *both controls should be rotated together*, before judging that the selectivity is inadequate. If it must be increased, either more regeneration may be used or the aerial coupling may be decreased as explained before.

Both the selectivity and the sensitivity may be increased when this is necessary by employing the 200A-type detector tube; this may be used with an "A—" return or with the filament end of the leak connected to this terminal. This greatly increases the grid-to-filament resistance of the detector tube and results in sharper tuning and increased sensitivity.

After completing the set it can be installed in a suitable cabinet either of the table type variety or a wall type console. The latter is preferable as it contributes to the furnishings of the home.

Learn ALL ABOUT TELEVISION

Television is becoming more and more popular every day. Get in on the ground floor. Remember it was just a few years ago that Radio was going through the same stages of development that Television is today. It is the experimenters of the old "fan" days that are now reaping the rewards of the successful in the radio field. In Television there is the same chance for success—the same field for experimentation that Radio afforded. Those who come out on top of this infant industry will be the ones who, taking advantage of its infancy grow with it. Television will undoubtedly attain the proportions, as an industry, that radio enjoys today. This is your opportunity—it knocks but once—take advantage of it. Send for the book "Television" written by authorities on the subject treated.

BUILD AN EXPERIMENTAL TELEVISION SET

Build yourself an experimental Television outfit. In "TELEVISION" you will find complete information for the construction of an experimental outfit. Every phase in the construction and development of Television is fully and comprehensively explained. Mail this coupon today. Don't wait! Over 112 pages—fully illustrated — large magazine size.

At All Newsstands
or Write Direct

50¢
the copy

Experimenter Publishing Co.
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—Kindly send me a copy of "TELEVISION." Enclosed find 50c.

Name

Address

City State

Experimental Television

(Continued from page 73)

this number of tubes, and power tubes in the last stages, the individual tubes will not be overloaded, and there will be little chance of distortion. Run the tubes at their rated plate and grid voltages, and do not try to force them. Then there will be less chance of trouble with the amplifier unit. Use batteries, not eliminators.

In Figure 5 give the essential connections for the combination television unit described above. The photo-electric cell feeds into the first tube of the vacuum-tube amplifier, and the last tube feeds the neon tube. The voltages in the first grid and last plate circuits will depend on the type and make of photoelectric cell and neon tube that you employ. The manufacturers will supply the necessary data.

In presenting the design detailed in Figure 4, dimensions of the various parts are purposely omitted. The builder of a similar unit will have to change the layout to suit the parts available, and he will undoubtedly want to incorporate some of his own ideas in the construction of the apparatus.

When all of the parts have been constructed and assembled, the testing begins. First, start the motor and allow it to gain speed until it is turning the disks at a rate of about 1,000 R.P.M. If the photo-electric cell and the neon tube are "fast" enough, the disks may turn even faster than this, with a consequent increase in the quality of reproduction. A speed of about 960 R.P.M. with the disks built as described, will give about the equivalent of motion-picture speed, as the object to be transmitted will send beams of light from all its parts in succession through the disk to the photo-electric cell 16 times every second.

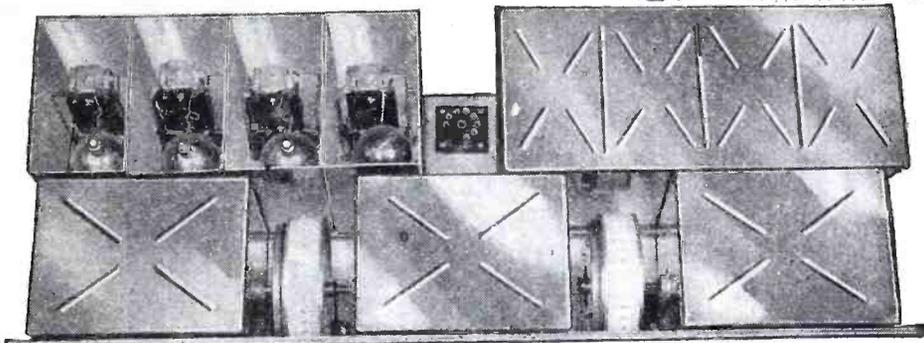
When the motor is running smoothly, turn on the amplifier and the light at the transmitting end. The latter may be an arc, or one or two 1,000-watt incandescent bulbs. Place an object before the window of the transmitter, and if everything is working properly, an image of the object, more or less perfect, will appear to the observer as he looks directly into the window at the receiving end through the revolving disk, to the neon tube. The position of the lens in the transmitter may have to be varied for best results.

The above description is presented to the amateur more as a series of constructive suggestions than as a definite set of rules that must be followed to the last period. Much still remains to be done before television

H.F.L.

The Greatest Radio Achievements of the Century

Will Release on the First of June



The ISOTONIC TEN

Screened grid, custom built receiver and three sensational, new radio units.

DESTINED to startle the entire nation, this receiver has already amazed well known radio engineers who have witnessed its performance. This is the receiver on which H. F. L. has worked for over two years. This is the brain child of two of the greatest designing radio engineers in the country.

Here is a receiver that will thrill you as you have never been thrilled before. Never—never before in the history of radio development has any one instrument been designed which is so versatile—which contains so many new features—which is so miraculous in performance as this, the ISOTONIC TEN.

Already, this receiver has shattered the long distance records of its predecessors. Those who have heard it have marveled at the uncanny way it reaches out to the four corners of the continent bringing in stations with amazing, life like clarity—through the maze of super power stations operating in Chicago—the most congested broadcasting center of the world.

This is unquestionably the first time that screened grid tubes have been used to their greatest advantage. The sensitivity is inconceivable. In fact, this is the greatest attainment of sensitivity that the world will ever see. No more sensitive receiver will ever be required for no more sensitive one can be used.

This is the receiver that we have promised to you. This is our greatest achievement. It is so radically different. Its new features are so numerous that pages would be required for an accurate description. We can only ask that you mail the coupon so that we may send you the first available literature on this wonderful receiver and the new ISOTONIC units.

ANY ONE CAN SOLDER TEN WIRES

High Frequency Laboratories
Office E, 28 N. Sheldon St., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without obligation please send me the first available information on the ISOTONIC TEN receiver and the new ISOTONIC radio units.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

MEMBER
RMA

HIGH FREQUENCY LABORATORIES

Office E 28 North Sheldon Street
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



A-C ADAPTER HARNESS

and
Braidite Hook-up Wire

Two Big Selling Items

Write for particulars

CORNISH WIRE COMPANY

30 Church St.,

New York City

Read the new issue of "Amazing Stories Quarterly." 50 cents the copy, at all newsstands, or write direct.
EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

COMPLETE PARTS

In Stock for the
ISOTONIC '10'

World's Record
Shielded Grid "9"

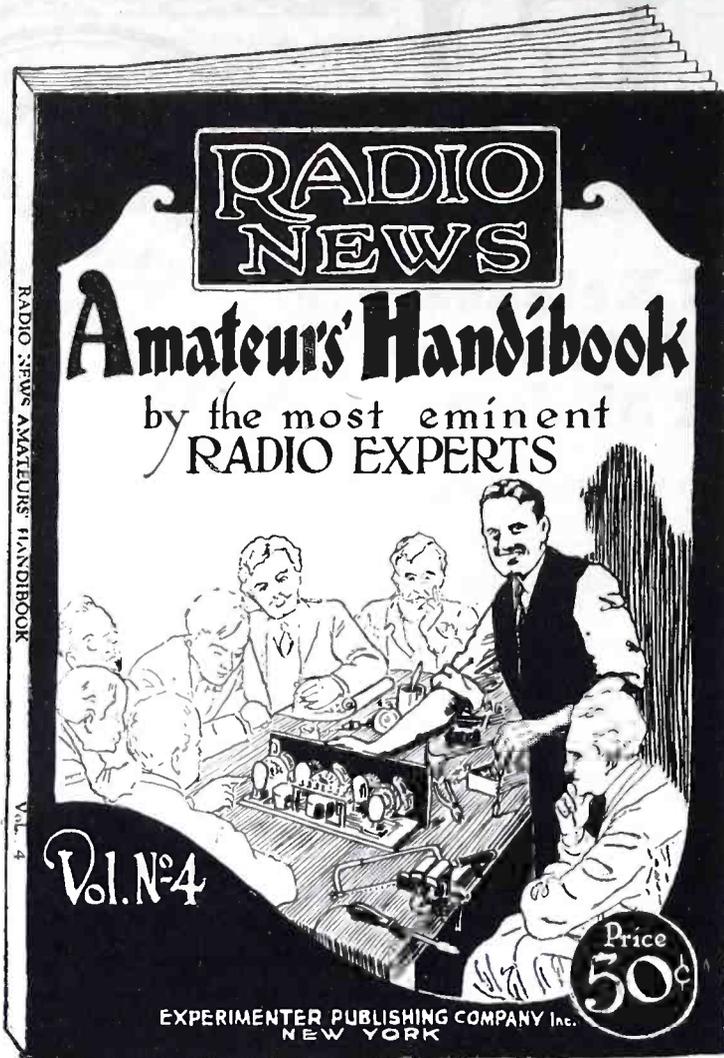
Magnaformer "9-8"

Write for complete catalog on standard
Parts and Kits.

S. HAMMER RADIO CO.

142 Liberty Street

New York



Every Worthwhile Developement

NEW CIRCUITS

AMPLIFIERS

SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS

POWER AMPLIFIERS

TRANSMITTERS

THEORIES

PRACTICES

Every worthwhile development of the radio world can be found reflected somewhere within the pages of this great collection of circuits. The latest and approved methods of amplification, new and tried receiving circuits, transmitters—everything of interest to the experimenting fan is accurately and unbiasedly treated in this amazing handbook. The RADIO NEWS AMATEURS' HANDBOOK might be truly said to contain authentic data on every important event that has taken place since the beginning of radio as an industry.

For the fan who loves to tinker with radio, the "Handbook" should prove a great help. Get your copy now. Fill in the coupon. There is a complete radio education in the pages of the RADIO NEWS AMATEURS' HANDBOOK.

OVER 116 PAGES—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—RE-
 PLETE WITH CIRCUITS ON EVERY WORTHWHILE
 RADIO DEVELOPMENT. MAIL THIS COUPON NOW.

50c

The Copy

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY
 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY, Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 Gentlemen:—Enclosed find 50c for which please send me a copy of the Radio News
 Amateurs' Handbook.

Name Address City State

will have reached as high a stage of perfection as, say, radio telephone broadcasting.

However, with the experience gained with a combination outfit such as that outlined, the ambitious experimenter will soon be ready to tackle actual radio television. The necessary steps will be obvious to every transmitting "ham" and there is no need to go into details. Furthermore, in a very short time, we may expect to have some of our more prominent broadcasters equipped to transmit television programs. Then the experience gained with this outfit will stand you in good stead, and you will be far advanced toward good television reception.

The problem of synchronization has been but lightly touched upon in the foregoing paragraphs. When television broadcasting is ready for the public, and programs are transmitted, the synchronizing process will undoubtedly be governed by that used by the broadcaster, and this information will then be made public. There is no use of entering into a lengthy discussion of it here, as when the work is started, there is no telling just what system will be employed.

From Radio Amateur To Custom Set Builder

(Continued from page 66)

plans to the editors of several radio magazines. They invited him to submit for publication new circuits and new ideas in set building. When these were published, all inquiries concerning them were turned over to Mr. Horneij. He followed up the inquiries and in many cases turned them into sales.

Soon he had a national reputation for fine work and good receivers at fair prices. He did some national and local advertising, with good results. The early customers recommended him to their friends and satisfied customers gained in this way still keep the business growing. It would be easy in most cases for local set builders to secure co-operation from local papers as Mr. Horneij did from magazines, and the magazine editors always like to have a look at good radio stuff.

Mr. Horneij believes that his sets outdo in performance any of the factory sets of similar types. He has tested them against manufactured sets many times, with results favorable to the custom built set. One reason for the success of the

custom set builder is that he goes out among the manufacturers of the best parts, selects the materials for his sets and tests each part before putting a set together.

When a set is finished, he tests it several times before he is satisfied that it is perfect. If it satisfies him, he can be sure that the customer will be satisfied for, with his experience, he can discover defects that the average radio user would overlook.

One thing that is losing money for radio dealers, Mr. Hornej says, is service. He says that his sets require practically no service. He has never had to visit a customer more than once to inspect a set. When tubes or batteries cause trouble the customer may call up, but all needed information can be given over the phone.

The customer pays for the service call, unless inspection proves that the set is at fault. Mr. Hornej points out the cause of the trouble to the customer, and he does not try to duck any responsibility that belongs to him.

As each set is finally tested after installation in the place where it is to be used, and is adjusted for best results in that location, the customer knows what it will do before he accepts it.

Sometimes a prospective customer wants to try a set of a certain type but is not sure that he wishes to purchase one. He is told that there will be a moderate charge for this service, unless he buys a set.

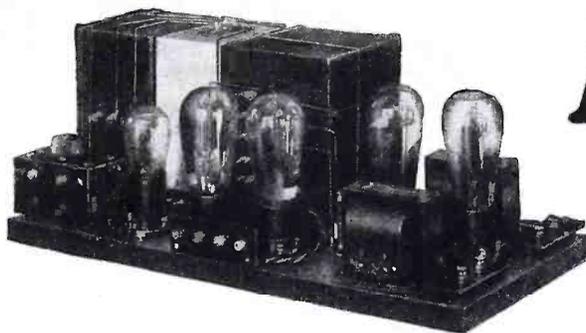
Knowing his field as he does, and having had years of experience in installing receivers in many places, Mr. Hornej can tell what circuits will work best in different localities. If he is not sure what circuit will be best for a certain home, he takes a test set there and makes a reception test in room where the set that is ordered will be used. This eliminates guess work, and is one of the things that make customers. No customer buys a set that will work only half way.

Schneider-Horneij Radio Research Laboratories, Inc., which is the latest development of Mr. Hornej's business, was the first concern, he believes, to be appointed as an authorized service station for radio kits. Home set builders sometimes encounter problems that they cannot solve alone, even with the plans and instructions furnished with the kits, because they know so little of the principles of radio. A number of kit manufacturers were glad to turn such customers over to Schneider-Horneij, who give the necessary help for a reasonable fee.

This concern has no trouble about prices. Its price on a set usually is about the same as that of a similar



New Way to Make Your Set an Ultra-Modern A. C. Power Receiver



AMPLI-PACK

Makes Your Radio
A Real Musical
Instrument

A complete A.C. Power Supply—"A" and "B"—Makes any D.C. Set into a Modern A.C. Receiver—Uses 210 type or the new 250 type tubes as you wish. Gives complete power amplification. Assures full musical range found only in the most modern and expensive receivers.

You Can Assemble AMPLIPACK in One Evening

Bring your set up to the most advanced engineering standards of reception by assembling an Amplipack in your home. You can do it easily in one evening. A screw driver, pair of pliers and a soldering iron are all the tools needed. We supply complete simple construction diagrams. Standardized mass production methods reduce cost, improve quality, and give you advanced radio instruments at less cost than ever before offered.

Every coil in the transformers used in Ampli-

pack is heat treated and vacuum impregnated with a special compound. This process prevents moisture disintegration and short circuiting. It means long life and dependable operation. Clean cut laminations prevent internal noises or vibrations and insure silent hum-proof operation.

Simple to install. Can be attached to set in three minutes. Consumes no more current than an ordinary 50-watt light. Cool, quiet and dependable in operation.

For Sale At All Leading Dealers

Ask your Dealer for Amplipack. He can give you full details and our simple assembly diagrams. Don't be satisfied with out-of-date reception. Build an Amplipack tonight!

Transformer Corporation of America

1428-1432 Orleans St.,

Chicago, Illinois.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet
The latest word on Power Amplification
and A. C. Conversion.

Manufacturers of the T. C. A. Line of Power Transformers, Audio Transformers, Chokes, Power Packs, and Power Amplifier Packs.

Transformer Corp. of America,
1428-1432 Orleans St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your Booklet on Power Amplification and A. C. Conversion. No obligation or cost.

Name

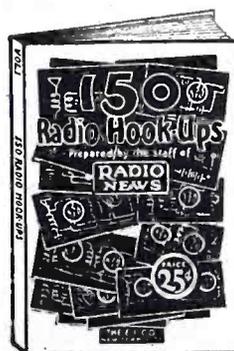
Address

City State



Radio's Finest Book of Hookups

WHAT more could you ask?—150 of the very finest, selected hookups most popular today. Each one completely explained and fully illustrated so that a complete receiver can be constructed from the information. No out-of-date hookups—all the finest and best in common use today.



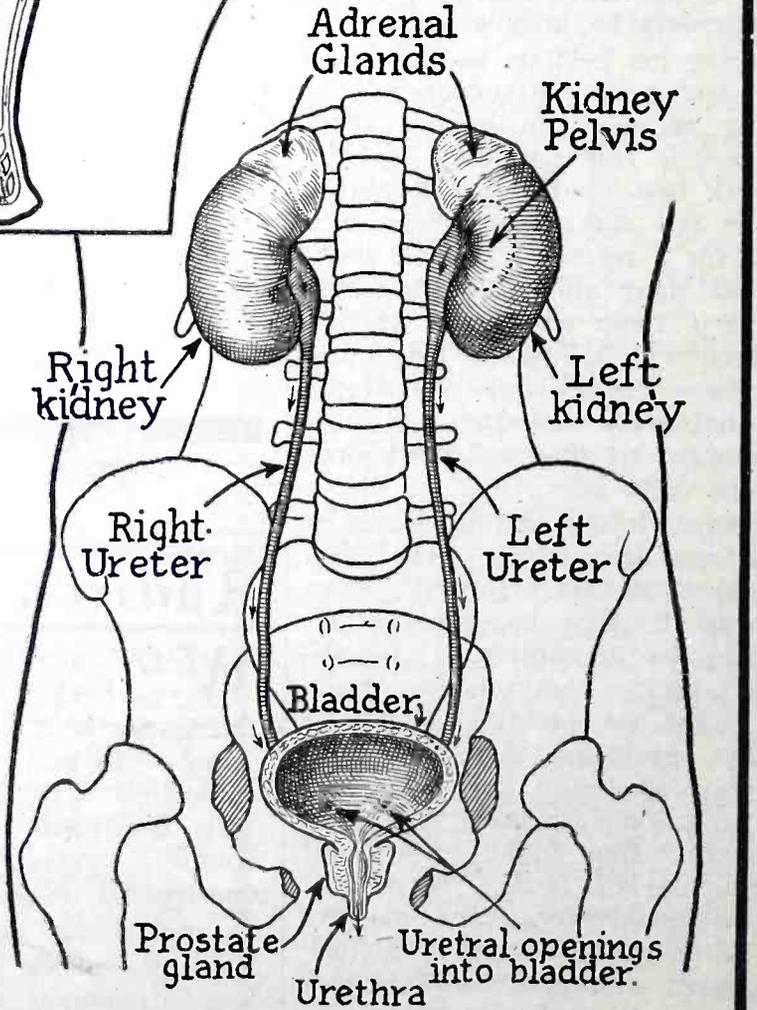
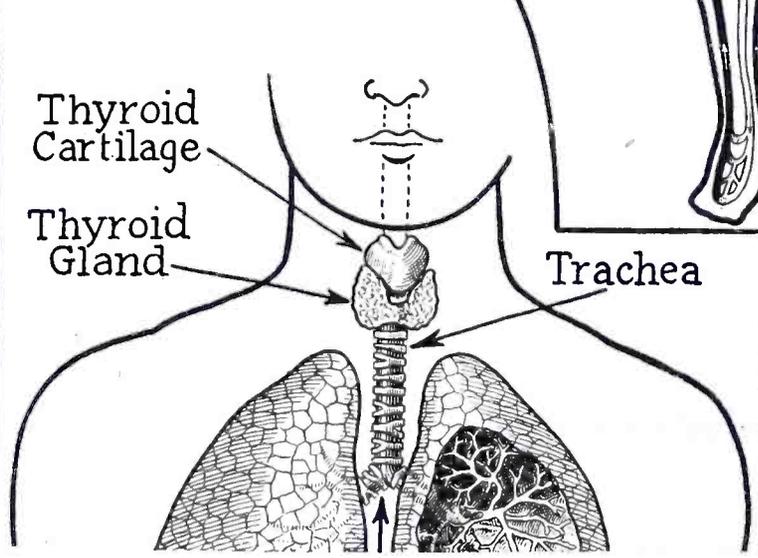
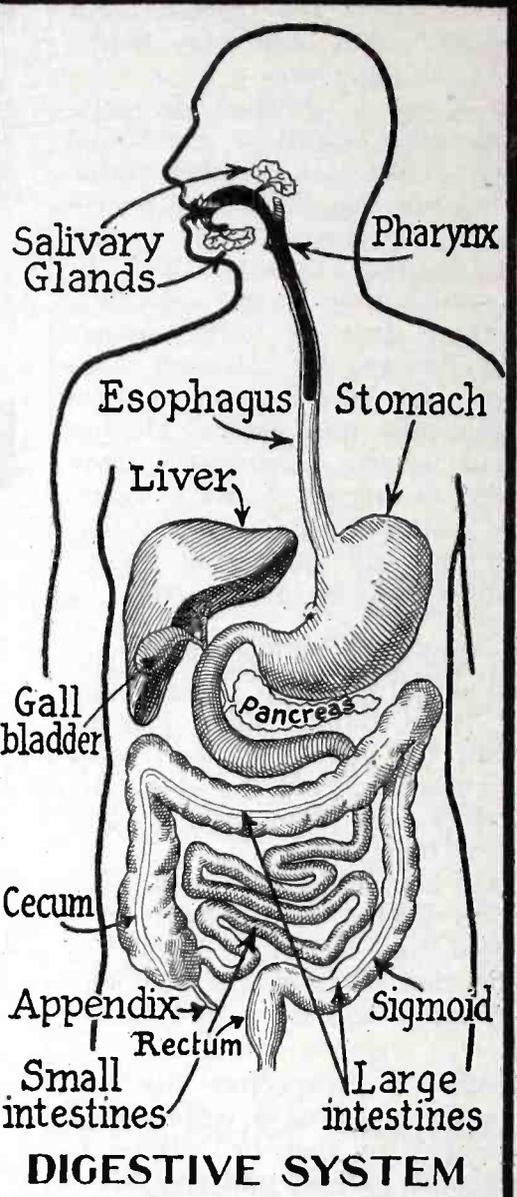
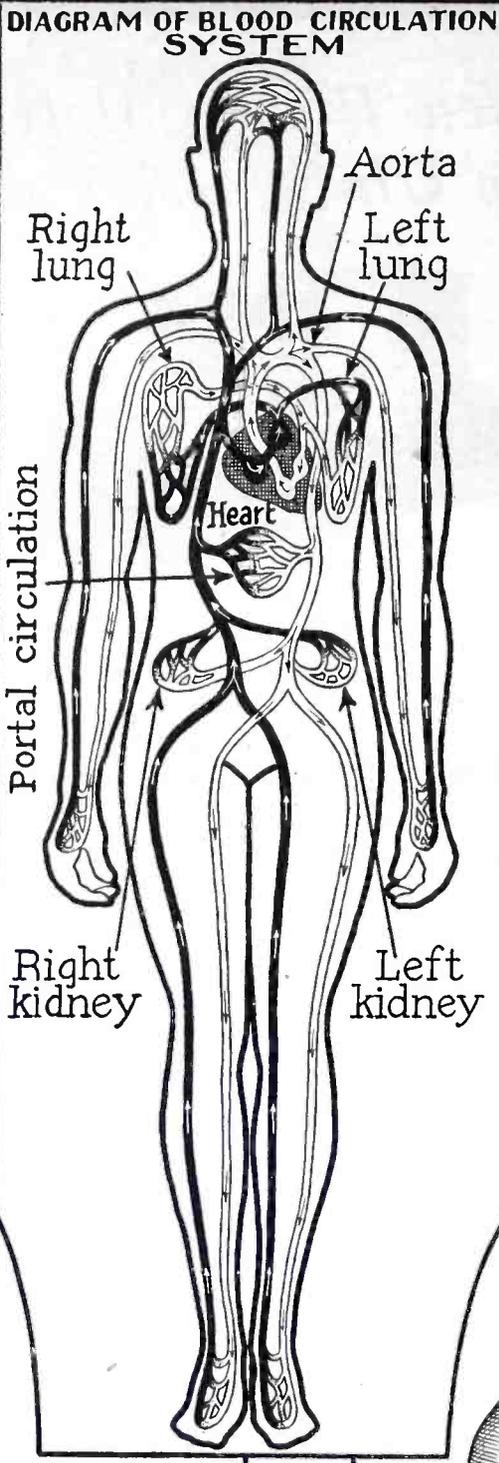
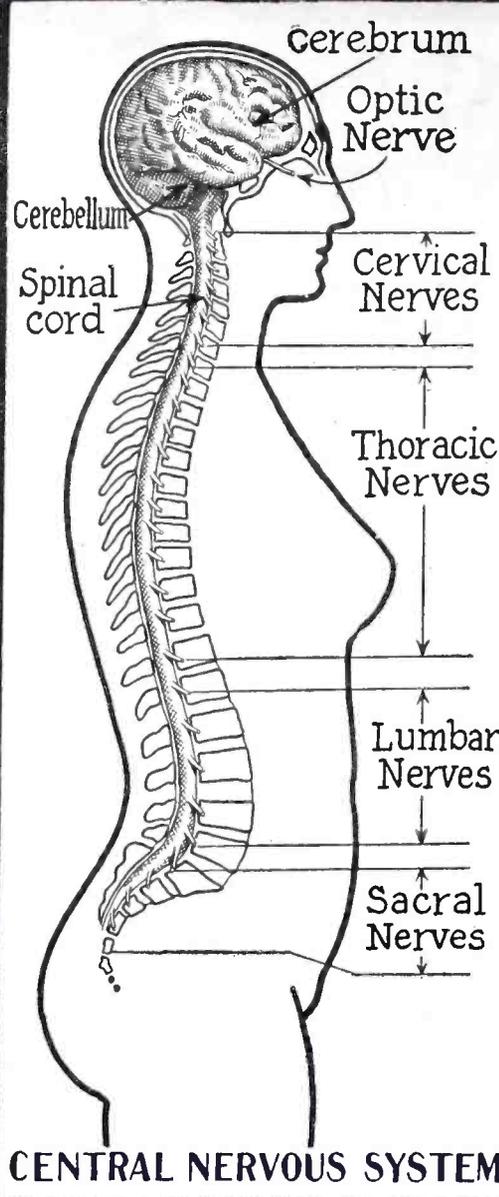
64 pages, illustrated. Large size, 6x9 in. Don't miss this opportunity—All Radio and news dealers have fresh copies Now. If there is no dealer near you write us direct, enclosing 25c.

25^c

THE COPY

If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct

THE CONSRAD CO., INC., 230 Fifth Ave., New York City



This Chart Free

This chart 19x25 inches in two colors given free to every reader of "Your Body" the new 50c quarterly. Copies on sale at all newsstands or write direct.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY
230 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y.

factory built set. Sometimes it is lower. In any case, the customer receives a better set than one built under factory conditions because it is built of the best parts obtainable and under the eye of the man who is ultimately responsible for its performance.

Mr. Hornej, whose knowledge of human nature has increased with his radio experience, says that in every case where there is an argument about price, he has found a customer ready to pay a little more if he could get a better outfit. That is a good point for set builders to remember.

Besides building sets, Schneider-Hornej have constructed laboratory apparatus for manufacturers. They build and install transmitters and broadcast receivers for pleasure boats of all types. They were the first to put out a tube tester, several years ago. This type now is being used by the Radio Corporation of America.

In the busy season they employ several men to build sets, but Mr. Hornej does all the testing and has the contact with customers. His personal interest in the success of every set, and his desire to make a friend of every customer, are so strong that he will not delegate this important work to anyone else.

It is improbable that any reader has come this far unless he is the kind of man who would like to build up a business as Mr. Hornej has. Why not do it?

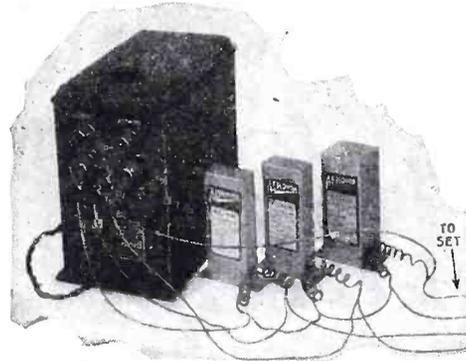
It is not necessary to have twenty years of radio experience to start with. Mr. Hornej acquired his a day at a time. Today there is experience available, in printed form and in apparatus, that enables a man to start building sets without personal experience and with reasonable assurance of success.

I have known novices, who never read a radio book or handled a piece of apparatus, who bought parts, built sets and sold them at a profit. Even before kits were on the market they did it. With a kit, a set of plans, an instruction book and a reasonable amount of common sense, any man who is handy with tools can put together a set that will bring in broadcast programs.

It would be unfortunate to raise false hopes. I have known men who were fine mechanics but who could not sell \$5 gold pieces at a nickel apiece, because they had not learned the simple rudiments of salesmanship. But unless a man's personality is hopelessly weak, he can install a radio set in a home, school or club house and let it sell itself.

One of the most successful radio dealers whom I know talks less than

Your Set WILL Work With ANY Eliminator

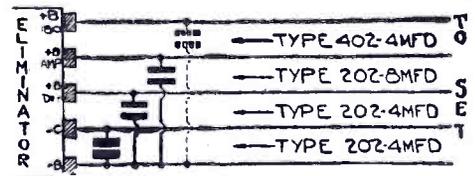


PYROHM RESISTORS, vitreous enamelled, are made in sizes for every A.C. Set and eliminator. Write for prices and details.

IF you are troubled with whistling, squealing, or motorboating when you use an eliminator, the addition of three or four Aerovox Condensers will very probably cure it, and in addition, will certainly improve the tone quality and reduce A. C. Hum. Here is the circuit.

THE
AEROVOX
"RESEARCH WORKER"

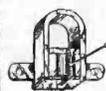
is a free monthly folder that will keep you abreast of the latest developments in Radio. Your name will be placed on the mailing list on request.



AEROVOX

"Built Better"
70 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS for Latest AIRPLANE CLOTH SPEAKER KIT



Airplane cloth speaker kit—frame, airplane cloth, dope and apex. Instructions for building free.

Price \$3.95

Size, 18"x24"

Special accurate reproducing unit for use with kit.

Prices \$4.95 and \$5.95. Send check or money order.

GREAT EASTERN RADIO CO.
523 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.



R. E. LACAUT'S latest design is the **R. E. L. 9**

Do not be misled by imitations.

The genuine R. E. L. 9 described in the February issue of RADIO NEWS and the Spring issue of this magazine is obtainable only from the

R. E. L. LABORATORIES
1931 Broadway & 116 W. 65th St.
STROBODYNE HEADQUARTERS

How to Build Modern Loudspeakers

~ an important book on
~ an important subject!

A MATEURS! Build your own loudspeaker. This book, a complete history of radio acoustics, has been compiled by Clyde J. Fitch and many other eminent authorities on loudspeaker construction. The data thus assembled is now ready to be presented to you in the most comprehensible manner yet achieved—and now you can build any loudspeaker with absolute surety.

Way back to the days of "canned music," those hectic days when distance was all engrossing to the radio enthusiast, and up to the present time when true tone reproduction is the objective of every radio fan—thru every phase of this development—to each milestone of progress, this little book will take you.

Every type of speaker—the Exponential Horn—the Cone—the Piezo Electric loudspeaker—Power speakers and Roll type speakers all types fully explained. Complete constructional data, diagrams, etc., assure positive results for the experimenting fan.

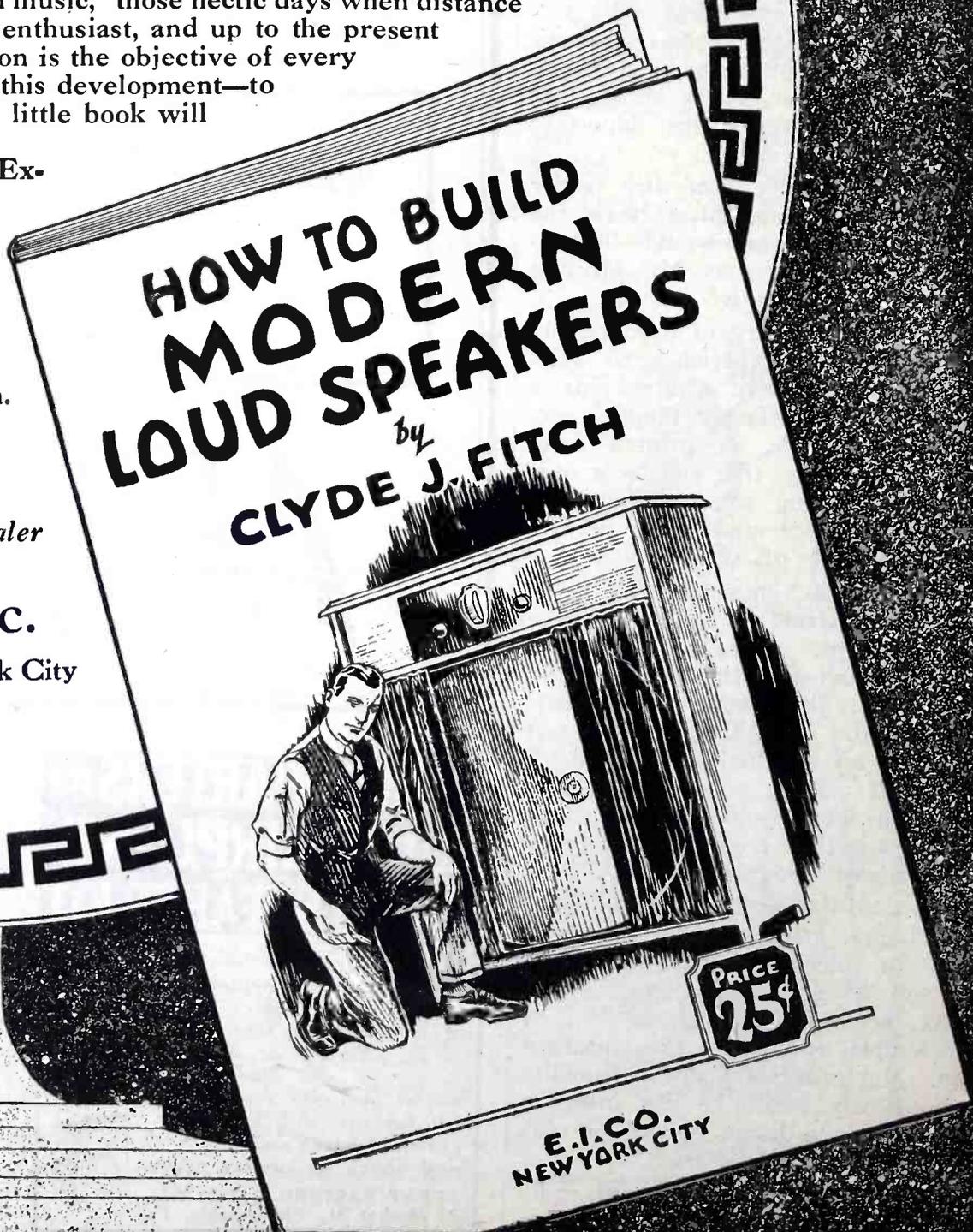
50 pages—6x9"—illustrated

25 Cents

*On all newsstands—if your dealer
has none write direct*

Conrad Co., Inc.

230 Fifth Avenue - New York City



any salesman I ever saw. He has a force of salesmen and he has taught them to keep still, too. He started by hunting up a good prospect and asking her if she would like to have a radio set in her home for a few days, for a demonstration. She was delighted. He went to the house, placed the set where she wanted it, ran a ground wire to the radiator, placed a short length of antenna wire somewhere out of the way, plugged into a light socket and—

After the lady had finished her enthusiastic exclamations about how she never knew it was so easy to put in a radio, and how she always thought it was hard to tune one, and so on, she began giving him names of her friends whom she knew would like to have demonstrations. He sold them, too, and they gave him more names. So many names were given to him that he started putting on salesmen. In a short time he had six men trained and at work.

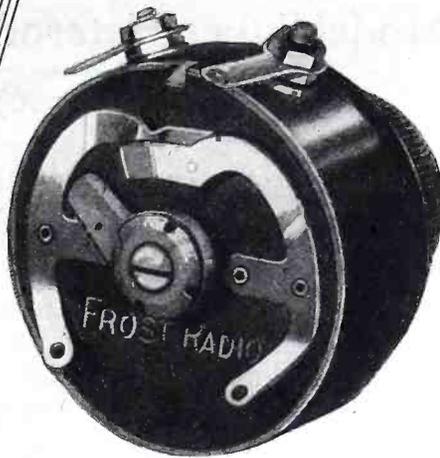
Little capital is needed for a start in set building, just enough to buy the first outfit of parts. The work can be done at home—no factory or office rent to pay. The selling can be done in the evening hours, if a man is busy during the day. It is one of the few kinds of business that a man can start with little money and in his spare time, and find a market for his products in any community.

The Supreme A.C. Six Receiver

(Continued from page 95)

Now reduce with this control until the hum just disappears, or nearly does. Next adjust the bias of the power tubes, R6. The next step is to adjust all compensating condensers in turn until the set howls on a station about 50 on the dial. The phasatrols are turned to the left until howl ceases. Begin with phasatrol, P1. The set should then be tuned to a wave length station near 200 meters. Howling will probably be noted again. This can be eliminated by reducing the phasatrols a little. The compensating condensers should again be adjusted to a finer degree. If this makes the set oscillate again, reduce the phasatrols still further to remove the howl. Readjust grid bias of all tubes. If a slight A. C. hum is present, adjust the 1.5 volt power rheostat and readjust the potentiometer.

FROST-RADIO



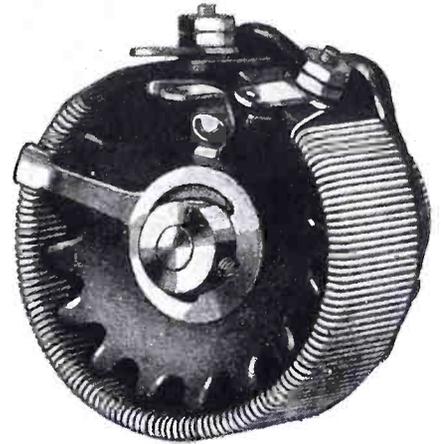
FROST-RADIO

Frost-Radio Variable High Resistance Unit

The longest service will not alter the value of the resistance strip used in our Variable High Resistance Units. Roller contact arm practically eliminates wear. Polished bakelite case, bakelite pointer knob, single hole mounting, 2 or 3 terminal type, in 2,000, 10,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000, 200,000 and 500,000 ohms. List: \$1.75. With switch, \$2.10.

Frost-Radio De Luxe Bakelite Rheostat

Windings are accurately wound into die cut threads on special flexible bakelite strip. These rheostats are remarkably smooth running, yet have extra heavy arm contact. Knobs are of bakelite pointer type. Construction is air-cooled. 2 to 75 ohms. List: \$1.00.



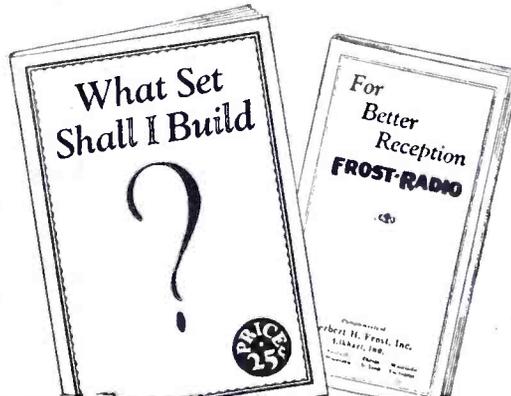
Frost-Radio Gem Rheostat

It's a GOOD little rheostat, built to meet a real need. Sturdy yet small. Metal frame construction with exposed metal parts nickel plated and buffed. 3 to 30 ohms. Less switch, as shown at left, 75c. With filament switch, as at right, \$1.00.



HERBERT H. FROST, Inc., Main offices and factory ELKHART, IND.

May we send these two books FREE?



Just fill out and mail the coupon below. Do it NOW!

HERBERT H. FROST, INC.,
160 No. La Salle Street, Chicago.

Please mail me your two booklets, "For Better Reception," and "What Set Shall I Build," as advertised in the Summer issue of Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book.

Name

Address

City State

NEW YEAR - NEW IDEA
PATENT YOUR IDEAS
Call or send me a sketch of your invention. Phone LONGacre 3088
FREE Inventors Recording Blank Confidential Advice
U. S. and Foreign Patents secured by
Z.H. POLACHEK Reg. Patent Attorney Consult. Engineer
1234 Broadway, New York

Big New Summer Radio Catalog
Dealers—Set Builders—Agents
Write for this catalog. New Summer and Fall Book. Save money on newest hook-ups, sets, kits, parts, accessories at lowest prices.
The "Big, Friendly Radio House"
WESTERN RADIO MFG. CO.,
134 W. Lake St., Dept. 18, Chicago, Ill.

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES
Rate 12c a word

Male Help

MEN—South American work. Fare and expenses paid. Details free. South American Service Bureau, 14600 Alma, Detroit, Mich.

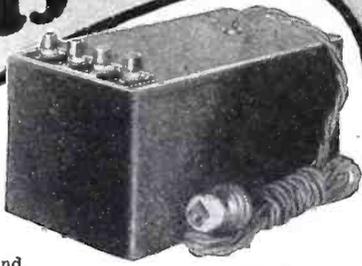
Business Opportunities

MAKE big profits with Chinchilla Rabbits. Real Money-makers. Write for facts. Box 131, Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

Printing, Engraving, Multigraphing

200 LETTERHEADS AND 100 ENVELOPES, \$1.10 postpaid. OBERMAN COMPANY, Box 1268, Chicago, Ill.

Gets Japan and Australia!



Gonzales, Cal.
 "Gentlemen: You may be interested to know I have received Japan and Australia using your Eliminator, D. J. Mills."
 (From letter of Nov. 28th, 1927)

Think of it! Performance beyond the capabilities of many of the highest priced eliminators—for only \$6.85! Is there anything in Radio to equal it? Every day such letters as the above prove the thrills and wonders possible to users of the marvelous Townsend B. Socket Power. Convince yourself immediately at our risk.

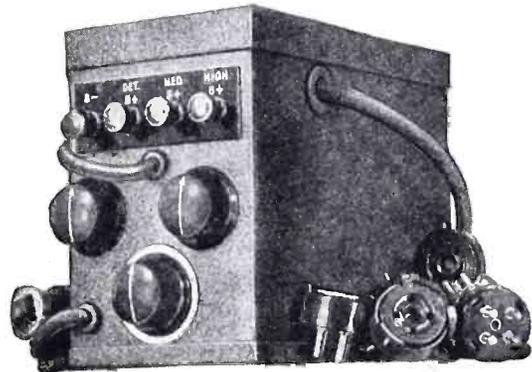
10 Days' Free Trial

You are the Judge! Just put your name and address on a piece of paper pin a \$1.00 bill to it and mail today. Upon arrival of the "B" Socket Power Unit, deposit only \$5.85, plus postage, with the postman. Try out for ten days—then if not more than pleased, return it and purchase price will be refunded.

Townsend "B" Socket Power Complete **\$6.85**

Approved and Passed by Radio News and Popular Radio Laboratories.
 Townsend Laboratories
 713 Townsend St., Dept. 32 Chicago, Ill.

\$1.00 DOWN BALANCE C.O.D.



Convert Your Set to Use AC Tubes

Get the convenience of A-C tubes with their permanence and freedom from service worries on your present set with the aid of the Sterling A-C TRI-POWER—the only complete A-C Tube Conversion Unit. Special cable converts any 6 volt D-C set to use A-C tubes in a few minutes. Equally adapted for re-wired sets. Permanent, reliable and absolutely DRY.
 Sterling A-C Tri-Power Complete—R-810\$36.50
 Special cable with adapters, \$6.00 to \$8.00 extra.

Sterling A-C TRI-POWER

The Sterling Manufacturing Co. Cleveland, Ohio

The Improved Screen-Grid Laboratory Model Super-Heterodyne

(Continued from page 90)

terminated by the position of the oscillator-coil rotor, which should be turned about 180 degrees in order to make the lower wavelength point (with oscillator-condenser plates least engaged) strongest, and this oscillator-coil rotor should be left set at about 45 degrees with respect to the stator coil. The selectivity of the Antenna dial is determined by the position of the antenna coil rotor; greatest selectivity at least volume being obtained with the antenna rotor at right angles to the stator coil. Antenna selectivity and the sensitivity of the receiver are further affected by the position of the "Sensitivity knob"; this, through the midjet regeneration condenser, controls regeneration and oscillation in the first detector and if turned too far in, will naturally cause first-detector oscillation, so that a large number of squeals will be heard in operation. Care should be taken never to use this condenser except on very weak stations, when, after the station is tuned in, it should be turned up gradually to increase signal strength with slight readjustment of the Antenna dial to compensate for the variations in tuning caused by the Sensitivity condenser.

If it is desired to operate the receiver as a seven-tube set, omitting one intermediate stage—and this is really desirable, except for extreme long-range reception—the first R. F. amplifier stage can very easily be dropped by simply pulling the clip lead in the left-hand compartment of the time-signal amplifier over into the next compartment to the right and clipping it on to the top lead of the second 222-type tube. The clip in the second compartment, ordinarily going to the second tube, should be ignored. Thus the first transformer in the intermediate amplifier feeds the second tube, which, in turn, feeds the third transformer; so that the tube in the first compartment and the transformer in the second compartment (from the left) are simply dropped out of the circuit. It will be found in operation that the tone quality will be somewhat better when using only two intermediate stages than when using three; but the sensitivity in the receiver will be greatest using three stages, and, of course, greater sensitivity means greater noise and stronger signals. The last audio-amplifier stage can also be dropped

Oi! Oi! I'm Leffing!



25¢ THE COPY - End So Will You!

So I'll tell you wat I'll doo! I'll betcha dis book will make you to laugh like nobodies business. End de reason is so simple. Davey Elman, he sure knew his stuff when he wrote dis book, "Oi! Oi! I'm Leffing." de way he wrote it. Most pipples will find in de foist chepther de following pomes:

1. De Shooting of Sem de Jew;
2. Voodman, Spare Dot Tree;
3. De Keed's Lest Fight;
4. De Willage Blecksmit;
5. De Face on the Bar Room Floor;
6. An Old Sweetheart from Mine;
7. De Midnite Ride From Paul Revere;
8. De Wempire (A Fool Dare Vas);
9. Gordin Gin;
10. De Raven (Jailboid);
11. De Ladies (I Learned About Vimmin from Her);
12. Coifew Vouldn't Ring Tonight.

Chepther Two:—Silas Greene enters all questions relatun to life, liberty end de pursuit of members of the opposite sex. Semple Question—Dear Silas: My boy friend thinks I'm the nicest girl in town. Shall I ask Him to call?—Kitty Hallenow. Ans.—No, Kitty. Let him keep on thinking so.

End so forth.....
 Chepther—The Third Worse—In which Abner Greene, son uv Silas, tells of his conkwests over the fare sex. Semple—Elman—Would you like to hev the pleasure of meeting my wife? Ahner—Who told you it was a pleasure—

So help me! I wouln't said an-odder woid.

GET YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG FUN MAGAZINE, ILLUSTRATED BY THE FAMOUS "DOC RANKIN" AT ALL NEWSSTANDS OR WRITE DIRECT.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.,
 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.,
 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Gentlemen: Enclosed find 25c for which please send me a copy of "Oi! Oi! I'm Leffing."

Name
 Address
 City State

very easily by simply moving the loud-speaker cord tips from the two "maximum" tip-jacks to the two "minimum" tip-jacks; although this course is not recommended except where an external power amplifier is used, in which case it is best to leave off the second audio stage altogether. An output transformer should be used connected between the output jacks of the set and the loud speaker.

It will be observed in tuning the set that, when using the lower-wavelength heterodyne point of the Oscillator for all signals, both dials will not track. This condition can be remedied by tuning in (say, KYW or KSD) a very high-wave station, and removing turns from the top end of the oscillator coil until the Oscillator dial reading for this high-wave station coincides with that of the Antenna dial. Actually, it may be desirable to remove turns from both oscillator and antenna coils so that KYW or any other 535-meter station will come in with both Oscillator and Antenna condensers interleaved to within all but five degrees of their maximum position. If this stripping of oscillator and antenna coils, which is done in steps of two or three turns at a time, is carried out, it is possible to extend the range of the receiver down so that it will actually go a little below 200 meters. In stripping the coils, only the enamel wire winding at the top end of the stator forms should be touched, the rotors and slot windings being O. K. Generally 10 turns may be removed from the antenna and 25 turns from the oscillator coil.

The receiver will, of course, cover other than the regular broadcast wavelength range, a pair of 111B coils allowing it to tune from about 70 to 210 meters, and a pair of 111C coils covering the range of about 30 to 90 meters. Two type 111D coils will cover the range of 500 to 1,500 meters; while the addition of one 111E coil for the antenna socket (using a 111D oscillator) will allow the set to tune up to about 3,000 meters. All of these coils are interchangeable plug-in types fitting the standard coil socket.

For short wavelength a three-tube regenerative receiver will generally give entire satisfactory results, or even for medium range broadcast reception. It is a simple matter to add a three-contact switch, with all contacts insulated from the frame, on the front panel of the receiver under the detector stage assembly. The lead from post P on the left end of the intermediate amplifier to the R. F. choke coil (L3) should be broken, and the wire from the choke coil led to the blade of the switch. One contact to the switch

ULTRADYNE A.C. COMMANDER



A Thoro-Bred Super Heterodyne

The ULTRADYNE A.C. COMMANDER employs the most modern engineering principles backed by the quality products bearing these trade marks.

ELECTRAD

CLAROSTAT

EC

SANGAMO

BENJAMIN

THORDARSON

TYRMAN

Hammarlund

Sovereign

EBY

PARVOLT

LYNCH

CORBETT

BIRNBACH

Cartar -



The original Ultradyne modulation system, originated by R. E. Lacault, is employed in this new circuit. It is recognized as the most sensitive method of signal reception. It will bring in the weakest signals and step them up to loudspeaker volume. Distance and selectivity are no longer problems when the modulation system is employed. Sensitivity is assured! This new Ultradyne again proves the supremacy of the modulation system, an original Ultradyne development.

The Last Word in Radio Reception.

CLEARER tone, greater distance, unheard of selectivity—these are the final achievements now available in the new Ultradyne A.C. Commander, an all-electric improved super-heterodyne, which has set the whole radio industry agog from coast to coast. If only for its circuit, which employs the original Ultradyne modulation system, this set would hold its own in competition, but it does more than that! It is a thoroughbred in every sense of the word.

Here at last is a circuit that operates on A.C. without hum. It is receptive to the weakest distant signals and brings them in with a volume that is almost uncanny. Coupled with the Ultradyne Power Unit it equals the tone quality of any receiver yet designed.

Complete construction article appears in Summer issue of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK.

74 STATIONS IN ONE EVENING

The Ultradyne has an established record for distance which cannot be surpassed. An Ultradyne owner in La Grange, Texas, records reception from 74 stations in one evening—Stations from coast to coast and as far distant as Australia. Nine thousand six hundred miles away!

You can have the utmost in radio enjoyment and a real thrill in the reception of distance if you assemble the Ultradyne A.C. Commander or have your local set builder assemble it for you.

DEALERS AND SET BUILDERS! Write for our proposition. We are exclusive distributors. Parts not available from any other source.

ULTRADYNE SALES COMPANY
509 South Federal Street, Chicago, Ill.

ULTRADYNE SALES CO.
509 South Federal Street,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE 8-page constructional detail folder of the new ULTRADYNE A.C. COMMANDER.

Name

Address

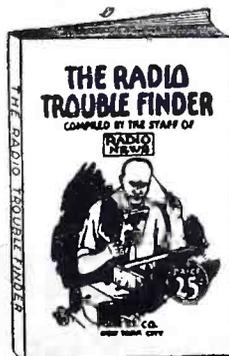
City State

Save Your Money! Be Your Own Service Man

THE RADIO TROUBLE FINDER

Even the highest-priced radio set occasionally develops a fault and that at a time when you least expect it—maybe right in the middle of an interesting program. But, a handy copy of the Radio Trouble Finder is the simple means for tracing every defect and remedying it in the easiest manner possible. There is no mishap that could befall a radio, but what is fully covered in this valuable book.

The Radio Trouble Finder is edited by men fully versed in the subject covered—men with years of actual experience behind them—and who have grown to prominence since the infancy of radio.



Don't wait till your set goes bad—get your copy of this remarkable guide to radio trouble now—a money-saving investment. You can be your own service man.

25c

the copy

Write direct

Conrad Company, Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

8 POPULAR MODERN MOVIE NOVELS \$1.00

GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE

Take advantage of this amazing bargain

Eight full size books for one dollar. Never before has an offer of this kind been made. Only quantity production permits us to make this astounding offer now. Take advantage of it while you have the opportunity. Needless to say these modern up-to-date movie hits can not last long at this tremendous bargain price. Each book contains at least two color "stills" of an actual scene from the photoplay. Don't hesitate. Mail this coupon now. Each story based on an actual moving picture triumph. The greatest book bargain of the age.

Titles of this Tremendous Bargain Offer

1. New York
2. The Campus Flirt.
3. Almost a Lady.
10. Sensation Seekers.
11. The Rambling Rangers.
12. Don't Tell the Wife.
14. Tracked by the Police.
15. Tell It to the Marines.
18. Irresistible Lovers.
20. The Cohens and Kellys in Paris.
21. The Divine Woman.
22. Jazz Mad.
23. The Crimson City.
24. You Can't Beat the Law.
25. Tillie's Punctured Romance.
26. Forbidden Hours.

An Addition to Your Library

These books will be a worthwhile addition to your library. You will find many hours of truly enjoyable reading in each beautiful volume. Printed on fine paper with large, clear type. Beautiful colored covers of flexible, durable material. These books are undoubtedly one of the greatest values ever offered at this amazingly low price.

8 Books for \$1.00 Your Choice

Write Now! Don't Wait. This bargain cannot last long at this price.

CONSRAD COMPANY

230 Fifth Ave., New York City, N. Y.

CONSRAD CO.,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Gentlemen: Enclosed find \$1.00. Kindly send me the books listed by number herewith.

Number

Name

Address

City State

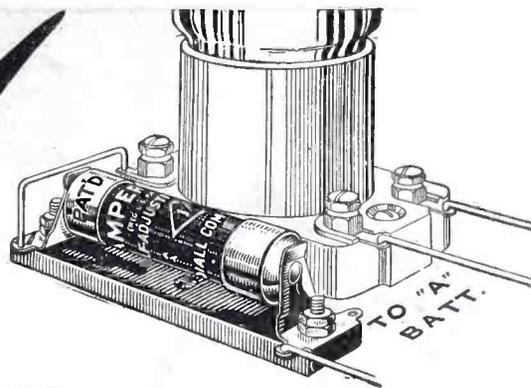
should go to post P on the left of the intermediate amplifier and the other contact should connect to post P on the right of the intermediate amplifier. The switch then serves to throw the output of the regenerative first detector either directly into the audio amplifier or into the intermediate amplifier. Naturally, when the detector output is connected directly to the audio amplifier, the oscillator tube and all tubes in the intermediate amplifier are unused and may be turned out by an extra pair of contacts on the throw-over switch; or the tubes may be removed from the set, if desired.

If any difficulty is experienced in getting the set to function properly in the matter of sensitivity, selectivity, or tone quality, the change above suggested should be made and the lead from the choke (L3) connected directly to terminal P on the right end of the I. F. amplifier. The set should then be operated as a three-tube regenerator, and the results carefully observed, in order that the operator may familiarize himself with the operation of the first detector circuit and the nature of the regeneration control of the "Sensitivity" knob. Naturally, when the intermediate amplifier is added to the circuit, volume, sensitivity and selectivity should increase very much and the oscillator dial would then come into play. In tuning, the oscillator dial should be extremely sharp, requiring only a degree or two at the outside to eliminate practically any station, local or distant. The antenna dial will be broad comparatively, local stations covering as much as 20 to 30 degrees of the Antenna dial when it is rotated alone, and out-of-town stations from 5 to 10 degrees or more.

The real test of the receiver's performance, however, is a comparison against any other standard set—the Improved Screen-Grid Laboratory Model receiver should give greater selectivity and far greater distance range than any other set on the American market, and the tone quality, when using but two intermediate stages, should be on a par with that of the very best T. R. F. receivers. When using three intermediate stages for extreme sensitivity, it should be equal or better than that of practically all other superheterodyne. A loop may be used, connected to antenna coil socket posts 3 and 4, with the antenna coil removed from the set.

It is suggested that a high grade speaker be employed in conjunction with this set if best tone quality is expected. Among the types recommended for use with this set are the Accusti-cone, Ensco, Dynatone and G. R. Penn speakers.

OK
For Every Circuit



TUBE performance can be perfect—and tube life prolonged—only by keeping the tube filament voltage, or temperature, constant, despite variations in "A" battery voltage. AMPERITE alone does this—and it does it automatically. That is why AMPERITE is specified by every radio engineer—and is indispensable in every radio circuit. Takes the "guess", inconvenience and unsightliness out of panel rheostats. Simplifies wiring, panel design and tuning. Proved for 6 years. Entirely different from—and must not be confused with—fixed filament resistors. Particularly necessary with battery eliminators. Order AMPERITE by name. Accept nothing else. Price \$1.10 with mounting (in U.S.A.). For sale by all dealers.

FREE

Write for "Amperite Book" of season's best circuits and latest construction data. Address Dept. R-R-2.

Radiall Company
50 FRANKLIN ST., NEW YORK

AMPERITE
REG. PAT. OFF.

The "SELF-ADJUSTING" Rheostat



Radio dealers recommend and use the

ekko Ground Clamp

because it eliminates the high percentage of radio troubles due to faulty ground

Imperfect ground contacts are responsible for a high percentage of all radio troubles. The ekko Clamp eliminates these troubles by insuring perfect contact. Radio dealers know this. That is why they include an ekko Clamp with radio set installations and instruct their service crews to use it in replacing old faulty grounds.

The hardened steel points of the ekko Clamp bite through paint, rust, dirt, corrosion or any other insulation. Its positive contact insures full signal strength. Easy to use. Ground wire screws to Clamp. Clamp attaches to nearest pipe by a turn of the screw. Noncorrosive, permanent. Finished in white nickel. Fits 1/4 to 1 1/4 inch pipe. At your dealer's.

Radio dealers: The ekko Clamp is supplied in lots of ten in an attractive counter display that helps you sell this most popular of all ground clamps.

25¢



The Ekko Company

111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

THESE

2

MAGAZINES

for

THE PRICE

OF

1



A year's subscription to these two popular magazines for the price of Radio News—alone. If you were to buy Radio News and Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book individually for one year they would cost you \$5.00. By our special combination yearly subscription rate you can get both of these foremost radio periodicals at the tremendous bargain price of \$3.00. In order to keep up with the latest developments of Radio, to know the newest sets and how to build them, to find every radio broadcasting station you must read these leading periodicals of radio.

The RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK is the foremost quarterly magazine in the field. A special feature of this remarkable magazine is the up-to-the-minute log of every station in this country,

Special Combination Yearly Subscription Rate

\$3.00

For the Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book and Radio News

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY

230 5th AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Canada and in Europe. This list of call letters is carefully checked and corrected in each quarterly edition.

RADIO NEWS is read each month by more radio enthusiasts than any other publication in the field. It contains the latest developments and the most modern circuits of the radio world. Honest, unbiased opinions on every subject of interest—this is what RADIO NEWS gives you.

Write today—insure your receiving each issue of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK and RADIO NEWS. Take advantage of this special subscription offer—Two magazines for the price of one.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY
230 5th AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Gentlemen—Enclosed find \$3.00 for which please send me the RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE and CALL BOOK, and RADIO NEWS for one year beginning with the next issue. It is understood there will be no further payments of any kind.

Name

Address

City

State

The Four-Tube Roberts A.C. Receiver

(Continued from page 84)

trouble, that of loose connections, can be eliminated.

A little extra care spent in making sure that the binding post connections are good and tight and that the soldered connections are really fast will be more than repaid by freedom from trouble.

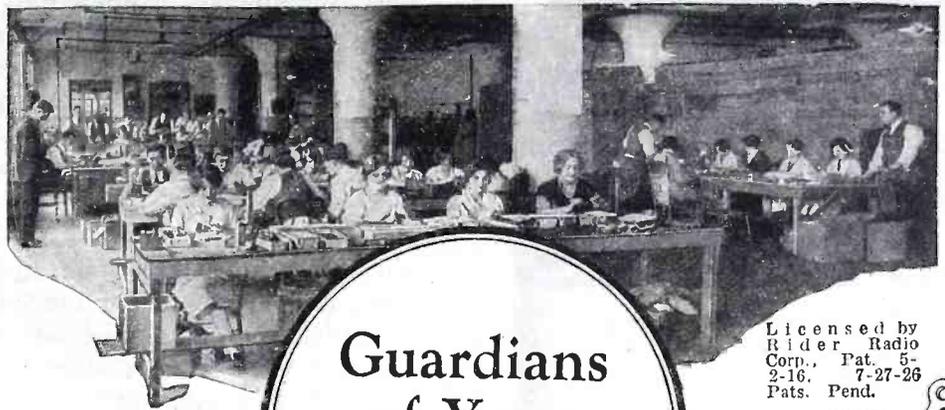
If the parts specified are employed and ordinary care is taken in the construction of the receiver, the resulting job will be one of which any professional set builder or radio experimenter may well be proud and the receiver may be counted upon to put many much more expensive receivers to shame.

A good idea in wiring up the set is to put in the filament wiring to the tubes first. The leads for making the filament connections to the power tube, in socket VT4 and to the heater ("H") terminals of sockets VT1, VT2 and VT3 should be twisted pair wire or parallel leads twisted together. This twisting is important in avoiding troublesome hum through interacting fields around the wires.

The next step in the wiring is to make the connections to the cathode ("K") terminals of sockets VT1, VT2 and VT3 and to the terminals of the other instruments which are joined with the "K" terminals of the sockets.

The rest of the wiring can then be done, following the scheme of connections as shown in the schematic and pictorial diagrams.

In making the connections to the primary of the power transformers, T6 and T7, cut the braid which covers the twisted pair leads which come out of the porcelain outlet, just above the filament terminals of transformer T7, so as to separate the two leads. These two leads should then be bared (a short distance apart as shown in the pictorial diagram, to avoid any possibility of short circuit). One of the leads from transformer T6 should be connected with one of the bared leads of transformer T7, shown in pictorial wiring diagram. The other lead from transformer T6 should be connected with one of the terminals of resistor R3 as shown. The other terminal of resistor R3 should be connected with the other bared lead of transformer T7. After the connections have been made, the joints to the leads from transformer T7 should be taped up to insulate them.



**Guardians
of Your
RADIO**



Pats. Pending

22 stock sizes. List, \$3.50.

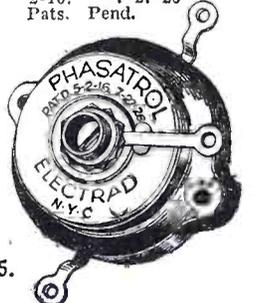
TRUVOLT

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**All-Wire
RESISTANCES**

When building an eliminator assure permanent, accurate control and guard your receiver from excessive fluctuating voltages with Truvolt Resistances. They develop less heat due to patented, air-cooled design. Potentiometer type, they permit easy adjustment to differences in line voltages and receivers, and most economical operation. All sizes 25 watt capacity.

Licensed by
Rider Radio
Corp., Pat. 5-
2-16, 7-27-26
Pats. Pend.



List \$2.75.

PHASATROL

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**A True Balancing Device for Radio
Frequency Amplifiers**

To guard your new A.C. receiver from radio frequency squeals and howls install PHASATROLS. This wonderful device eliminates R.F. oscillations and is installed in a jiffy in any type set.

Electrad specializes in a full line of Resistances for all Radio Purposes.

Write for Free Hook-up Circulars and Information

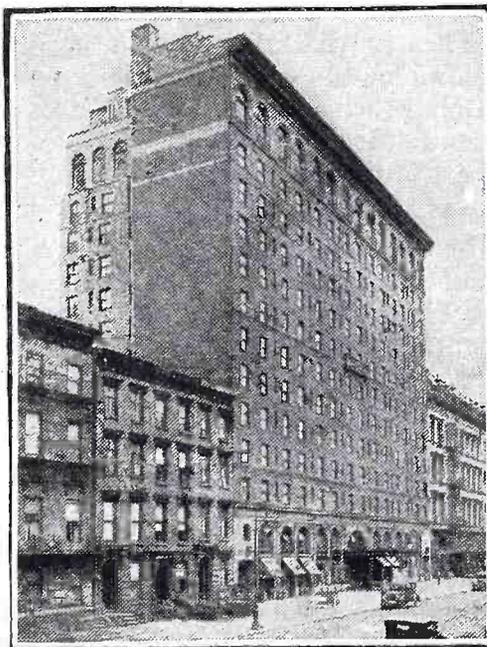
ELECTRAD, Inc.

Dept. B-6, 175 Varick Street, New York, N. Y.

A New Hotel Without "UPS"!

IT'S NEVER BEEN DONE BEFORE!

One Price for All the Rooms!



COME AND COMPARE!

Cornish Arms Hotel

WEST 23d STREET, at Eighth Avenue
NEW YORK

THE twelve-story fireproof Cornish Arms Hotel, just opened, has eliminated all the hokum of "up" prices. This convenient and comfortable new hotel has only one price for a single room and bath, \$3.00 per day. Double room for two, with bath, \$4.50. Remember, there are no "ups." There's a bath with every room; 340 rooms to select from. Excellent restaurant service at moderate prices.

Five minutes to Times Square, five minutes to Penn. Station, eight minutes to Grand Central, and near all Steamship Lines.

ELKAY
TRADE MARK REG.

TUBE EQUALIZER

—as specified in this issue for the
4-Tube Roberts A. C. Receiver
—and also for the
Adventurer "4"

is highly efficient in all A.C. circuits. Price 50c; mounted, 75c. We also make a Centralizer (mid-tap resistance) at same prices—likewise a Suppressor to check grid circuit squeals at 75c; \$1.00 mounted. Folder free. Lanabain-Kaufman Radio Co., Dept. A, 62 Franklin St., New Haven, Conn.



XL Products

Model "N" Vario-denser



Used in Every High Grade Circuit or Receiver Today!

Model "N" Vario-denser Micrometer adjustment easily made, assures exact oscillation control. Quick, easy tuning, more volume, clearness and stability. Capacity range 1.8 to 20 micro-micro farads. Price \$1.00.

Model "G" VARIO-DENSER
Made in 3 variable capacity ranges. Price, each\$1.50.



X-L NEW BAKELITE INSULATED PUSH POSTS



The perfect binding post at last! Convenient, simple, permanent connections. You don't have to remember to tighten them. Push down the X-L, insert wire, remove pressure. Connection is tight, and will stay tight. No vibrations can loosen. Releases instantly. Engraved in all standard markings. Price each, 15 cents.

FREE Big new up-to-date book of wiring diagrams of all leading circuits. Write today for copy. Investigate the Goodwin Aperiodic Circuit. This is applicable to any set and adds a stage without added tuning controls.

X-L RADIO LABORATORIES
Dept. E, 1224 Belmont Ave., Chicago

Master the Code



Wireless or Morse—at home with the Teleplex Automatic Code Instructor. No better method for self-instruction exists. Quick—Easy—Thorough. Endorsed by U.S. Navy. The only instrument that Reproduces actual sending—messages, radiograms, etc. Any speed. Complete Course furnished. Thirty times as many words as any other instrument. Avail yourself of the Teleplex for a quick mastery of the code. Write for booklet LR. Teleplex Co., 76 Cortlandt St. New York.

DEALERS—Radio Catalog

To Dealers—New, illustrated 1928 Wholesale Radio Catalog gives lowest prices on accessories, kits, packs, parts and sets. Features master-built single control radio sets for both battery and all electric operation. Full showing of "A" and "B" Eliminators and thousands of other great values. Write on business letter-head for this free book today.

HAMILTON-CARR CORPORATION
W. Lake Street Dept. 405 Chicago, Ill

This scheme of connections connects the primary of transformer T7 directly across the A. C. line but connects the primary of transformer T6 across the A. C. line with the resistance R3 in series with the primary of transformer T6 to cut down the voltage to the required value.

Binding posts should be mounted on the baseboard and connected to the output terminals of the output transformer T5 for connections to the cord tips of the loud speaker.

While the possibilities of trouble have been reduced down to an absolute minimum in this receiver by the selection of high grade parts and by careful design of the circuit and layout, a few hints and cautions on how to avoid trouble or eliminate it will prove helpful.

Regardless of the care taken in the mounting the parts and wiring the receiver, there is always a chance that even the most experienced set-builder might make an error in connecting the terminals.

If after careful checking the set fails to work, it is a good plan to check up each portion of the circuit. The audio unit can be tested out step by step by connecting the loud speaker terminals first across the primary of the first audio transformer, T3 to see whether the signal comes through on the detector stage. If the signal comes through, then proceed to connect the loud speaker across the primary terminals of the second audio transformer T4, to determine whether the first audio stage is functioning. Finally connect the loud speaker across the primary terminals of the output transformer T5 to see whether the last audio stage is operating. If the signal comes through at each stage it indicates that the trouble is farther along in the circuit, until a point is found where the signal does not come through indicating a defective part, tube or connection.

If the signal does not come through on the detector stage, take out the R. F. tube from socket VT1 and connect the antenna to the stator plates terminal of the tuning condenser C2. If signals come through on this connection, the detector stage is all right and the trouble may be located in the R. F. stage.

It is well to keep in mind also, that the volume is increased when the volume control knob is turned in a counterclockwise direction and not in a clockwise direction as is the case with many other sets. Do not therefore expect to hear loud signals if your volume control is turned as far as it will go in a clockwise direction. If these simple precautions are taken excellent results will be obtained.

BIG DISCOUNTS TO RADIO DEALERS

CATALOG FREE

SET BUILDERS!

Make the most of your opportunities by getting our new big catalog before you buy. Huge stocks of standard radio parts, sets, kits ready for quick shipment at lowest rock-bottom wholesale prices. Wonderful special offers on finest sets, tubes, parts, etc. Write for free copy NOW.

BARAWIK COMPANY Dept. 826
Chicago, U. S. A.

BIG DISCOUNTS To Set Builders

You are always assured of the lowest prices on radio and automotive equipment when you purchase from us. 24-hour shipment on all nationally advertised merchandise guaranteed. Give us a trial. Whatever you want, we have at reduced prices. Write for our catalog.

Walter Rowan
Battery Supply Co.
229 N. Peoria St. Chicago, Ill.

Put SOVEREIGN A-C TUBES in your set and enjoy full volume, clear, noiseless reception. No hum.

SOVEREIGN ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO.
126 North Sangamon Street
Chicago Illinois

LaPeer AR-9

The leading 9-tube circuit of the season. Easy to wire—easy to build. Famous "D" coils, leading manufacturers' parts—everything new and up-to-date. Write for free pamphlet.

LA PEER ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.
604 Hearst Bldg., Dept. LG3. Chicago, Ill.

to
PUZZLEDOM
with Sam Loyd

There are many hours of pleasant diversion in Sam Loyd's big new book, "Tricks and Puzzles." Don't miss this volume of fun and pleasure. Write today. Be sure of getting your copy.

Experimenter Pub. Co.,
230 Fifth Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

50¢

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Gentlemen:—Enclosed find 50c for which please send me a copy of Sam Loyd's TRICKS and PUZZLES.

Name
Address
City State

How to Build the Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid Receiver

(Continued on page 107)

and insures best operation of the power unit at all times and in any location.

The filter and by-pass condensers are all enclosed in a single block or "can." These condensers have an ample safety factor in their voltage ratings thus eliminating any possible chance of breakdown. The output resistor network has been the subject of careful consideration and was selected for use only after thorough investigation as to its fitness for inclusion in this job. These resistors are capable of carrying several times the current placed upon them in this circuit, their resistance remains constant and they are capable of providing exactly the output voltages required—to an accuracy of better than five per cent. In fact, with a little care in the first adjustment the output voltages can be brought within one per cent of the receiver requirements.

Binding posts are provided for each required output voltage and jacks are included on the terminal panel so that a milliammeter with a scale range of 0-50 milliamperes may be plugged in by means of an ordinary phone plug to obtain current readings on the plate supply to the power amplifier tube in the receiver and on the total current drain of the receiver.

The fine voltage regulation, by means of which the output voltages are maintained at almost absolute constancy regardless of heavy loads imposed by strong reproduction of low notes is obtained through the use of a power transformer with excellent regulation, a properly proportioned filter, a rectifier tube capable of handling much greater loads than are imposed upon it in this eliminator—and particularly by the use of an output resistance network of comparatively low resistance. The regulation is so good in fact that the rectifier output varies only 7 per cent when the load of the Cosmopolitan receiver is applied to the output of the eliminator. If the total voltage variation from no load to full load is only 7 per cent it is obvious that the variation with small variations in the load are negligible. The low output resistance also has the advantage that with the receiver disconnected from the eliminator, in other words with no load, the volt-

127

DETECTOR
2.5 volts
5 prongs



ARCTURUS

RADIO A-C TUBES

A New
Standard in
A-C
Tubes

Quick
Reception

Seven seconds after turning on your radio, reception begins with ARCTURUS 127 Tubes—½ the time lag of other tubes.

NOW!
Prove the
difference
in your
set!

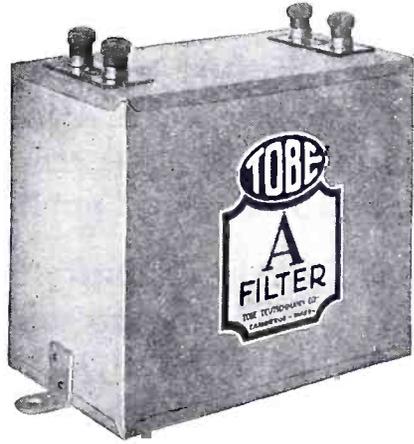
and
Better
Tone Qualities

Several thousand hours isn't unusual for ARCTURUS A-C Tubes.

At your dealer; or write us.

ARCTURUS RADIO COMPANY - NEWARK, N. J.

SIMPLIFIED—A—SUPPLY



An A FILTER consisting of a new and different DRY condenser of 7600 Mfd. with two especially designed choke coils of proper size combined in one unit to supply HUMLESS A CURRENT to any radio set.
This new filter can be attached to any good two ampere charger for completely eliminating the A Battery.
Without a charger, only a rectifier and step down transformer are needed to assemble this eliminator in a few moments as the principle wiring is done inside of the TOBE A FILTER.

TOBE A CONDENSER is also sold separately.
For sale by all the better dealers.

TOBE DEUTSCHMANN COMPANY,
11 WINDSOR ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Please send me Pamphlet.....on your new A FILTER and A CONDENSER.

Name

Address

BRING YOUR SET UP TO DATE

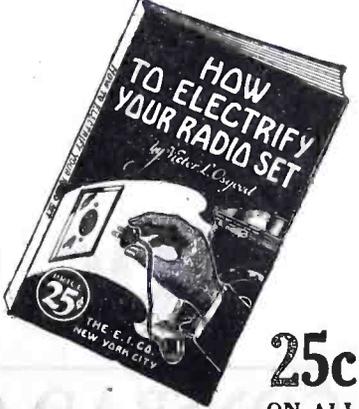
No More Batteries

THE set owner can now electrify his own set—in a most economical way. Do it yourself! This book will show you how!

HOW TO ELECTRIFY YOUR RADIO SET

Good, clear, understandable English, with detailed instructions to build the eliminator. It discusses the first principles of wave rectification; gives reasons why the electric set is coming to stay; and specifies parts necessary to construct the eliminator. Many illustrations showing various eliminators and parts.
Splendid two-color cover—6 x 9 inches.

Get it from the newsstand, or write direct
CONSRAD CO., INC., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York City



25c

ON ALL NEWSSTANDS

GREAT RADIO CIRCUITS

The Strobodyne

NEVER, since the basic principles involving superheterodyne construction were first conceived, has there been a greater circuit than the STROBODYNE. The STROBODYNE takes its name from the Stroboscopic Phenomena, on the principle of which it was developed. The French inventor of the STROBODYNE, Lucien Chretien, and this country's greatest authority on superheterodyne construction, R. E. Lacault, have co-operated in introducing this remarkable receiver to the American radio public.

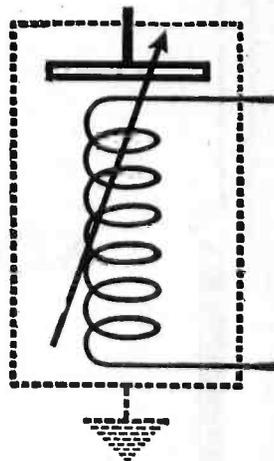
Leading engineers of the radio industry have called the STROBODYNE the greatest of superheterodynes. The STROBODYNE reaches out for the distant stations, locates them and brings them in with such clarity and ease that only by actual operation of this remarkable receiver can you fully appreciate its efficiency. Marvelously clear and faithful tone reproduction is just another feature of this wonderful set. Those radio fans who lean to the superheterodyne as the acme in radio receiving circuits will find in the STROBODYNE the culmination of all their ideals.

The Conrad Company, the famous old pattern publishers of radio, have compiled complete blueprints (full sized) and all the necessary information for building either the STROBODYNE or the PERIDYNE. These complete patterns can be obtained for 50c each. Every question arising in the construction of either of these remarkable sets has been fully and clearly answered. Build one of these famous efficient radio receivers. You are sure to be more than satisfied. Mail this coupon today.

50c Per Pattern

The Peridyne

Designed by Hugo Gernsback



A great deal of valuable time and money has been spent in the last few years in an effort to facilitate the operation of radio receivers by cutting down to a minimum the number of controls required to operate a set efficiently. In this effort many manufacturers have attained a degree of perfection quite laudable but until the development, by Hugo Gernsback, of the PERIDYNE—one-dial radio receiver—each new method, although accomplishing its purpose, did so at the sacrifice of some necessary feature in construction. In the PERIDYNE the solution to the question of efficient operation has been found. **THE PERIDYNE IS THE IDEAL ONE-DIAL RECEIVER.**

Previous to the PERIDYNE it was impossible to build a one-dial radio receiver that was selective. With the advent of the PERIDYNE, however, not only was selectivity preserved, but all other features required for the successful operation of the receiver did not suffer in the least from the elimination of what previously had been considered necessary controls. Those desiring maximum efficiency and simplicity of operation could find no radio circuit better fitted for their requirements than the PERIDYNE.

CONSRAD COMPANY,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—I desire complete patterns on the——STROBODYNE——PERIDYNE (check which) for which I enclose 50c.

Name

Address

City State

CONSRAD COMPANY 230-5th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

age increase at the filter is so small as to eliminate surges and strains which would otherwise endanger filter condensers and rectifier.

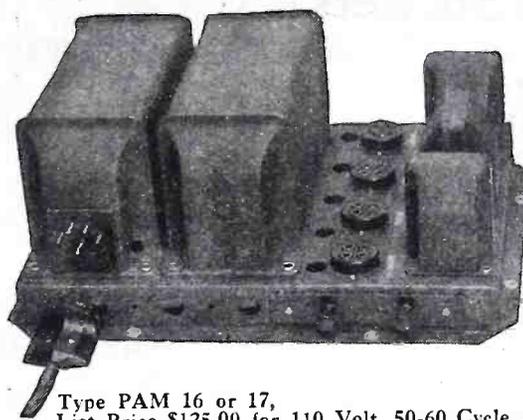
The total available voltage at the output of the eliminator is 300 volts at a drain of 40 milliamperes. The voltage drop in the first section of resistor "R1" drops this to 220 volts which provides 180 volts for the plate supply of the power tube and 40 volts for the grid bias for this tube. The next resistor tap provides a plate voltage of 135 which is the value used for both the R. F. and first A. F. tubes in the Cosmopolitan receiver. The 45-volt supply for the screen grids and for the detector plate are obtained from the next to the bottom tap on the resistor "R1" and the junction between "R1" and "R2" provides the "B—" terminal. The slider arm of "R2" provides the —4.5-volt tap for the first A. F. and detector grid bias and the slider of "R3" provides the —40-volt grid bias for the power tube.

The taps on the resistor "R1" are all adjustable. When the power-pack is first put into operation the taps that provide the 135- and 45-volt terminals (and also the 90-volt terminal if this voltage is required) should be adjusted until they provide exactly the desired voltages. This can only be done with the assistance of a high resistance volt meter which may be borrowed for the occasion inasmuch as it is not required after the adjustment has once been made. Adjustment is made by loosening the screw in the terminal clamp and shifting the clamp band toward the high voltage end of the resistor to secure higher voltage and toward the low end to secure lower voltage.

At first glance the necessity for adjusting the taps of "R1" would seem to be a nuisance but this scheme has the advantage over fixed resistors that the output voltages can be made to exactly fit the requirements of the receiver with which the unit is to be used. It also has the advantage over ordinary variable resistors that it eliminates the tendency to make constant readjustments with resulting doubt as to correct adjustment. In other words the schemes employed here has the advantages of both the fixed and variable resistors but without the outstanding disadvantages of either.

This eliminator is highly recommended to anyone who desires a plate supply source which approaches the ideal, at a moderate investment of money, time and skill. It can be used to maximum advantage with any receiver, using a CX-371A type of tube in the last audio stage, requires no upkeep attention and has an indefinite life.

Samson "Pam" Amplifier



Type PAM 16 is for all ordinary types of loud speakers.

Type PAM 17 is for and supplies field current to dynamic type speakers.

Type PAM 16 or 17, List Price \$125.00 for 110 Volt, 50-60 Cycle A.C.

A COMPACT, self-contained, rugged, all electric, two stage audio amplifier for radio console or table. Designed to meet Underwriters' and A. I. E. E. standards. Compensation is made for line voltage variation. Approximate undistorted power output 7 watts.

Due to the high standard of parts used in its manufacture, the question of service ends with its installation. Immediate deliveries can be made by your jobber or dealer or direct from us.

General Offices: Canton, Mass.



Factories, Canton and Watertown, Mass.

why the BRIELLE B-A MOTOR in your cone speaker?

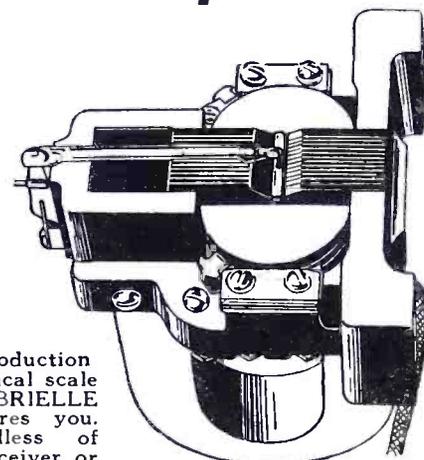
10 REASONS

1. New Improved Mechanical Design
2. Sturdily Constructed
3. Accessibility of Parts
4. Direct Magnetic Path
5. Maximum action on armature due to broad pole face and armature of large effective surface
6. Will take Output of Power Tube Direct
7. Laminated Pole Pieces for Efficiency
8. Best known magnetic Material
9. No Polarizing Needed
10. Larger Permanent Magnet

These are the features that put the BRIELLE B-A MOTOR so far ahead of any existing type on the market.

Clear, true tone reproduction over the entire musical scale —this is what the BRIELLE B-A MOTOR assures you. Remember, regardless of how efficient the receiver or speaker is, unless the speaker faithfully reproduces every tone, you are not getting the most from your Radio. If your dealer cannot supply you, write direct. This unit is all ready to be installed in your own cone speaker. Superior for Cone, Wood and Cloth Diaphragms. Mail check or money order. We will pay postage. Price of motor complete \$14.50. Price with complete kit for 24" 30", 36" cone speaker and instructions for assembling, \$19.75 (with Brielle motor).

G. R. PENN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
34 W. 3rd Street New York City, N. Y.



Custom Set Builders

use our new service sell more sets

SEE PAGE 64

RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK

NEW!

LACAULT'S

CALIBRATED

Short Wave Set

THE IDEAL SET FOR THE SUMMER AND SOUTHERN COUNTRIES

For complete information address R. E. L. LABORATORIES

—Suite 405—

1931 Broadway—New York

HEADQUARTERS FOR

STROBODYNE

and the latest

R-E-L. 9

Quick Shipment. All Parts.

BENJAMIN Cle-Ra-Tone Sockets



SPRING SUPPORTED
SHOCK ABSORBING

No. 9040—With Mounting Base.....75c
No. 9044—Without Mounting Base.....50c

FOR 5-PRONG A. C. TUBES

No. 9037—For direct attachment to Panel.....\$.90
No. 9036—For mounting on top of Panel.....1.20

BENJAMIN BRACKETS

No. 8629—Shelf Brackets, per pair.....\$.70
No. 9029—Adjustable, per pair.....1.25

At Your Radio Dealer's

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

New York Chicago San Francisco

**NO MORE
TIN-PAN
RECEPTION!**



**Townsend
Clarifier**

Only \$1.00 Postpaid
**Cuts Out Hum
and Power Noises**

NOW you can eliminate all hum and power or line noises in A.C. Sets and "B" Power Units with this wonderful self-healing electrolytic condenser of over 10 mfd capacity.

Two or more of these can be used in place of high priced, easily blown out paper wound condensers when building your own "A" or "B" Eliminator. Attached in One Minute—No changes in set necessary. You can now enjoy clear, uninterrupted reception for the small cost of only \$1.00, COMPLETE. Just pin a dollar bill to this ad with your name and address and mail TODAY.

Townsend Laboratories
703 Townsend St., Dept. 32, Chicago, Ill.

SHIP AERIAL

Genuine SAWCA 718 silicon bronze HEAVY DUTY SHIP AERIAL exactly as employed by ocean liners, ships, wireless and major broadcasting stations for both the reception and transmission of radio waves.

Dealers and set builders use the same, demonstrate your receivers on SHIP AERIAL conductivity and signal strength on distance stations four times greater than any antenna wire available. Will not corrode, rust, stretch or rot, breaking strain 875 lbs., available in any length, price 3 cents per ft., F.O.B. shipyards, Brooklyn.

Radio fans, on request we will inform you of the antenna systems employed by the world's largest ocean liners, simple, yet the most effective in existence.

SHIP AERIAL WIRE CO. OF AMERICA
Ship Aerial Exclusively
217 Wyckoff Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

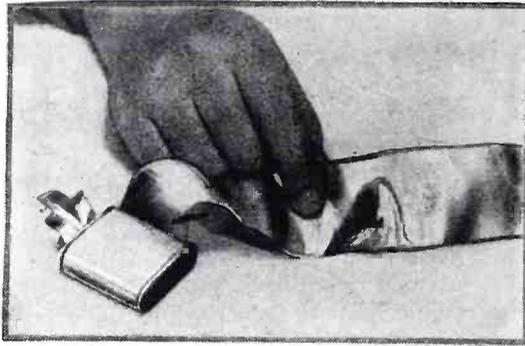
A Million People Use
MAJESTIC

Radio Products—Highest Quality
at Lowest Prices.

GRIGSBY-GRUNOW-HINDS CO.
4540 Armitage Ave., Chicago.

Effects of a Blown Out Condenser

At one time or another you probably have asked yourself: "What happens inside a fixed condenser when it blows out?" If you are curious to find out without deliberately blowing a few and disem-bowelling them, look at the accompanying picture. The black spotch



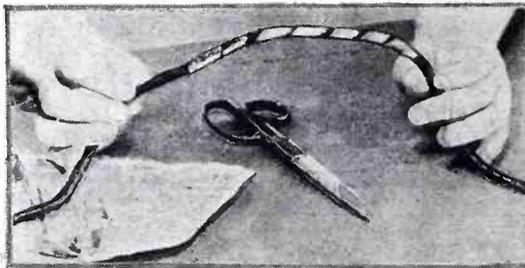
The effect of a blown out by-pass condenser.

indicates the spot where the paper dielectric of the condenser broke down and was burned by the current as it arced between the tinfoil sheets.

Keep this picture in mind the next time you debate the advisability of using a condenser rated at 180 volts in a power circuit carrying 400.

Shielding the Battery Cable With Foil

With certain types of sets, it is necessary to shield every exposed part of the equipment, including even the battery cable, which may act as a pick-up of stray R.F. current to a troublesome degree. Receivers employing the 222 (screen-grid tube) are especially critical in this respect.



The foil is wrapped around the battery cable.

Shielded battery cables are not readily obtainable, and if they were, they probably would be very expensive. Fortunately, it is a very simple matter to shield an ordinary cable. Simply cut strips about an inch wide from a sheet of heavy tin or lead foil, and wrap them around the wires in exactly the same manner that you would apply ordinary friction tape. When the job is completed, connect the foil to the ground post of the set.

RED HOT SPECIALS

\$36.00 Kodol new style Kuprox A Trans-
sifier—a true A Eliminator, 2½ amps.,
6 volts—all dry \$24.95
\$20.00 Famous Wirt 400 Drum
Speaker \$10.85
\$15.00 Atwater Kent H Speaker.. \$5.95
\$25.00 Beautiful Red Lion Console Cab-
inet Table to accommodate any set up
to 26". Has roomy compartment
for batteries, speaker, etc.... \$10.75
All merchandise brand new and in
original factory sealed cartons. Send
check or money order.
Proportionately low prices on Kits and
all other Radio goods.

RADIO CENTER CORP.
329 W. Baltimore St.,
Baltimore, Md.

There is a
FERRANTI
Audio Frequency Transformer for
every requirement

Get the very best in audio ampli-
fication. Know how to use it. The
1928 Ferranti Year Book contains
60 pages of useful information, in-
cluding circuits and instructions for
building receivers, power amplifiers,
etc. Sent anywhere for 15c in coin.
Stamps not accepted.

FERRANTI, Inc.
130 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.

**THE SCREEN GRID
ACEQUAMATIC...** Send for Literature—
on these two new, popular,
sensational circuits using
famous KARAS parts!
KARAS ELECTRIC
COMPANY
4037F North Rockwell St.
CHICAGO

**The 3 TUBE
SHORT WAVE
KIT**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
From Chicago's Oldest
Radio Jobbers. The most valu-
able Radio Catalog. Write for your
copy today—IT'S FREE!
TELEPHONE MAINTENANCE CO.
123-5 S. Wells St., Dept. 83, Chicago, Ill.

EVERYTHING IN RADIO
AT ATTRACTIVE PRICES. SETS OR PARTS
Orders shipped exactly as ordered. Prompt
Service. Write for Prices. Mail Order Only.
Send Your Address
ALL RADIO COMPANY
417 North Clark Street Chicago

Airplane Cloth Speakers

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
It contains many bargains in all types of
CONE SPEAKERS, UNITS, complete parts to
build all types of cone speakers.
Also the latest parts of NEW AIRPLANE
Cone Speaker and accessories.
ACCUSTI-CONE 1 No. 7th St., Phila., Pa.

Single Dial-7Tube Set on 30 Days' Free Trial

Judge the wonders of this marvelous radio by
taking advantage of our liberal offer. Write
at once for details of money making proposi-
tion to agents and dealers. Deal direct with
factory.

METRO ELECTRIC CO.
2161 No. California Ave., Dept. 11, Chicago, Ill.

Don't miss the "Amazing Stories"
monthly in the interim between the
Quarterlies. 25 cents the copy.
EXPERIMENTER PUB. CO.,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

The Listeners' Accessory Guide

Continued from page 134)

A Short Wave Adapter

THE accompanying photo shows a short-wave adaptor device which can be employed in conjunction with any type of radio receiver. No changes in wiring have to be made and all tuning is done with the one dial on the short-wave adapter. The detector tube is removed from the socket of the receiver and placed in a socket provided on top of the adapter unit. The short-wave unit plug is then fitted into the detector socket of the set.

This device is sensitive and capable of duplicating the results obtained with any short-wave receiver. The aerial and ground should be removed from the set and connected to the



Photo by courtesy J-M-P Mfg. Co.

The short wave adapter. The tube socket holes can be seen on top of the device.

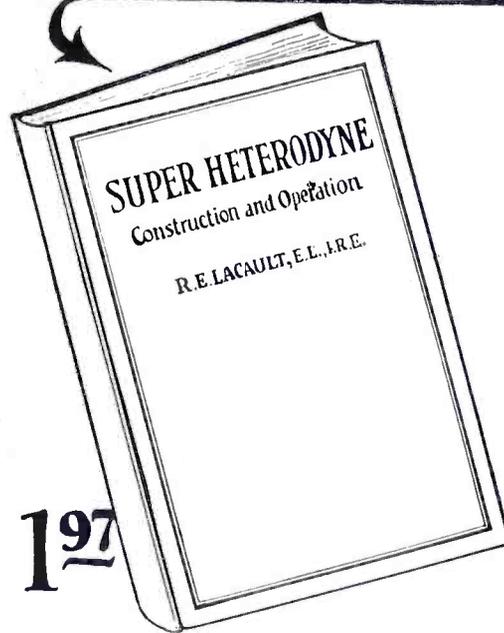
aerial and ground clips on the short-wave unit. This adapter works as a detector unit with all sets. The same instrument functions as an oscillator-detector unit with Super-Heterodyne receivers, converting them into short-wave supers. The dials of the set have no effect in tuning when the short-wave unit is attached, therefore, they may be left at any setting.

When used with Super-Heterodyne receivers the short-wave adapter utilizes all intermediate radio frequency stages and the set is then virtually a short wave Super-Heterodyne receiver with only one dial on the adapter to tune. The device is now available in four additional models, namely: one with interchangeable coils and three for the different type of A.C. tubes. All of these models are exactly the same in appearance as pictured herewith.

SUPER HETERODYNE Construction and Operation

By R. E. LACAULT, E.E., I.R.E. *

He has written this book for you



R. E. Lacault is one of the leading figures of the radio world. His extensive knowledge and experience is based on his intimate association with everything that has transpired since the earliest days of radio. Mr. Lacault is recognized as the leading authority on Super-Heterodyne construction. He has made the study of this interesting subject his life's work. In this remarkable book on this important subject he sets forth in a clear and concise manner the intricacies and fundamentals of SUPER-HETERODYNE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION.

For the owners of SUPER-HETERODYNES this treatise should prove to be of great value. There are any number of questions continually arising in connection with the proper maintenance of these powerful and efficient receivers. This handibook will show just how to meet each one of these little difficulties as they arise in the most effective manner and in the way best suited to give you maximum results.

For the radio experimenter, it would be difficult to find a better means of instruction than this thorough dissertation by R. E. LACAULT.

OVER 100 PAGES—CLOTH BOUND, STIFF COVER—FULLY ILLUSTRATED REplete WITH DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUITS, ETC. PAY THE POSTMAN \$1.97 PLUS A FEW CENTS POSTAGE ON DELIVERY, MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW. SEND NO MONEY.

*R. E. Lacault is the originator and designer of the nationally known "ULTRADYNE." As a Radio Engineer and Editor, he has established an enviable record as the leading authority on SUPER-HETERODYNE construction. In this book by him he passes on to the reader the secrets and discoveries that his many years of practical Radio experience have given him.

CONSRAD CO. Inc.

230 Fifth Avenue,

New York City

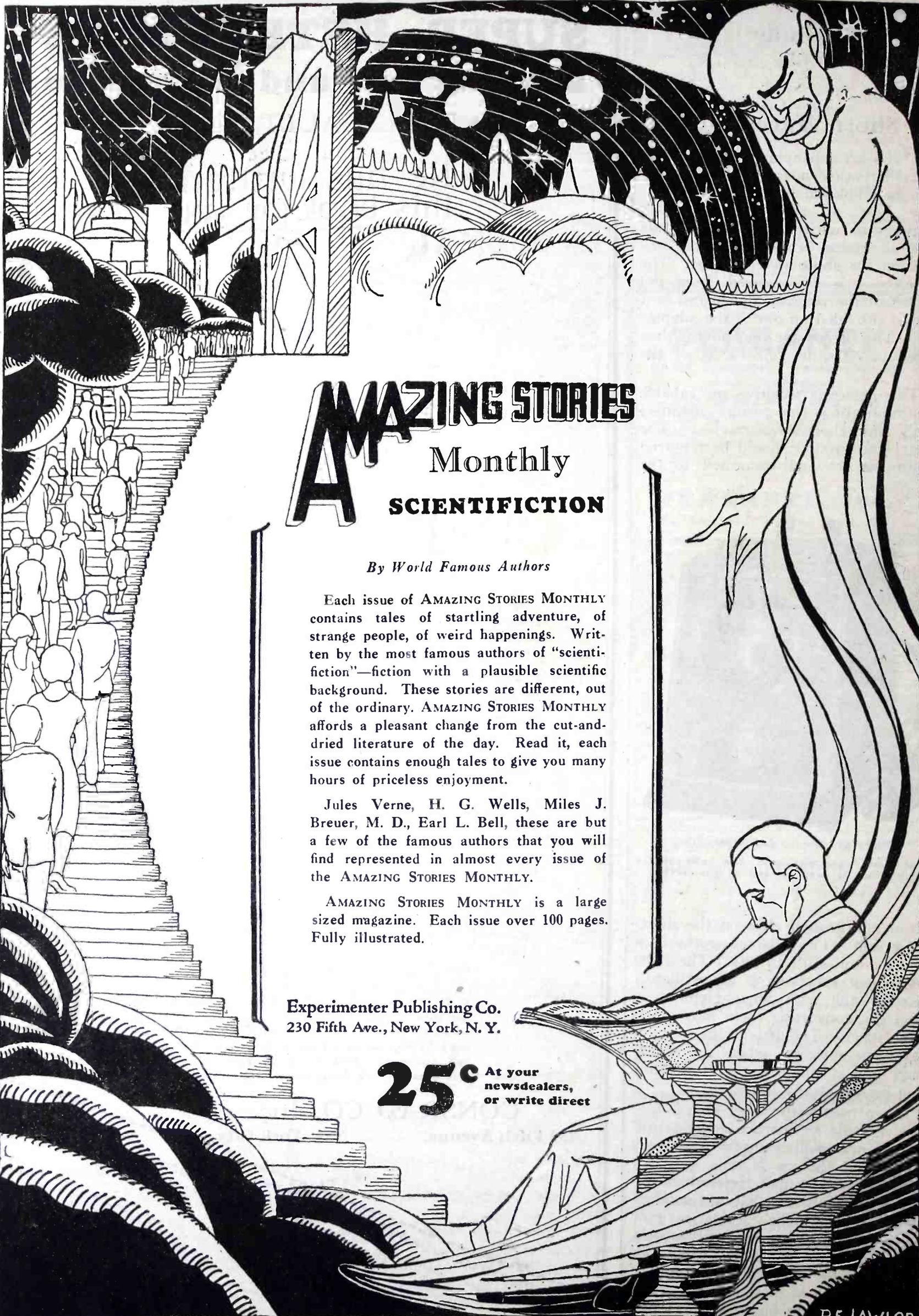
Gentlemen:—Kindly send me a copy of "SUPER-HETERODYNE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION," by R. E. Lacault. It is understood that I will pay the postman \$1.97 plus a few cents postage on delivery.

Name

Address

City

State



AMAZING STORIES

Monthly
SCIENTIFICTION

By World Famous Authors

Each issue of AMAZING STORIES MONTHLY contains tales of startling adventure, of strange people, of weird happenings. Written by the most famous authors of "scientifiction"—fiction with a plausible scientific background. These stories are different, out of the ordinary. AMAZING STORIES MONTHLY affords a pleasant change from the cut-and-dried literature of the day. Read it, each issue contains enough tales to give you many hours of priceless enjoyment.

Jules Verne, H. G. Wells, Miles J. Breuer, M. D., Earl L. Bell, these are but a few of the famous authors that you will find represented in almost every issue of the AMAZING STORIES MONTHLY.

AMAZING STORIES MONTHLY is a large sized magazine. Each issue over 100 pages. Fully illustrated.

Experimenter Publishing Co.
230 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

25^c At your
newsdealers,
or write direct

An "A. B. and C." Power Supply Unit For A. C. Sets

FOR receivers wired for 226, 227 and 171 or 112 power tubes, the power supply unit shown in the accompanying photograph can be installed without the necessity of adding mid-tap resistors, C bias resistors or filament by-pass condensers. All such connections are provided for in the power unit itself. Where a filament switch and volume control are employed in the set, with which this unit is to be employed, a rheostat of 50,000 ohms can be used in the plate circuit of the radio frequency tubes or a 200,000 ohm po-

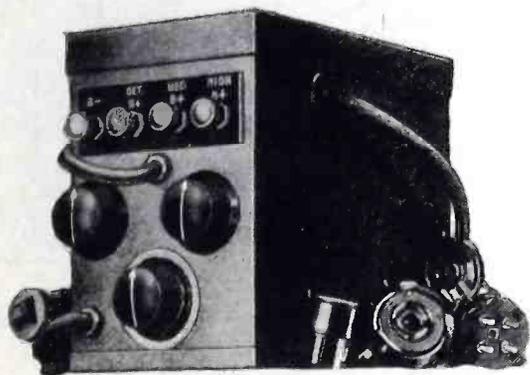


Photo by courtesy Sterling Mfg. Co.

This power unit can be used for sets wired for A.C. tubes. The A.C. adapter harness is also shown in the photo.

tentiometer connected in the aerial circuit. Single switch operation is made automatic by connection to the receiver filament switch, or by external switch, depending on the receiver design. Thus only minimum changes of the set are necessary.

Battery operated sets can be converted for A. C. tube operation by means of a special harness which is manufactured by the same concern who makes the unit. This harness also shown in the photograph herewith is especially designed for use in connection with the power unit. The 6-tube adapter is provided with removable grid resistors for the R. F. tubes to prevent excessive oscillation. Special harnesses are also provided for five, seven and eight tube receivers. This power supply unit consists of vacuum tube rectifier system and high voltage condenser filters, the output voltage of which is regulated by means of carbon pressure type variable resistors. The C bias voltage is also furnished within the unit. The entire unit is housed in a metal casing finished in a dark green lacquer, size 7½x4½x5½ inches and is equipped with screw clamps for attaching permanently in a console or radio table.

Your Set Can Now Get Short Waves

Sent anywhere in the U. S. postpaid upon receipt of price. Canada and Foreign 60c additional. Money order only. Also sent C. O. D. plus postage in U. S. if \$1.00 accompanies order to insure carrying charges. In ordering be sure to name set and tubes used, such as UV199, UX199, WD11, 201A UX226 or UY227. Price \$15.00 or \$17.50 for A.C. Sets.



The SUBMARINER

will convert your regular set into a short wave receiver by simply inserting a plug in place of one of the tubes. This takes but a few seconds. With "Submariner" it will enable you to tune between 26 and 68 meters.

This device operates with all sets, such as T.R.F., Neutrodyne, Super-Heterodyne and others, A C or D C operated. No additional tubes, batteries or coils required. Comes ready to operate, and no changes to the wiring of set is needed. If set operates a speaker it will do so with "Submariner" attached. Operates as a wave changer with Super-Heterodyne and as detector unit with others.

SHORT WAVE

reception is practical, and especially in summer, as they penetrate better and there is less static. The "Submariner" waveband includes practically All Powerful Stations Which Broadcast Programs. You may also listen to amateurs from all parts of the world who transmit code messages. You will have one of the most efficient short wave receivers when the "Submariner" is attached to your set. Nothing else like it on the market. Get a "Submariner" so you may have command of the short wave activities as well as the broadcast band. If your Dealer does not carry

ORDER TODAY DIRECT

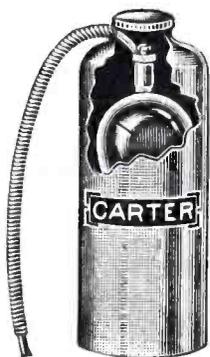
This device has been nationally advertised, and sold in all parts of the world for the past two years

Address J-M-P MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Inc.

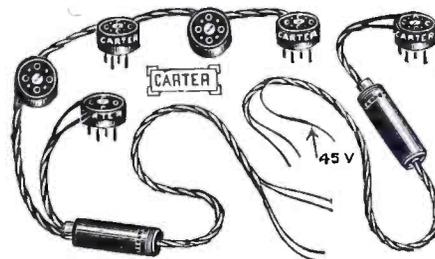
Department S2

Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A...

CARTER New PARTS



Shield for Shielded Grid tube, with connector and Shield wire.



Adapter Harness for converting sets to A.C. tube operation without any structural alterations. Eliminate "A" and "C" batteries. Can be done in ten minutes.

Carter parts are specified in all leading circuits.



Tapered Rheostat gives straight line current variation. Also in potentiometer type.

Any dealer can supply.

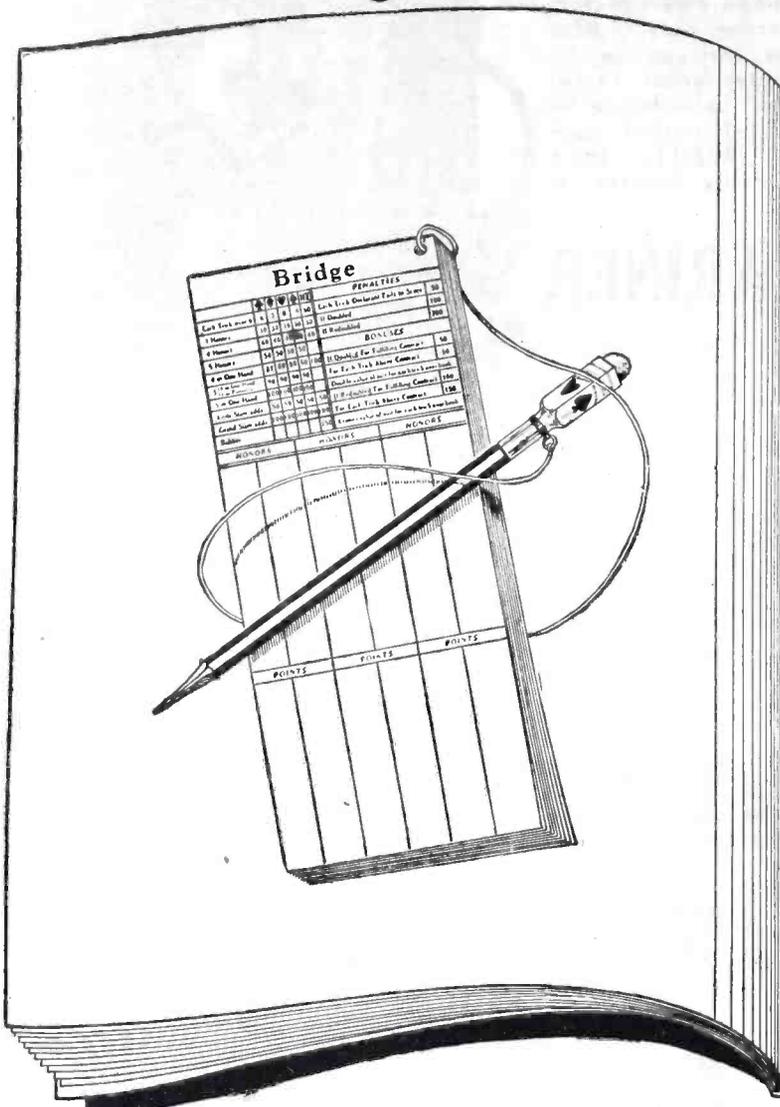
Carter Radio Co.
300 S. RACINE AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

Write for descriptive folders.

Readers - - -

Do not neglect to read the Special Offer on page 162. There is something of desided interest to every reader of Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. Turn now—While you remember it.

Bridge by Whitehead



Chapter III
Fundamentals of the Play

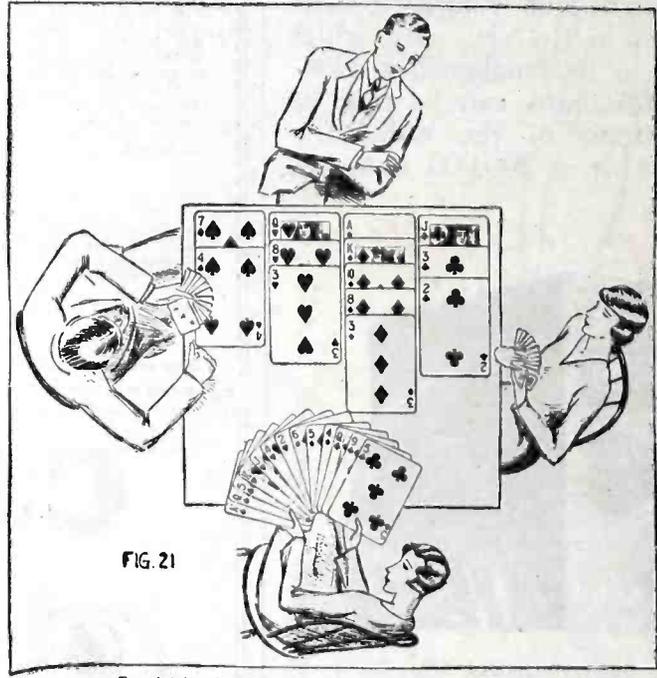
A. The Play by the Declarer

In every deal the object of the Declarer should be to win a number of odd tricks sufficient to go game.

In order to score for any odd tricks that he may be able to make, he must first of all fulfill his contract. But to go game it is often necessary for him to win one or more tricks in excess of his contract.

When such is the case, he should play for this greater number of tricks, even though in so doing he might risk failure to make his contract.

For example, South wins the contract at one No Trump. His side has no score on the game. Before a single card is played, South is resolved to try to win at least three odd tricks, the number required to go game from zero score.



just what the new picture method can do for you!

The world's greatest bridge player, Wilbur C. Whitehead now reveals the secret of his success in this remarkable instruction book "BRIDGE by Whitehead." Whether you are a beginner or a veteran—it makes no difference—you are never too good a player not to heed his advice nor too poor a player for him to give it. This new picture method makes bridge easy for all. Every play is illustrated—each step thoroughly explained. Follow Radio bridge instruction with greater ease—obtain a copy of "Bridge by Whitehead"—you cannot fail to grasp the game.

How efficient are you at the play? Do you know what to bid and when to bid it? Can you explain the follow-

ing accurately:—the auction; the book and odd tricks; rank of bids; the pass; the double; the redouble; the contract; who is the declarer; the adversaries; the dummy? Can you keep score? What are honors, slams, the rubber? These are but a few of the many component parts of the game of Bridge. Whitehead's new method will make this fascinating game easy for you.

"Bridge by Whitehead" will teach you all there is to know by the new picture method. Do not fail to get your copy! The most complete book ever prepared. Different from any other on the market. 100 pages—replete with illustrations—beautiful colored cover—large 9" x 12" book.

50c

Now on all newsstands or write direct.

50c

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING COMPANY

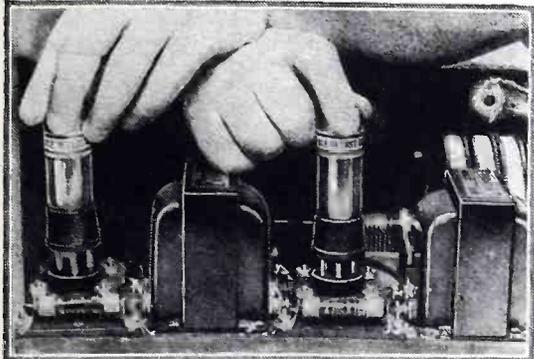
230 Fifth Avenue

New York, N. Y.

Switching Tubes in the A.F. Amplifier

THE oft-repeated advice about switching tubes back and forth in the radio-frequency sockets of a broadcast receiver applies just as well to the audio portion of the receiver, although, of course, the tubes in this position are not quite as critical.

Application of the advice may be especially helpful if the audio amplifier uses a final stage of the popular push-pull type. After you have tuned in a station put one hand on each of the push-pull tubes, remove them quickly and switch them around. Don't expect any *marked* increase



If the tubes are changed around in the sockets of the set better results are often obtained.

in volume or any *decided* improvement in tone quality; you simply may obtain a little better results. But if the effect of the change is not as good as before the tubes can easily be changed around to their original position.

In switching tubes around, be careful to not interchange tubes of different kinds. For instance, the first stage or first two stages of the A. F. amplifier may use 201A's or high mu's, and the last stage a 112A, 171A or 210. You can exchange the 201A's for each other in the first two sockets, but you must leave the last tube alone.

SPECIAL!
6 TUBE RADIO --
GUARANTEED COAST-
TO-COAST RECEPTION
\$748 COMPLETE!

I. JIPPUM - RADIO
A RADIOPTIMIST

GEE!
THAT'S JUST THE SET I'VE BEEN LOOKIN' FOR!

W. LEMKIN

BEAUTY SECRETS

What is so charming as the vivid, radiant beauty of woman? Yet, while there are few women who do not appreciate the fact that beauty is a decided asset, still there are not many who know exactly the proper care or treatment that their special type requires. It is not difficult for a woman to make herself extremely charming once she has learned the secret. There has been prepared a book, the purpose of which is to impart to women the proper method required to make their particular type most attractive. This book is called "BEAUTY SECRETS," and was written by *Eva Nagel Wolf*, this country's pre-eminent authority on beauty. This valuable book contains every known aid to beauty—just what is best suited to any given type of beauty. No woman should be without this important guide to beauty. Remember, once you have learned the secret of your type it will be an easy matter to keep yourself beautifully young and attractive. Let this book, "BEAUTY SECRETS," help you. Advice from specialists. Every woman should have it. 100 pages—fully illustrated—large 9" x 12" size. Get your copy now—don't wait!

At All Newsstands, or mail this coupon.

50^c

THE COPY

Experimenter Publishing Company,
230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:—Kindly send me a copy of "BEAUTY SECRETS." Enclosed find 50c.

Name Address City State

Silver Flash

The New Achievement

Television

With Radio

Dept. RL-2

Are You Interested?

Automatic Radio and Wireless Vision are now receiving the undivided attention of our Research and Experimental Staff. The Silver Flash and many other new ideas have been developed which we will soon introduce to the public. Send the coupon, if you want to keep informed of the new things in radio and wireless.

ROBERTSON-DAVIS COMPANY, INC.
412 ORLEANS ST.,
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

ROBERTSON-DAVIS CO., Inc.
412 Orleans St.,
Chicago, U. S. A.

Gentlemen:—Please send all literature published on recent accomplishments of your Research Staff, and list my name for details on Automatic Radio, and Silver Flash, Television, etc., as distributed by your Publicity Bureau.

ARE YOU A SET-BUILDER? Yes No
(Write or Print Clearly)

Fill in and Mail Now

NAME

STREET

CITY STATE

*follow the
progress of
the world*

Read - - -
Science & Invention

SCIENCE & INVENTION reflects every trend, every step forward in the world of progress. Each important development, every new invention of merit is carefully reviewed in its pages. The readers of SCIENCE & INVENTION have learned, by years of acquaintance, to place their entire confidence in its editorial exactness.

New theories, scientific phenomena, astronomy, radio, every field of Science or Invention is thoroughly covered and unbiasedly reviewed in the pages of this remarkable magazine.

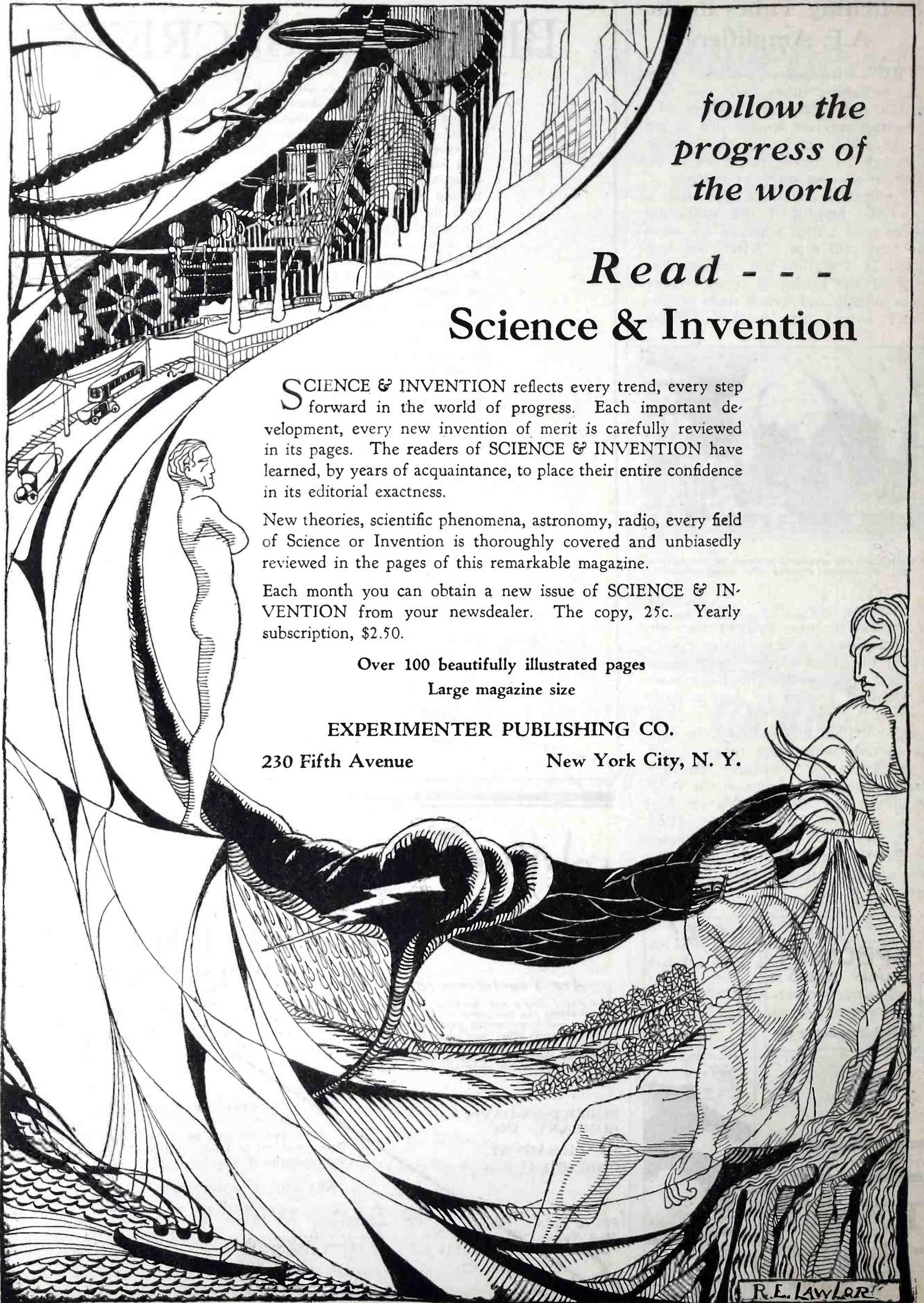
Each month you can obtain a new issue of SCIENCE & INVENTION from your newsdealer. The copy, 25c. Yearly subscription, \$2.50.

Over 100 beautifully illustrated pages
Large magazine size

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.

230 Fifth Avenue

New York City, N. Y.



R.E. Lawlor

STATEMENT

Of the ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, a quarterly published at New York, N. Y., for April 1, 1928.

State of New York,
County of New York, ss.

Before me, a notary public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared S. Gernsback, who having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Editor of the RADIO LISTENERS' GUIDE AND CALL BOOK, a quarterly magazine, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 411, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, The Conrad Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue; Editor, S. Gernsback, 230 Fifth Avenue; Managing Editor, W. G. Many, 230 Fifth Avenue; Business Manager, C. E. Rosenfelt, 230 Fifth Avenue.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) The Conrad Co., Inc., 230 Fifth Avenue; Hugo Gernsback, President, 230 Fifth Avenue; Sidney Gernsback, Vice-President, 230 Fifth Avenue; R. W. DeMott, 230 Fifth Avenue.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the six months preceding the date shown above is..... (This information is required from daily publications only.)
S. GERNSBACK, Editor.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of March, 1928.

[SEAL.] JOSEPH H. KRAUS.

Notary Public, Queens Clerk's No. 985, Queens County Register's No. 2903, New York County Register's No. 9257, New York County Clerk's No. 317. (My commission expires March 30, 1929.)



Complete Kits for the latest Circuits

Buy your Parts and Accessories from a dependable source

Just tell us the name of the circuit you desire to build and where it appeared and we will send you the necessary parts for a first class radio receiver. Our Kits are made up of only the best radio material. Remember, false economy on the initial cost often means a constant and unnecessary expenditure of money afterwards. Buy your radio kits, parts and accessories from and old dependable source. It is far cheaper in the long run. Our success is founded

on our policy of giving every customer the best material for his requirements. Consult us before buying elsewhere.

Complete Kits for the Following Circuits Appearing in This Issue

- Ultradyné A.C. Commander Improved Laboratory Model Super-Heterodyne Knowles Screen-Grid Four Lynch-Hammarlund A.C. Receiver
- A Home Concert Amplifier The Supreme A.C. Six Receiver Hagreman 210 A.C. Six Receiver Cosmopolitan Screen-Grid Receiver

The Adventurer Four The Four-Tube Roberts A.C. Receiver

Lewis Radio Jobbers is the best known national distributor of radio parts in the country. Twenty-four hour delivery. We fill all orders the same day that they are received. Write for our big free catalog.

Distributors of Ray-O-Vac, Bosch, Cunningham, Silver-Marshall, Thordarson, Yaxley and 100 other well-known, standard lines.

LEWIS RADIO JOBBERS

45 No. Seventh St.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

"Arlington Operated"

HOTEL ANSONIA

Broadway, 73rd to 74th Streets, New York City

5 minutes to Theatres and Shopping District
12 minutes from Penn. and Grand Central Stations.

1,260 ROOMS (All Outside)

New York's most complete hotel. Everything for comfort and convenience of our guests.

TWO RESTAURANTS

Open from 6:30 A. M. until midnight. Music, Dancing, 2 Radio Orchestras, Ladies' Turkish Bath, Beauty Parlor, Drug Store, Barber Shop, Stock Broker's Office. All in the Ansonia Hotel.

TRANSIENT RATES

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 300 Rooms and Bath | \$3.50 per day |
| Large Double Rooms, Twin Beds, Bath | \$6.00 per day |
| Parlor, Bedroom and Bath (2 persons) | \$7.00 per day |

Special Weekly and Monthly Rates

A Restful Hotel—away from all noise and "dirt" of the "Roaring Forties." No coal smoke; our steam plant equipped oil fuel. Coolest Hotel in New York in Summer.

THE ANSONIA

In conjunction with the Hotels Marseilles, Anderson, Richmond and Cosmopolitan
"Arlington Operated"

Special Offer . . .

All readers should turn to page 162. There is a big money saving offer on this page of tremendous interest to all readers of Radio Listeners' Guide and Call Book. While you still remember—Turn to page 162.

BRAUN offers you SEASONABLE Lines Radio-Electrical-Auto Supplies SPORTING Goods

**Keep Busy the Year 'Round
—Make More Money**

NO more Spring and Summer slumps for radio dealers. The W. C. Braun Co., has happily solved the problem for you. Now you can keep busy the year 'round because *Braun* lines round out your stocks and give you merchandise that keeps money rolling in and profits piling up Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter.

Radio sets, circuits, parts and accessories for the busy Fall and Winter months; auto supplies for Spring and Summer; sporting goods for Summer; household appliances, electrical goods and other stable merchandise for all times and seasons.

Braun service is keeping things moving and rolling in the profits regularly every month—that's the kind of service that counts.

Monroe A-C Sets

A-C is the big thing now. Monroe A-C sets are big sellers—remarkable quality at moderate prices. Everything from table models to deluxe highboys and super-consoles. Electrified, battery-operated and dry cell models in many designs and at money-saving prices. Also a fine line of portable radio sets for Summer use, camping, etc. Big discounts, big profits, fast sellers.

Parts for All Circuits

We carry the largest stock of radio parts in the world, for all the leading radio A-C and battery-operated circuits—Tyrman, Silver-Marshall, Aero, Scott's World Record, Magnaformer 9-8, Madison-Moore, St. James, LC28, all the new Grid Tube circuits; in fact, everything published in the way of circuits by the Citizens Radio Call Book, Radio News, Radio Broadcast, Radio Listeners' Guide, Popular Radio, Radio Age, Radio, Radio Doings, Radio Digest, QST and all radio magazines. Special combination offers that afford big profits to dealers and custom set builders.

Radio Accessories

The worth-while standard guaranteed radio accessories from leading manufacturers—tubes, batteries, consoles, cabinets, speakers, eliminators, A-supply units, A-C converter harness—everything that a radio user needs to keep up to date.

Tyrman '70'
Shielded Grid Amplifier

AERO-SEVEN
RECEIVER

Magnaformer 9-8
Commander-in-chief of the Air

SM

Scotts' etc.

**Send for
Braun's Big
Buyers' Guide**

This is the Big Book that shows the fast selling merchandise, the big profit maker that you should have on hand to help you keep business humming throughout the Spring and Summer. It is free to dealers for the asking; just send two wholesale references and a copy of your letterhead. Use the handy coupon now.

12-HOUR SERVICE

Mail This Coupon for Free Copy—NOW!

W. C. BRAUN CO., 578A W. Randolph St. Chicago

Dear Sirs:

Send me your newest Year 'Round Profit Guide at once.

Name

Address

City

State

Wholesale Reference



Sketch of W. C. Braun Co. Headquarters in Chicago.

Auto Supplies

The most complete line of auto supplies, including everything needed by the garage, auto dealer and auto supply shop. Standard quality guaranteed tires and tubes, seat covers, tools, tire gauges, pumps, jacks, luggage carriers, shock absorbers, springs, gaskets, replacement parts, special accessories and parts for all Ford models—in fact, everything that a motorist needs for city, country or camping.

Sporting Goods

You will be surprised at our complete line of sporting goods, including golf clubs, bags, golf balls and other golf equipment; tennis goods, outing equipment, fishing tackle, just the kind of merchandise that goes big during the Spring and Summer months. Liberal discounts assure you big profits.

Electrical Goods

Here is a line that is closely affiliated with radio; that will sell in any radio shop at all seasons. Complete assortment of wiring materials, electrical stoves, heaters, grilles, percolators, waffle irons, curling irons, motors, tools, household appliances, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, etc.

W. C. BRAUN COMPANY
Pioneers in Radio

578A W. Randolph St.

CHICAGO
ILLINOIS



Stop

King Static from spoiling Summer Radio!

Summer is here. King Static once more resumes his throne as sovereign of the air. There's a hint of his domineering presence even in your local stations—and he's *everywhere*, all-powerful when you try for a bit of DX. But, you CAN avoid Static—you CAN get loud, clear DX right NOW, just as though old King Static never existed.

He Can't Reach Subantenna

The *air* is the realm of Static, because static is caused by the rapid changes always taking place in the summer air. The ground is not so affected; hence, the ground is practically static-free. The broadcast wave travels through the ground just as it does through the air. So there's the answer to summertime DX: intercept the clear, strong ground wave with a new, improved Subantenna, and listen in on your favorite distant broadcasters at will. Thousands are doing it—thousands have stopped Static from spoiling their summer radio enjoyment, by avoiding the air and taking their radio waves out of the ground with the new, improved, easily installed Subantenna.

Make this Underground DX Test at OUR RISK!

Install the new, improved Subantenna in 5 minutes. Wait for a bad night when static is at its worst in the air. Leave your old aerial up. Tune in a distant station on the Subantenna. See how clear and loud it comes in. Then—switch back to your aerial or over to any other antenna device which claims to be as good as the genuine Subantenna. If the new, improved Subantenna does not convince you of its worth in this acid test of direct comparison, the test is FREE, and the Subantenna comes back to us. Mail coupon today for full particulars of this great, new device, and for details of FREE TRIAL GUARANTEE OFFER.

CLOVERLEAF MFG. CO.
2714-D Canal St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Greater Distance, Clarity, Volume Guaranteed!

You'll be amazed when you twist the dials of your set—after Subantenna has been connected. The spaces between the local stations will no longer yield up scratchy noises and shrieking static, but a veritable parade of stations. Turn from one to the other. In they'll come—each one unbelievably clear and loud. You'll have difficulty realizing they're not locals, so clearly will each note be brought to you. What is radio of this kind worth to you? Isn't it worth the mere fraction of time it takes to clip the coupon from this page—and the five minutes it will take you to install the new, improved Subantenna and test it at OUR RISK! You'll agree, after you make the FREE test that Subantenna is worth many times its price. Send coupon NOW.



The New, Improved SUBANTENNA

Mail Coupon Now
CLOVERLEAF MFG. CO., Chicago, Ill.
2714-D Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.
Send me full particulars of the new, improved Subantenna and details of Free Trial Guarantee Offer.
(Write name and address plainly in margin of page)

Today!

Announcing A GREAT, NEW RECEIVER

SCOTT CHALLENGES THE WHOLE WORLD OF RADIO TO ANY KIND OF COMPETITIVE TEST



3
STAGES of
SHIELD GRID
giving
140 GAIN
Per
STAGE

ONLY
1 Stage of
AUDIO
Necessary

Actual
10 K.C.
Selectivity

**More Actual Amplification • More Distance and Volume
than Any Other Existing Receiver Known to Us**

This—we believe, is the most powerful, the most selective and the finest toned receiver in existence today. We draw this conclusion from having tested and scientifically measured every other receiver which might claim itself the equal of the SCOTT World's Record Shielded Grid NINE. And there is no question but that this radically new type of receiver will maintain its position of obvious superiority for years to come, for the features of circuit engineering responsible for its amazingly better performance are far ahead of any circuit developed to date.

UNLIMITED RANGE! Without aerial, ground or loop, the SCOTT Shielded Grid NINE brings Pacific Coast Stations to Chicago with loud speaker volume. And so tremendous is the amplification of the shielded grid long wave amplifier employed, that it is impossible to determine a range limit for this receiver when used with a short antenna and a connection to ground.

**Shielded Grid Tubes Used
in an Entirely New Way**

Standard circuits commonly in use with the new shielded-grid tubes, provide actual amplification of approximately 40 per stage. The revolutionary new circuit used exclusively in the SCOTT Shielded Grid NINE, gives a practical amplification of 140 per stage, thereby making this receiver

many times more powerful than receivers using shielded-grid tubes in a conventional manner. It is this new circuit arrangement developed and used exclusively by us which enables us to challenge the whole world of radio to any kind of competitive test with assurance that the SCOTT Shielded Grid NINE will win.

**Only One Stage of Audio
Required!**

The second detector output of this receiver is so heavy that concert volume and clear, undistorted cathedral tone, even on the most distant stations, is obtained with but a single stage of 2 to 1 audio frequency amplification.

**Easy to Build — Results
Guaranteed**

Despite the fact that the Scott Shielded Grid NINE is one of the most elaborate receiving systems ever devised—and despite the fact that it embodies many features of circuit arrangement not known to common practice, it is a very easy set to build, and when you buy the kit of parts we positively guarantee that you will get the same results we get from our laboratory model. Both panel and sub-panel are drilled to receive each part and the shield-grid amplifier units come to you fully wired and tested—ready to be connected into the circuit just as though they were a transformer.

Why Pay More for Less?

Why pay more than the small cost of the Scott Shielded Grid NINE when no other receiver offers you so much? Why not have a receiver which provides actual 10 Kilocycle selectivity regardless of where located? Why not have a receiver with which you can listen in on all the world—no limit to its distance range. The Scott Shielded Grid NINE is, unquestionably the finest, most powerful, most advanced receiver of the day, and is, beyond all doubt, destined to hold its position of leadership, throughout the coming years. It is the ultimate. Build it—enjoy it NOW.

FREE

Circuit Diagram and Particulars

Find out all particulars of the Scott Shielded Grid NINE. Examine its circuit. See for yourself why it has unlimited range—unlimited power—perfect tone. Proof of the superiority of this great new receiver is FREE to you. Also copies of 6000 and 9000 mile reception verifications and other records made by the Scott World's Record Super 9 and the Super 10, the less powerful predecessors of the new Scott Shielded Grid NINE. Get this information now. Simply clip and mail the coupon. Mail it TODAY!

SCOTT TRANSFORMER CO.
7626 Eastlake Terrace • • • Dept. F
CHICAGO, ILL.

*Mail this
Coupon!*

SCOTT
SHIELD-GRID
WORLD'S
RECORD
SUPER 9

SCOTT
TRANSFORMER CO.
7626 Eastlake Terrace,
Dept. F, Chicago, Ill.

Send me full particulars of the new Scott
Shielded Grid NINE.

Name.....
Street.....
Town..... State.....